

March 8, 2018

Via Electronic and First Class Mail

Ed J. Muzic, P.E.

Civil Engineer Manager; Dam Safety, Waterways and Wetlands Section

Department of Environmental Protection

South-central Regional Office

909 Elmerton Avenue

Harrisburg, PA 17110

**Re: Hydrogeological Re-evaluation Report
Piney Creek Crossing Horizontal Directional Drill Location (S2-0142)
Permit No. E07-459
Woodbury Township, Blair County; Pennsylvania**

Dear Mr. Muzic:

In compliance with the Corrected Stipulated Order dated August 10, 2017 (Order) a Reevaluation Report on the above-referenced horizontal directional drill (“HDD”) was submitted to the Department on December 28, 2017. Sunoco Pipeline, L.P. (SPLP) has received your letter of February 1, 2018 requesting additional information and corrections to the Reevaluation Report. Please accept this letter and attached revised Reevaluation Report as a response to this request.

- 1. Sunoco’s report states that the HDD “could affect individual well use during active drilling.” In order to resolve this issue, Sunoco needs to enter into written agreements with all private water supply owners whose water supplies may be impacted by this drill as part of this reevaluation and in advance of commencing the HDD. Under the agreements, Sunoco must provide temporary and if necessary, permanent, replacement potable water supplies adequate in quantity and quality for the purposes served, to the satisfaction of all potentially affected water supply owners. Sunoco shall provide proof of these agreements to the DEP with a response to this letter. The agreements should provide for Sunoco to conduct water quality and quantity testing of each potentially affected water supply prior to, during, and after the HDD activities.**

On February 23, 2018, SPLP received a letter from Domenic Rocco at the Department, which clarified the requests included in Comment 1 of your February 1, 2018 letter. Specifically, Mr. Rocco’s letter allowed SPLP to respond to these requests by providing a discussion of actions that SPLP will take to avoid impacts to water supplies, other than entering into agreements with landowners for alternative potable water supplies. In accordance with that clarification, SPLP provides the following response.

SPLP provided notice and offered temporary water supplies to all water supply owners within 450 feet of HDD profiles. Significantly, the facts regarding water supply wells within 450 feet of the HDD profile are:

- (i) There are 14 parcels with water supply wells within 450 feet of this HDD profile. All have received written notification that they are entitled to temporary water supplies at this time.
- (ii) Eight of the 14 landowners have identified the locations for 10 water wells; of these, 7 landowners have water wells within 450 ft of the HDD profile.
- (iii) One of the 7 landowners has accepted temporary water replacement. The remaining landowners have stated a preference to monitor their own wells and take action, if necessary, upon observing any adverse changes in water quality or quantity.
- (iv) Six parcels are vacant, *i.e.*, there are no structures on these parcels that would reasonably be expected to be associated with human habitation or occupation.

SPLP's goal, as noted above, is to minimize any potential impacts to water supply wells. To that end, SPLP will take the following additional action:

During the progression of the pilot hole phase on this HDD, SPLP will add DrilPlex to its drilling mud for the entire length of pilot hole progress. DrilPlex is an ANSI/NSF-60 approved drinking water certified additive that allows the drilling mud to gel in the formation thereby minimizing the risk of impact to any of the nearby wells in question. SPLP will add DrilPlex in a 1:10 ratio to the raw bentonite during mixing of the drilling fluid, in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. In addition, SPLP intends to follow all conditions included as part of DrilPlex's ANSI/NSF-60 certification. An application guide and Safety Data Sheet for DrilPlex is provided as Attachment 1 for the Department's reference.

2. Additionally, DEP requests the following information related to the project's potential effect on well production zones and water supplies:

- **An analysis of private water supply well production zones and how the proposed HDD activities will interact with them (listing the depths of wells and pumps is insufficient).**

As stated in paragraph 2 on page 3 in Reevaluation report for this HDD, "*The production zone for water wells is from the well bottom to highest point of water inflow from the water*

bearing seams, joints, and fractures in the rock formation". Water wells in bedrock can only pump water from inside the surface casing and open rock interval within the bore annulus, and water volume from the top water elevation down to the pump intake.

SPLP believes the intended subject matter of the question listed in Item 2. bullet 1, is the "recharge" of these wells from the surrounding geologic formation.

As stated in the Reevaluation Report in the Hydrogeology section, "*Groundwater at the site occurs in a fractured carbonate and clastic sedimentary bedrock aquifer system*". To explain further, this means that available groundwater is stored within, and moves through, fissures and bedding plane partings in the bedrock. A water well in a bedrock formation is a simple vertical hole in the bedrock that intercepts water bearing fissures and bedding plane partings and provides an open vertical annulus for the water within the bedrock to flow into and fill (recharge) with a volume of water rising towards the land's surface until equilibrium with the piezometric surface in bedrock formation is achieved.

Any technically defensible analysis of this subject in this unique geology is dependent upon information on the orientation of the fissures and bedding plane partings; their width; do they dip or incline; and to what extent hydrostatic forces or the effects of gravity influence the movement of water in these bedrock features. This information, however, cannot be determined for a given well location in this geology even with extensive geologic coring and water investigation because the bedrock characteristics for these features and behavior can vary significantly in each core. Furthermore, the private water supply yields are governed by well construction and resulting well efficiency and its relation to the available water bearing fissures and bedding plane parting horizons they intercept and does not reflect a homogenous consistency as seen in layered unconsolidated aquifers.

In addition, the effect of the HDD on a given water supply well will depend upon the level of use and resultant groundwater draw at a specific time. According to water use data published by Pennsylvania State University (<https://extension.psu.edu/water-system-planning-estimating-water-needs>), in general, a household will use 50 to 100 gallons per person per day (200 to 400 gallons per day for a family of four). For a drilled well, the borehole provides a significant amount of water storage. A typical 6-inch-diameter well will store about 1.5 gallons of water for every foot of standing water in the borehole and a 10-inch well stores about 4 gallons of water per foot. Therefore, a 6-inch-diameter well with about 100 feet of standing water in the borehole would contain about 150 gallons of stored water.

Use of this water and the resulting draw upon adjacent groundwater within the fractured bedrock is cyclic throughout the day, with the greatest demand occurring during morning and evening hours and on weekend days and holidays when residents are generally home.

In sum, the well yield and production can and often varies greatly over relatively short distances and time periods in these complex rock formations. The well production can be influenced by seasonal variability in precipitation, well construction, well consumption rates, recharge rates, infiltration rates, radius of influence (ROI) of other well systems, multiple production zones, and known and unknown geologic structural features (i.e., fissures, bedding planes and rock type). For these reasons discussed above, and consistent with the permit and incorporated plans, as amended, SPLP will offer baseline, active drilling, and post drilling monitoring of all wells in the 450 feet buffer zone. This data will be used to evaluate the water chemistry and other physical characteristics of the water quality at the specific well location before, during and after construction, and if an impact occurs, the permit requires replacement of the water supply to the satisfaction of the well owner.

- **A map showing all the private water supplies in the correct, surveyed locations.**

The revised Hydrogeologic Report contains an updated Water Supply Illustration. The well or spring locations were recorded by Global Positioning System equipment and are accurate.

- **A description of the following: if there is short tripping of the tooling during the HDD, what are the chances of a plunger-effect occurring during either the drilling or reaming phases or during pipe pullback, and could this affect private water supplies?**

The “plunger effect” is only a concern during the complete removal of stem and tooling during the pilot phase of a HDD, since there is only one exit annulus for any pressures created while returning the tool and drive stem to the bedrock face for continued progress. If the drilling operator rushes the return, this could have a plunger effect, and could potentially push drilling fluids into the surrounding bedrock fissures and open bedding planes, and result in migration of diluted fluids towards a well.

By contrast, during a routine “short-tripping” of the drilling stem and tooling, the length of tripping is typically 2-5 joints of drilling stem, 60-150 foot (ft) of length, as needed to ensure that the annulus surrounding the drill stem is not blocked and the full circulation of returns is being maintained. As a result, the return trip or “re-insertion” is so minor in extent that it does not create a “plunger effect” since the drilling fluids and cuttings have no settling time for phase separation to occur. The potential to affect water supplies by normal short-tripping is nearly zero.

Similarly, there is typically no plunger effect during the reaming or pipe pullback phases of an HDD since an open pathway exists between the entry and exit for pressure relief and movement of materials within the reamed borehole.

- **Water quality sample results of the private water supplies that may be affected.**

The results of water quality testing for the sampled wells is provided as Attachment 2.

- **Water quantity test results (pump yield tests) of the private water supplies that may be affected.**

SPLP has notified each water supply well owner within 450 feet of the HDD profile that they have the option to have water quantity tests of their well. To date, water supply well owners have not asked SPLP to perform any water quantity tests at any well location.

- 3. Given the concerns related to the HDD's potential impact on water supplies, provide a more detailed discussion regarding the feasibility of conducting this crossing by open cut methodology.**

An open cut or trenched crossing method would result in direct but temporary impacts to two high-quality trout waters; and a designated exceptional value wetland. Direct affects to Chapter 105 resources from open-cut construction include temporary impacts to 0.8 acres of stream bed and 0.10 acres of wetlands, an increase that the Department considers "major" for permitting purposes.

Converting this HDD to an open-cut construction area also results in the following direct and indirect effects to residences that are located near the pipeline easement.

- The residence at Station 3+50 has secondary buildings encroaching within the permanent easement, and these would have to be removed for the construction corridor.
- From the east side of Creek Road at Station 6+44 to the east side of Piney Creek floodplain at Station 9+00, SPLP would require expanded temporary workspace (TWS) on both sides of the creek crossing for use in spoil storage during excavation of the creek crossing and for completing a horizontal bore of Creek Rd. Since the existing active SPLP 8-inch pipeline occurs to the north side of the permanent easement, for safety reasons the TWS is needed on the south side of the easement which places this disturbance in the front yard of the residence occurring at Station 8+50. This home is located 57 ft south of 20-inch centerline.
- A residence and associated driveway is located at Station 13+00. To not impede access to the home, SPLP will have to perform a 175 ft horizontal bore, with the bore receiving pit adjacent to the home site. SPLP will require overlying the residence driveway with mats to allow for access of equipment and construction materials to the construction corridor. The disturbance to this residence for the entire construction period will be unavoidable.

- Lastly, clearing of the standard 75 ft wide construction corridor would require clearing of 1.9 acres of lands that is currently forested. This 1.9 acres of clearing will remove a significant amount of the forested buffer adjacent to and between all the home sites abutting the construction corridor. This will permanently alter the aesthetic values at each residence when compared to current conditions.

As demonstrated above, while the conversion of this HDD to a combination of conventional open-trench construction and horizontal bores is possible, SPLP believes it is unlikely that the affected landowners would be supportive of the construction plan, in light of the level of disruption the landowners would experience during construction. Since SPLP would require the approval of these affected, and likely unwilling, landowners to implement this construction plan if insisted upon by the Department, legal action probably would be required to acquire the needed workspace.

- 4. More information is needed to provide an adequate site-specific re-examination of the bedrock geology in addition to the information provided from county geologic reports and from a core boring at either end of a drill path that arcs through highly dissolution-prone dipping bedrock.**

As noted in the response to Comment #2 of your February 1, 2018 letter, additional specific information about bedrock geology cannot be determined at a given location in this geology even with extensive geologic coring because the bedrock characteristics for these features and behavior can vary significantly in each core.

- 5. Additional evaluation of the overburden strength needs to be provided, including grain size analysis, a narrative discussion of all data related to the overburden, and how this data was used in the overall reevaluation. Provide a detailed description of the processes and procedures that will be implemented if void spaces are encountered during drilling activity.**

Overburden characteristics have little to no value to an HDD analysis or design other than establishing where initial bedrock occurs below ground. Based on the geotechnical core data, overburden depth at this HDD location varies from 10 ft of depth at the west end of these HDD to 1.5 ft of depth at the east end of these HDD. During the pilot hole phase, each HDD will enter initial bedrock within 30 ft of the entry point along the profile path.

During these HDDs, if relatively large open fractures or voids in the bedrock are encountered, these geologic features would be identified during the pilot phase by Loss of Circulation (LOC) of drilling fluids and cuttings to the HDD entry point, and possibly loss of pressure on the pilot tool face while advancing.

Minor LOC events, indicative of fractures in the bedrock, can be effectively treated using a combination of NFS 60 certified polymer and fiber additives such as “Fuse It” and “Magma Fiber”. Set time requirements are relatively low before re-advancement of the tool can commence.

Significant fractures or voids will require multiple grout injections before a plug could be set, and advance of the drill could recommence. Where fractures and voids are sufficiently large, the typical grout injection only fills the bottom of the opening because of gravity and size of the opening.

The recommended treatment procedure for large fractures and voids during the Piney Creek HDDs will be the use of a low mobility grout based on bentonite types of products including “Hole Plug” and “Bore Grout”. Grout placement would utilize standard mixing and pumping techniques. The objective of the grouting program is to get as much of the bentonite chips into the fracture as possible but limiting the individual placement volumes to between 3 and 5 times the theoretical hole volume using a ‘packer’ system to prevent grouting areas that are not in the immediate vicinity of the fracture or void. Filling of the voids by the use of multiple limited volume injections will allow the grout to layer up in the crack or void and eventually fill the opening sufficiently for a seal to develop. Sealing of the opening will be identified when the pump pressure increases during the next grout placement. When backpressure is identified on the last grout injection, the hole has been sealed and drilling may resume after allowing for set time.

6. Provide an evaluation of the geologic strength at profile depth (beyond the boring descriptions, rock quality descriptions (RQDs), and unconfined compressive strength test results) and how the data collected was used to arrive at the revised drill paths.

As noted in the Reevaluation Report, the data from two new geotechnical borings indicate that overall rock quality parameters generally improve as depth below ground increases. Accordingly, SPLP has chosen to modify the original profile design and to pursue a deeper and longer HDD profile. The new profile passes through rock with higher rock quality designations than the original, shallower profile and allows for deeper crossings beneath the wetland and the stream. The deeper profile will assist in the suppression of IRs.

7. Please provide the annular pressure and formation pressure capacity curves, along with a narrative discussion of how the geotechnical information was used to produce those curves and arrive at the revised drill paths. Please also address the role of groundwater occurrence in the derivation of these curves.

The Annular Pressure and Formation Pressure Capacity analysis is provided as Attachment 3. Groundwater levels are accounted for by assuming a saturated formation which has an effect in the Formation Strength calculations.

8. Provide an analysis of the pipe stress angle and how that information was used to arrive at the revised drill paths.

In pipeline engineering, there is no factor of “pipe stress angle” as referred to by the Department. SPLP believes the Department could be referring to pipe’s “free stress radius”. If so, then the “free stress radius” is a calculated circle, based on the steel qualities, diameter of the pipe, and thickness of the pipe. The curvature of this circle creates a diameter, and has a radius. The free stress radius is the maximum allowable “bend” in a length of pipe from end to end which can occur without kinking or damaging the pipe.

The free stress radius of the pipe, in combination with segment length, ground elevations and changes in ground elevation adjacent to, before, after, and at the beginning and ending of an HDD, in part set the framework by which an HDD profile is engineered.

9. The initial 8-page narrative of this HDD analysis makes interpretations which are not included in any of the attached professional geologist-signed/sealed reports. This section of the report must be signed and sealed by the PA-licensed professional geologist who wrote it and made these interpretations. The following items are in the 8-page narrative but are not included in any of the attached professional geologist-signed/sealed reports:

Contrary to this comment, each of the statements in the Reevaluation Report identified by the Department either references and restates information from the Hydrogeological Reevaluation Report signed by Pennsylvania licensed professional geologists from Rettew, or is based upon widely known industry standards. Additional information is provided below in response to each of the Department’s specific comments on this point.

- **A discussion of indications of a high degree of fracturing in the near subsurface geology from immediately west of Piney Creek to within 200 of the west end of the HDD in the Hydrogeology Report.**

The preface to this statement within the 8-page narrative directly references the Hydrogeological Report and Geophysics Assessment Report.

- **The discussion of the results of the any geotechnical drilling.**

The discussion on the data provided within the geotechnical drilling report is a simple recitation of the data presented in the logs and discussed in Section 5.0 of the attached Hydrogeological Report as referenced in the upfront narrative.

- **The interpretations of the rock quality parameters gleaned from the core borings.**

The discussion on the rock quality parameters simply follows geotechnical and geologic industry standards that are widely publicized; can be found in numerous publications by a simple internet search, and do not represent anything that requires certification solely by a Pennsylvania licensed professional geologist since they are widely utilized within multiple professional disciplines.

- **The determination of the distance of the wells that could be affected.**

See SPLP's discussion on this subject in the response to Comment 2 of your February 1, 2018 letter.

Finally, SPLP notes that similar statements to the four items noted above have appeared in HDD Reevaluation Reports that have been approved by the Department for other locations. SPLP sees no reason for the Department to depart from past practice and now require the overall Reevaluation Report for an HDD site to include a signature and seal of a Pennsylvania licensed professional geologist.

10. The Inadvertent Return (IR) event at this site was attributed to the shallow depth of the original design profile. Why is the same entry angle being used? How is this going to prevent another IR?

The angle of entry for an HDD is associated with the physical and mechanical ability to elevate the drive end of an HDD rig to an elevation above ground and resulting angle to the land surface. Currently, the mechanical lift of an HDD unit on a trailer-mounted frame limits the elevation at a 17 degree angle to the land surface or below. The entry angle limitations relationship to the IR event is that it sets the angle of drilling tool entry. There is no other relationship to referenced IR event.

As detailed in the Reevaluation Report, these HDDs were lengthened by approximately 237 ft resulting in a change of depth below ground of an additional 30 ft below the wetlands overlying the HDD profile and a 25 ft increase in depth below Piney Creek. The increase in depth into the bedrock formation is by itself a measure to prevent an IR.

11. The plan/profile maps should be revised as follows:

- **All geotechnical borings should be shown on these drawings, as well as their depth of penetration on the profiles.**

This revision request has been incorporated into the data provided in the revised Hydrogeological Report.

- **The private water supplies should be shown on these maps, as well as their depth of penetration on the profiles.**

This revision request has been incorporated into the data provided in the revised Hydrogeological Report.

- **Top-of-bedrock should be shown on the profiles.**

This revision request has been incorporated into the data provided in the revised Hydrogeological Report.

- **The plan and profile are not at the same scale. The revised plan and profile maps have profiles that do not directly match-up with the adjacent plan view. The original drawings were OK in this respect but the revised plan/profile maps should be fixed.**

This revision request has been incorporated into the data provided in the revised Hydrogeological Report and presented HDD profiles.

- **The seismic and electrical resistivity profiles should be shown on a separate profile along with the drill path, surface features, homes and wells/springs, including the depth of private water supply wells.**

This revision request has been incorporated into the data provided in the revised Hydrogeological Report.

- 12. The appendix that Terracon refers to as an explanation of the various water level observations on its two core boring logs symbols and abbreviations is not attached to the report. The water level data from the two core borings are not referenced anywhere in the reevaluation except the boring description. Are the water level data considered in revising the dill paths?**

The water level data recorded during the geotechnical coring is not normally considered in the design of the HDD profile. The water levels do provide information to be considered by the driller. The presence of saturated materials, water height and related hydrostatic pressure is valuable information to possess in advance of an HDD.

- 13. The table labeled “Regional Geology Summary” lists all three soil boring locations (the SB borings) as occurring in the Coburn Formation. Elsewhere in the reevaluation, SB-03 is shown to occur in the Bellefonte/Axemann Formations. Please clarify.**

For clarification, Borings SB-01 and SB-02 are located in the Coburn Formation and Boring SB-03 is located in the Bellefonte/Axemann Formation as shown on Figure 2 of RETTEW’s Hydrogeological Re-Evaluation Report.

- 14. The table labeled “Rock Core Description Summary” mentions dip angles of fractures. Provide the direction in which these dip angles are oriented.**

These geotechnical cores are not oriented, therefore the dip direction cannot be accurately determined from the core data.

- 15. Rettew states that Lower Piney Creek discharges to the Juniata River, which forms a structurally controlled regional groundwater discharge boundary in Blair and Mifflin Counties. This HDD location is nowhere near Mifflin County. Please revise or clarify this statement.**

This statement has been modified in the revised Hydrogeologic Report.

- 16. Rettew states that a “non-evasive” geophysical survey was performed. What is a “non-evasive” geophysical survey? Please explain.**

”. For clarification, this term has been revised to non-intrusive in the text of the revised Hydrogeologic Report.

- 17. The legend of Rettew’s Figure 2 lists the geologic formations in alphabetical order. Standard practice is to list them in descending stratigraphic order. Please revise.**

Figure 2 has been revised and is included in RETTEW’s revised Hydrogeologic Report.

SPLP submits that we have been, and are, in complete compliance with the agreed terms and requirements of analysis of the Order, as agreed to by the Department, and that no further

Ed J. Muzic, P.E.
March 8, 2018
Page 12

analysis is required for the Department to consent to the start of this HDD. We therefore request that the Department approve the Reevaluation Report for the Piney Creek Horizontal Directional Drills (S2-0142) as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

Matthew Gordon
Project Director

Attachments:

- 1-DrilPlex Information
- 2-Water Testing Results
- 3- Annual and Formation Capacity Analysis

Attachment 1

DrilPlex; Additive Use, and Safety Data Sheet

DRILPLEX

DRILPLEX* Mixed Metal Oxide (MMO) is a bentonite extender and secondary shale stabilizer designed to give improved carrying capacity and suspending ability in water-base drilling fluids.

It has particular application in drilling of high-angle and horizontal wells, lost circulation zones, production reservoirs as a reservoir drill-in fluids (RDF) and for casing milling operations. It is effective over a broad range of temperatures.

Typical Physical Properties

Physical appearance	Granular, free flowing, off-white powder
Odor	Odorless
Specific gravity	2.6 – 2.9
pH	9.5 – 10.0 (1% slurry in water)
Solubility (in water)	Slight
Bulk density	40.51 lb/ft ³ (648 kg/m ³)

Applications

DRILPLEX mixed metal oxide extends the rheology of bentonite slurries by adsorbing onto the clay platelets to form a strong, stable complex that is sensitive to anionic products and some salts. It provides improvements in shale stabilization and solids tolerance.

The addition of this product structures the bentonite to produce a very flat, shear-thinning rheological profile with low plastic viscosity, high yield point and flat gel strengths.

The high viscosities achieved at lower shear rates (3 and 6 rpm) allow excellent hole cleaning capabilities and suspension properties and reduced flow through fractures. Flow at the wellbore face is low-to-zero, so mechanical washout is minimized.

The DRILPLEX bentonite complex is an excellent bridging agent and acts to prevent solids invasion when drilling into many reservoirs. The filtercake is external and easily removed.

DRILPLEX extender is not compatible with anionic materials. The use of dispersants and anionic polymers (such as CMC and PAC) will destroy the rheological advantages.

A 1:10 ratio of DRILPLEX extender to bentonite specially designed for this application is normally recommended although salinity and density affect the ratio. Typical concentrations are 0.8 to 1.2 lb/bbl (2.3 to 3.4 kg/m) of DRILPLEX extender and 8 to 12 lb/bbl (23 to 34 kg/m) of bentonite.

Higher concentrations may be needed for casing milling applications. The ratio of DRILPLEX extender to bentonite should be increased to 1:8 for reservoir drilling to ensure that an excess of polymer is present.

Advantages

- Excellent milling fluid
- Protects reservoir from solids invasion
- Minimizes mechanical washout
- Superior hole cleaning and suspension
- Controls losses

Limitations

- Sensitive to dispersants and anionic polymers

Toxicity and Handling

Bioassay information is available upon request.

Handle as an industrial chemical, wearing protective equipment and observing the precautions as described in the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS).

Packaging and Storage

DRILPLEX extender is packaged in 25-lb (11.35-kg) multi-wall, polyester bags, impregnated with a 1.0-mm aluminum liner.

Store in a dry location away from sources of heat or ignition, and minimize dust.



This document is supplied solely for informational purposes and M-I SWACO makes no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy and use of this data. All product warranties and guarantees shall be governed by the Standard Terms of Sale.



**SAFETY DATA SHEET
DRILPLEX***

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1. Product identifier

Product name DRILPLEX*

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Rheology modifier

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier M-I Australia Pty Ltd
Level 11
251 Adelaide Terrace
Perth
WA 6000
T = 08 9440 2900

Manufacturer M-I SWACO
A Schlumberger Company
Endeavour Drive
Arnhall Business Park, Westhill
Aberdeen AB32 6UF
Scotland UK
T = +44 (0)1224-742200
F = +44 (0)1224-742288
E-mail = MBXMSDS-EH@miswaco.slb.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

(24 Hour) Australia +61 2801 44558, Asia Pacific +65 3158 1074, China +86 10 5100 3039, Europe +44 (0) 1235 239 670, Middle East and Africa +44 (0) 1235 239 671, New Zealand +64 9929 1483, USA 001 281 561 1600.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (1999/45/EEC) Not classified.

2.2. Label elements

Risk Phrases NC Not classified.

Safety Phrases NC Not classified.

2.3. Other hazards

Not Classified as PBT/vPvB by current EU criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.2. Mixtures

ALUMINIUM OXIDE/HYDROXIDE	30-60%
Classification (EC 1272/2008) Not classified.	Classification (67/548/EEC) Not classified.

DRILPLEX*

UREA		10-30%
CAS-No.: 57-13-6	EC No.: 200-315-5	
Classification (EC 1272/2008) Not classified.	Classification (67/548/EEC) Not classified.	
MAGNESIUM OXIDE		10-30%
Classification (EC 1272/2008) Not classified.	Classification (67/548/EEC) Not classified.	
SODIUM CARBONATE		1-5%
CAS-No.: 497-19-8	EC No.: 207-838-8	
Classification (EC 1272/2008) Eye Irrit. 2 - H319	Classification (67/548/EEC) Xi;R36	

The Full Text for all R-Phrases and Hazard Statements are Displayed in Section 16.

Composition Comments

The data shown is in accordance with the latest EC Directives.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move the exposed person to fresh air at once. If respiratory problems, artificial respiration/oxygen. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting. Immediately give a couple of glasses of water or milk, provided the victim is fully conscious. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact

Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention promptly if symptoms occur after washing.

Eye contact

Make sure to remove any contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Promptly wash eyes with plenty of water while lifting the eye lids. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation.

Irritation of nose, throat and airway.

Ingestion

Nausea, vomiting.

Skin contact

Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact

Irritating and may cause redness and pain.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing media

DRILPLEX***Extinguishing media**

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Hazardous combustion products**

When heated, vapours/gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards

High concentrations of dust may form explosive mixture with air.

5.3. Advice for firefighters**Special Fire Fighting Procedures**

Containers close to fire should be removed immediately or cooled with water.

Protective equipment for fire-fighters

Self contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Avoid generation and spreading of dust. Shovel into dry containers. Cover and move the containers. Flush the area with water. Product becomes slippery when wet.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Avoid handling which leads to dust formation.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in tightly closed original container in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1. Control parameters**

Name	STD	TWA - 8 Hrs		STEL - 15 Min		Notes
ALUMINIUM OXIDE/HYDROXIDE	WEL		10 mg/m ³			
MAGNESIUM OXIDE	WEL		10 mg/m ³			as Mg

WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit.

SODIUM CARBONATE (CAS: 497-19-8)**DNEL**

Inhalation.	Long Term	Local Effects	10 mg/m ³
Inhalation.	Short Term	Local Effects	10 mg/m ³

UREA (CAS: 57-13-6)**DNEL**

Dermal	Short Term	Systemic Effects	580 mg/kg
Inhalation.	Short Term	Systemic Effects	292 mg/m ³
Dermal	Long Term	Systemic Effects	580 mg/kg
Inhalation.	Long Term	Systemic Effects	292 mg/m ³

PNEC

Freshwater	0.047 mg/L
------------	------------

8.2. Exposure controls**Protective equipment**

DRILPLEX*

**Process conditions**

All chemical Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) should be selected based on an assessment of both the chemical hazard present and the risk of exposure to those hazards. The PPE recommendations below are based on an assessment of the chemical hazards associated with this product. Where this product is used in a mixture with other products or fluids, additional hazards may be created and as such further assessment of risk may be required. The risk of exposure and need of respiratory protection will vary from workplace to workplace and should be assessed by the user in each situation.

Engineering measures

Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory equipment

No specific recommendation made, but respiratory protection may still be required under exceptional circumstances when excessive air contamination exists. Wear mask supplied with: Dust filter P2 (for fine dust).

Hand protection

Use protective gloves made of: Neoprene. or Nitrile.

Eye protection

Wear approved chemical safety goggles where eye exposure is reasonably probable.

Other Protection

Wear appropriate clothing to prevent any possibility of skin contact. Provide eyewash station.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<u>Appearance</u>	Powder, dust
<u>Colour</u>	Off-white
<u>Odour</u>	Odourless.
<u>Solubility</u>	Slightly soluble in water.
<u>Relative density</u>	2.6 - 2.9 sg @20°C
<u>Bulk Density</u>	650 - 800 kg/m ³
<u>pH-Value, Diluted Solution</u>	9.0 - 10.5 @ 1%

9.2. Other information

Not relevant

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Avoid wet and humid conditions.

10.5. Incompatible materials**Materials To Avoid**

Not known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

When heated, vapours/gases hazardous to health may be formed.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on toxicological effects**Aspiration hazard:**

DRILPLEX*

Not anticipated to present an aspiration hazard based on chemical structure.

Inhalation

Dust may irritate respiratory system or lungs.

Ingestion

May cause gastric distress, nausea and vomiting if ingested.

Skin contact

Prolonged and frequent contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact

Particles in the eyes may cause irritation and smarting.

Route of entry

No route of entry noted.

Target Organs

No specific target organs noted

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

Contact M-I SWACO's QHSE Department for ecological information at env@miswaco.slb.com.

12.1. Toxicity**Acute Fish Toxicity**

Not considered toxic to fish.

12.2. Persistence and degradability**Degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

12.4. Mobility in soil**Mobility:**

Slightly soluble in water.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Not Classified as PBT/vPvB by current EU criteria.

12.6. Other adverse effects

None known.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Recover and reclaim or recycle, if practical. Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**General**

The product is not covered by international regulation on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

DRILPLEX*

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

Not applicable.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards**Environmentally Hazardous Substance/Marine Pollutant**

No.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**Uk Regulatory References**

Chemicals (Hazard Information & Packaging) Regulations. Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (as amended) Workplace Exposure Limits EH40.

EU Legislation

Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, including amendments.

Water hazard classification

WGK 1

New Zealand Hazard Classification

Not Classified.

HSNO Approval No.

Not required.

15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment**International Chemical Inventories**

Contact REACH@miswaco.slb.com for REACH information. Complies with the following national/regional chemical inventory requirements: Canada (DSL / NDSL), China (IECSC), Europe (EINECS / ELINCS), Japan (METI / ENCS), New Zealand (NZIoC), Phillipines (PICCS),

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

*a mark of M-I L.L.C.

General information

HMIS Health - 2 HMIS Flammability - 1 HMIS Physical Hazard - 0 E - Safety glasses, Gloves, Dust Respirator

Information Sources

Product information provided by the commercial vendor(s). Material Safety Data Sheet, Misc. manufacturers. LOLI. European Chemicals Bureau - ESIS (European Chemical Substances Information).

Revision Comments

General revision. Compiled or revised by Sandra McWilliam

Issued By Bill Cameron

Revision Date 17-Apr-12

Revision 4

Supersedes date 05-May-09

SDS No. 12564

Risk Phrases In Full

R36 Irritating to eyes.

NC Not classified.

Hazard Statements In Full

H319

Causes serious eye irritation.

Disclaimer

MSDS furnished independent of product sale. While every effort has been made to accurately describe this product, some of the data are obtained from sources beyond our direct supervision. We cannot make any assertions as to its reliability or completeness; therefore, user may rely only at user's risk. We have made no effort to censor or conceal deleterious aspects of this product. Since we cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which this information and product may be used, we make no guarantee that the precautions we have suggested will be adequate for all individuals and/or situations. It is the obligation of each user of this product to comply with the requirements of all applicable laws regarding use and disposal of this product. Additional information will be furnished upon request to assist the user; however, no warranty, either expressed or implied, nor liability of any nature with respect to this product or to the data herein is made or incurred hereunder.

Attachment 2
Water Quality Test Results

April 20, 2017

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L901992
Samples Received: 04/12/2017
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling
Site: ME2
Report To: Holly Smoker
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:

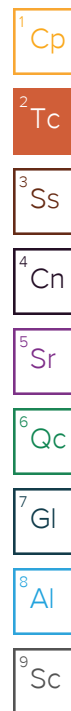


Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



¹ Cp: Cover Page	1
² Tc: Table of Contents	2
³ Ss: Sample Summary	3
⁴ Cn: Case Narrative	4
⁵ Sr: Sample Results	5
04112017-520-04 L901992-01	5
⁶ Qc: Quality Control Summary	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	9
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	10
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	11
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	12
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	13
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	15
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	16
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	17
⁷ Gl: Glossary of Terms	18
⁸ Al: Accreditations & Locations	19
⁹ Sc: Chain of Custody	20



SAMPLE SUMMARY



04112017-520-04 L901992-01 GW

Collected by	Collected date/time	Received date/time
Ryan M. Bidelspach	04/11/17 12:20	04/12/17 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Calculated Results	WG969965	1	04/13/17 07:47	04/13/17 12:16	LTB
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG970396	1	04/14/17 17:25	04/14/17 18:29	AS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG970715	1	04/15/17 12:50	04/15/17 15:20	AS
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG969736	1	04/12/17 13:29	04/12/17 13:29	MA
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG969891	1	04/13/17 09:34	04/13/17 09:34	AMC
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG969809	1	04/14/17 09:06	04/14/17 09:06	MA
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG970006	1	04/13/17 01:29	04/13/17 01:29	MZ
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG969853	1	04/13/17 15:18	04/13/17 15:18	SAM
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG969965	1	04/13/17 07:47	04/13/17 12:16	LTB
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG969641	1	04/13/17 02:44	04/13/17 02:44	MJ
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG970426	1	04/14/17 02:41	04/14/17 02:41	BMB

1
Cp

2
Tc

3
Ss

4
Cn

5
Sr

6
Qc

7
Gl

8
Al

9
Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times. All MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

- ¹Cp
- ²Tc
- ³Ss
- ⁴Cn
- ⁵Sr
- ⁶Qc
- ⁷Gl
- ⁸Al
- ⁹Sc



Calculated Results

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Hardness	490		6.62	1	04/13/2017 12:16	WG969965

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Dissolved Solids	543		10.0	1	04/14/2017 18:29	WG970396

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Suspended Solids	ND		2.50	1	04/15/2017 15:20	WG970715

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Turbidity	0.561		0.100	1	04/12/2017 13:29	WG969736

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Alkalinity	347		20.0	1	04/13/2017 09:34	WG969891

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
pH	7.51	T8	1	04/14/2017 09:06	WG969809

Sample Narrative:

9040C L901992-01 WG969809: 7.51 at 19.9c

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Specific Conductance	966		1	04/13/2017 01:29	WG970006

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	04/13/2017 15:18	WG969853
Chloride	73.8		1.00	1	04/13/2017 15:18	WG969853
Sulfate	33.0		5.00	1	04/13/2017 15:18	WG969853

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Barium	0.0582		0.00500	1	04/13/2017 12:16	WG969965
Calcium	105		1.00	1	04/13/2017 12:16	WG969965
Iron	ND		0.100	1	04/13/2017 12:16	WG969965
Magnesium	55.3		1.00	1	04/13/2017 12:16	WG969965
Manganese	ND		0.0100	1	04/13/2017 12:16	WG969965
Potassium	3.56		1.00	1	04/13/2017 12:16	WG969965
Sodium	26.0		1.00	1	04/13/2017 12:16	WG969965

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	04/13/2017 02:44	WG969641
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	04/13/2017 02:44	WG969641
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	04/13/2017 02:44	WG969641
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	04/13/2017 02:44	WG969641

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	04/14/2017 02:41	WG970426
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	04/14/2017 02:41	WG970426
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	04/14/2017 02:41	WG970426
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	04/14/2017 02:41	WG970426
(S) Toluene-d8	102		80.0-120		04/14/2017 02:41	WG970426
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	97.9		76.0-123		04/14/2017 02:41	WG970426
(S) α,α,α-Trifluorotoluene	98.6		80.0-120		04/14/2017 02:41	WG970426
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	101		80.0-120		04/14/2017 02:41	WG970426

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3211292-1 04/14/17 18:29

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

L901777-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901777-01 04/14/17 18:29 • (DUP) R3211292-4 04/14/17 18:29

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	1100	1100	1	0.364		5

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3211292-2 04/14/17 18:29 • (LCSD) R3211292-3 04/14/17 18:29

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8520	8520	96.8	96.8	85.0-115			0.000	5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3211542-1 04/15/17 15:20

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L901975-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901975-01 04/15/17 15:20 • (DUP) R3211542-4 04/15/17 15:20

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	1030	1020	1	1.30		5

L901987-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901987-01 04/15/17 15:20 • (DUP) R3211542-5 04/15/17 15:20

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	113	114	1	0.885		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3211542-2 04/15/17 15:20 • (LCSD) R3211542-3 04/15/17 15:20

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	892	876	115	113	85.0-115			1.81	5



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG969736-1 04/12/17 13:29

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0890	↓	0.0310	0.100

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L901961-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901961-01 04/12/17 13:29 • (DUP) WG969736-4 04/12/17 13:29

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	1.66	1.67	1	0.601		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG969736-2 04/12/17 13:29 • (LCSD) WG969736-3 04/12/17 13:29

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	40.0	40.0	100	100	90.0-110			0.000	20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3210498-1 04/13/17 07:55

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Alkalinity	2.71	↓	2.71	20.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L901987-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901987-01 04/13/17 08:07 • (DUP) R3210498-3 04/13/17 08:15

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	196	202	1	3.00		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L902263-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L902263-01 04/13/17 10:26 • (DUP) R3210498-5 04/13/17 10:33

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	254	258	1	2.00		20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3210498-4 04/13/17 08:59 • (LCSD) R3210498-6 04/13/17 10:39

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	98.9	102	99.0	102	85.0-115			3.00	20



[L901992-01](#)

L901700-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901700-01 04/14/17 09:06 • (DUP) WG969809-3 04/14/17 09:06

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	7.73	7.74	1	0.129	T8	1

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L901993-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901993-01 04/14/17 09:06 • (DUP) WG969809-4 04/14/17 09:06

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	7.75	7.73	1	0.258	T8	1

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG969809-1 04/14/17 09:06 • (LCSD) WG969809-2 04/14/17 09:06

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	su	su	su	%	%	%			%	%
pH	7.50	7.45	7.48	99.3	99.7	98.7-101			0.402	1

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG970006-1 04/13/17 01:29

Analyte	MB Result umhos/cm	MB Qualifier	MB MDL umhos/cm	MB RDL umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	1.59	↓		

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

L901992-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901992-01 04/13/17 01:29 • (DUP) WG970006-4 04/13/17 01:29

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	966	966	1	0.000		20

⁷Gl

⁸Al

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG970006-2 04/13/17 01:29 • (LCSD) WG970006-3 04/13/17 01:29

Analyte	Spike Amount umhos/cm	LCS Result umhos/cm	LCSD Result umhos/cm	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	169	165	165	97.6	97.6	90.0-110			0.000	20

⁹Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3210785-2 04/13/17 09:34

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	0.264	J	0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc

L901882-05 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901882-05 04/13/17 13:57 • (DUP) R3210785-7 04/13/17 14:07

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	6.37	6.58	1	3		15
Sulfate	ND	3.64	1	23	J P1	15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3210785-3 04/13/17 09:44 • (LCSD) R3210785-4 04/13/17 09:54

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Bromide	40.0	41.2	41.2	103	103	80-120			0	15
Chloride	40.0	39.9	40.0	100	100	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	40.8	40.9	102	102	80-120			0	15

L901882-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L901882-01 04/13/17 13:06 • (MS) R3210785-6 04/13/17 13:16

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MS Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	ND	47.7	95	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	10.4	62.9	105	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	ND	52.2	102	1	80-120	

L902037-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L902037-01 04/13/17 15:49 • (MS) R3210785-8 04/13/17 15:59 • (MSD) R3210785-9 04/13/17 16:29

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Bromide	50.0	ND	52.4	48.9	105	98	1	80-120			7	15
Chloride	50.0	5.09	54.7	54.3	99	99	1	80-120			1	15



[L901992-01](#)

L902037-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L902037-01 04/13/17 15:49 • (MS) R3210785-8 04/13/17 15:59 • (MSD) R3210785-9 04/13/17 16:29

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Sulfate	50.0	ND	55.7	55.6	104	104	1	80-120			0	15

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



[L901992-01](#)

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3210553-1 04/13/17 11:42

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	U		0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	U		0.102	1.00
Sodium	U		0.0985	1.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3210553-2 04/13/17 11:44 • (LCSD) R3210553-3 04/13/17 11:47

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	1.06	1.05	106	105	80-120			1	20
Calcium	10.0	9.88	9.74	99	97	80-120			1	20
Iron	10.0	10.1	10.0	101	100	80-120			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	10.0	9.88	100	99	80-120			1	20
Manganese	1.00	1.02	1.01	102	101	80-120			1	20
Potassium	10.0	9.81	9.73	98	97	80-120			1	20
Sodium	10.0	10.1	10.0	101	100	80-120			1	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L902038-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L902038-02 04/13/17 11:50 • (MS) R3210553-5 04/13/17 11:55 • (MSD) R3210553-6 04/13/17 11:57

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0700	1.12	1.12	105	105	1	75-125			0	20
Calcium	10.0	92.1	101	101	90	88	1	75-125			0	20
Iron	10.0	1.01	11.1	11.1	101	101	1	75-125			0	20
Magnesium	10.0	17.6	27.3	27.2	98	96	1	75-125			0	20
Manganese	1.00	2.35	3.28	3.26	93	91	1	75-125			1	20
Potassium	10.0	3.55	13.5	13.5	99	100	1	75-125			0	20
Sodium	10.0	56.5	65.5	65.6	90	91	1	75-125			0	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3210496-1 04/12/17 23:07

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L901416-03 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901416-03 04/12/17 23:24 • (DUP) R3210496-2 04/13/17 02:27

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	2.46	2.50	10	1.67		20
Ethane	U	0.000	10	0.000		20
Ethene	U	0.000	10	0.000		20
Propane	U	0.000	10	0.000		20

L901992-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901992-01 04/13/17 02:44 • (DUP) R3210496-3 04/13/17 05:31

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3210496-4 04/13/17 05:48 • (LCSD) R3210496-5 04/13/17 06:04

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0635	0.0640	93.6	94.5	85.0-115			0.870	20
Ethane	0.129	0.111	0.113	86.0	87.2	85.0-115			1.41	20
Ethene	0.127	0.109	0.110	86.1	86.8	85.0-115			0.840	20
Propane	0.186	0.158	0.160	85.0	86.2	85.0-115			1.39	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3211952-3 04/13/17 21:25

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>	102			80.0-120
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>	99.3			76.0-123
<i>(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>	99.8			80.0-120
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>	101			80.0-120

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3211952-1 04/13/17 20:06 • (LCSD) R3211952-2 04/13/17 20:22

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Benzene	0.0250	0.0247	0.0230	98.8	92.1	69.0-123			6.99	20
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0255	0.0240	102	95.9	77.0-120			6.03	20
Toluene	0.0250	0.0248	0.0232	99.3	92.6	77.0-120			6.94	20
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0781	0.0742	104	98.9	77.0-120			5.12	20
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>				102	102	80.0-120				
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>				97.5	97.4	76.0-123				
<i>(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>				99.6	99.8	80.0-120				
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>				102	103	80.0-120				

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Abbreviations and Definitions

SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
MDL	Method Detection Limit.
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
Rec.	Recovery.

Qualifier Description

J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
P1	RPD value not applicable for sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our "one location" design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be **YOUR LAB OF CHOICE**.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey–NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio–VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

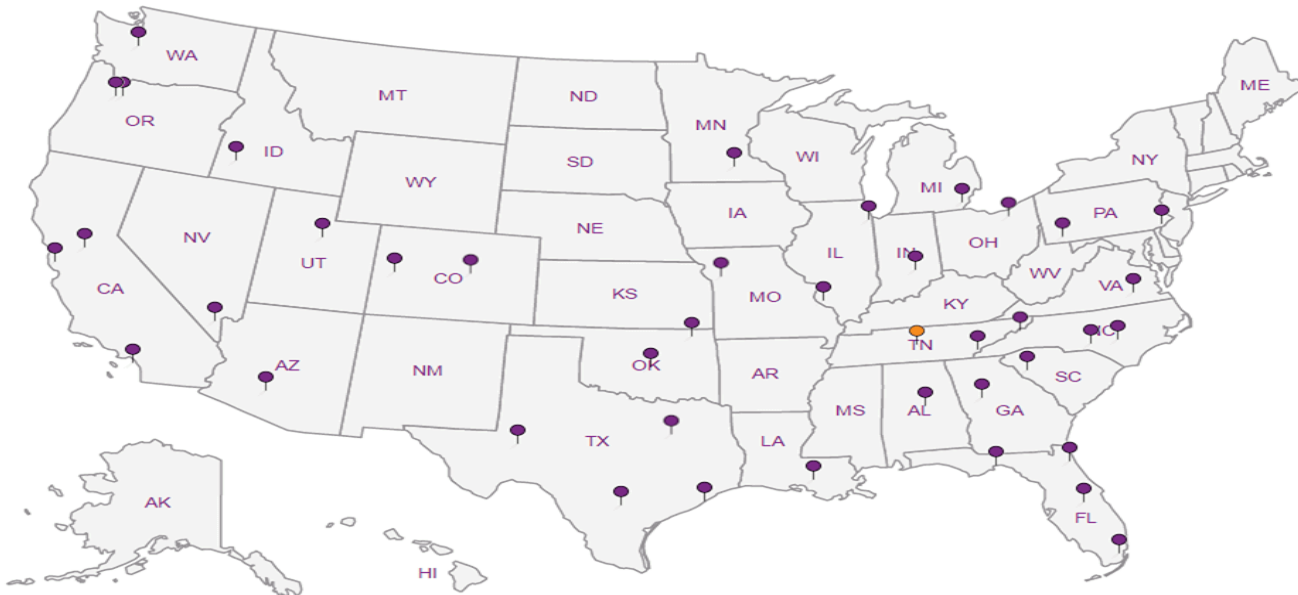
Third Party & Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA–Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold ^{n/a} Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. **ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.**



1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Company Name/Address:
GES, Inc - Sunoco
 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
 Exton, PA 19341

Billing Information:
 Accounts Payable
 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
 Exton, PA 19341

Analysis / Container / Preservative

Chain of Custody Page 1 of 1

Report to:
Holly Smoker

Email To:
hsmoker@gesonline.com

Project Description:
Pre-Construction Sampling

City/State
 Collected: **Willowburg, Pa**

Phone: **610-468-1077**
 Fax: **NA**

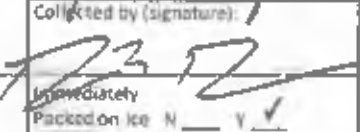
Client Project #
NA

Lab Project #
SUNGES-GRILLO

Collected by (print):
Ryan M. Bidelspach

Site/Facility ID #
ME2

P.O. #
NA

Collected by (signature):


Rush? (Lab MUST be Notified)
 Same Day 200%
 Next Day 100%
 Two Day 50%
 Three Day 25%

Date Results Needed
Standard
 Email? No Yes
 FAX? No Yes

Sample ID	Comp/Grab	Matrix *	Depth	Date	Time	No. of Cntrs
04/12017-520-04	Grab	DW	-	4/11/17	1220	8

pH, SPCCN, TDS, TURB* 250mlHDPE-NoPres	ALK, Br, Cl, SO4 250mlHDPE-NoPres	Total Metals, Hardness 250mlHDPE-HNO3 C2	RSK175 + Propane 40mlAmb-HCl	TSS 1L-HDPE NoPres	V8260BTEX 40mlAmb-HCl																		



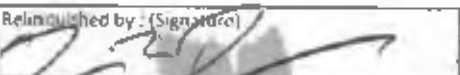

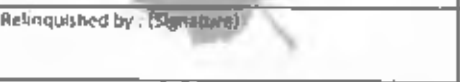
13065 Lebanon Rd
 Mount Airy, TN 37132
 Phone: 615-758-5858
 Phone: 800-787-6859
 Fax: 615-758-5859

LE **19499L**
J060
 Account: **SUNGES**
 Template: **T114657**
 Prelogin: **P564159**
 TO: **Mark Beasley**
 Shipped Via: **Fed Ex**


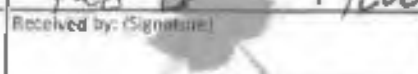
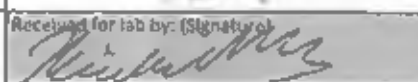
* Matrix: SS - Soil GW - Groundwater WW - Wastewater DW - Drinking Water OT - Other _____

Remarks: **Metals = Ba,Ca,Fe,K,Mg,Mn,Na. Project #: 0204728 -06-160-xx Org 1402**

pH _____ Temp _____
 Flow _____ Other _____

Relinquished by: (Signature)

 Relinquished by: (Signature)

 Relinquished by: (Signature)


Date: **4/11/17** Time: **1600**
 Date: _____ Time: _____
 Date: _____ Time: _____

Received by: (Signature)

 Received by: (Signature)

 Received for lab by: (Signature)


Samples returned via UPS
 FedEx Courier _____
 Temp: **2.3** °C Bottles Received: **8**
 Date: **4-12-17** Time: **845**

Unit # _____
 Condition: _____ (lab use only)
 COC Seal Intact: **L** Y N NA
 pH Checked: **12** MCF

ESC LAB SCIENCES
Cooler Receipt Form

Client: SUNGES	SIX#	L901992
Cooler Received/Opened On: 4/12/17	Temperature:	2.3
Received By: Rickey Mosley		
Signature: <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>		

Receipt Check List	NP	Yes	No
COC Seal Present / Intact?		/	
COC Signed / Accurate?		/	
Bottles arrive intact?		/	
Correct bottles used?		/	
Sufficient volume sent?		/	
If Applicable			
VOA Zero headspace?		/	
Preservation Correct / Checked?		/	

July 27, 2017

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L924733
Samples Received: 07/26/2017
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling
Site: ME2
Report To: Holly Smoker
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:



Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1	1 Cp
Tc: Table of Contents	2	
Ss: Sample Summary	3	2 Tc
Cn: Case Narrative	4	
Sr: Sample Results	5	3 Ss
07252017-604-02 L924733-01	5	4 Cn
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7	
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7	5 Sr
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8	
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9	6 Qc
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10	
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11	7 Gl
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12	8 Al
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14	9 Sc
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	18	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	19	
Gl: Glossary of Terms	20	
Al: Accreditations & Locations	21	
Sc: Chain of Custody	22	

SAMPLE SUMMARY



07252017-604-02 L924733-01 GW

Collected by: Jacob Gonzalez
 Collected date/time: 07/25/17 10:15
 Received date/time: 07/26/17 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1002916	1	07/26/17 17:23	07/26/17 17:33	EG
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1002914	1	07/26/17 17:46	07/26/17 17:58	EG
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1003102	5	07/27/17 01:24	07/27/17 01:24	ASK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1002804	1	07/26/17 15:07	07/26/17 15:07	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1003123	1	07/27/17 08:10	07/27/17 08:10	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1002801	1	07/26/17 12:51	07/26/17 12:51	TH
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1002791	1	07/26/17 15:20	07/26/17 15:20	MAJ
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1002604	1	07/26/17 18:07	07/26/17 18:07	SAM
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1002920	1	07/26/17 17:45	07/27/17 12:07	CCE
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1002920	1	07/26/17 17:45	07/27/17 16:45	CCE
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1002460	1	07/26/17 13:23	07/26/17 13:23	AMC
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1002773	1	07/26/17 13:34	07/26/17 13:34	BMB

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times. All MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	478		10.0	1	07/26/2017 17:33	WG1002916

1 Cp

2 Tc

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	7.90		2.50	1	07/26/2017 17:58	WG1002914

3 Ss

4 Cn

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO ₃	468		150	5	07/27/2017 01:24	WG1003102

5 Sr

6 Qc

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	1.26		0.100	1	07/26/2017 15:07	WG1002804

7 Gl

8 Al

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	381		20.0	1	07/27/2017 08:10	WG1003123

9 Sc

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.02	<u>T8</u>	1	07/26/2017 12:51	WG1002801

Sample Narrative:

L924733-01 WG1002801: 7.02 at 15.2c

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	863		1	07/26/2017 15:20	WG1002791

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	07/26/2017 18:07	WG1002604
Chloride	28.8		1.00	1	07/26/2017 18:07	WG1002604
Sulfate	26.5		5.00	1	07/26/2017 18:07	WG1002604

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.0375		0.00500	1	07/27/2017 12:07	WG1002920
Calcium	89.4		1.00	1	07/27/2017 12:07	WG1002920
Iron	0.233		0.100	1	07/27/2017 12:07	WG1002920
Magnesium	50.5		1.00	1	07/27/2017 12:07	WG1002920
Manganese	ND		0.0100	1	07/27/2017 12:07	WG1002920
Potassium	3.09		1.00	1	07/27/2017 16:45	WG1002920
Sodium	14.7		1.00	1	07/27/2017 16:45	WG1002920



Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	07/26/2017 13:23	WG1002460
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	07/26/2017 13:23	WG1002460
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	07/26/2017 13:23	WG1002460
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	07/26/2017 13:23	WG1002460

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	07/26/2017 13:34	WG1002773
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	07/26/2017 13:34	WG1002773
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	07/26/2017 13:34	WG1002773
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	07/26/2017 13:34	WG1002773
(S) Toluene-d8	101		80.0-120		07/26/2017 13:34	WG1002773
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	79.9		76.0-123		07/26/2017 13:34	WG1002773
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	103		80.0-120		07/26/2017 13:34	WG1002773
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	87.1		80.0-120		07/26/2017 13:34	WG1002773

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3236737-1 07/26/17 17:33

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L924733-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924733-01 07/26/17 17:33 • (DUP) R3236737-4 07/26/17 17:33

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	478	478	1	0.000		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3236737-2 07/26/17 17:33 • (LCSD) R3236737-3 07/26/17 17:33

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8560	8680	97.3	98.6	85.0-115			1.39	5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3236591-1 07/26/17 17:58

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L924799-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924799-01 07/26/17 17:58 • (DUP) R3236591-4 07/26/17 17:58

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	8300	8500	1	2.38		5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3236591-2 07/26/17 17:58 • (LCSD) R3236591-3 07/26/17 17:58

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	800	788	103	102	85.0-115			1.51	5

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3236507-1 07/27/17 00:44

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	4.83	J	1.43	30.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

L924183-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924183-01 07/27/17 01:08 • (DUP) R3236507-7 07/27/17 01:09

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	56.5	53.4	1	6		20

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L922983-03 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L922983-03 07/27/17 00:49 • (DUP) R3236507-4 07/27/17 00:50

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	34.0	29.3	1	15		20

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3236507-2 07/27/17 00:45 • (LCSD) R3236507-3 07/27/17 00:46

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	153	153	102	102	85-115			0	20

L922986-03 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L922986-03 07/27/17 00:50 • (MS) R3236507-5 07/27/17 00:51 • (MSD) R3236507-6 07/27/17 00:52

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	35.3	180	179	96	96	1	80-120			1	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1002804-1 07/26/17 15:07

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0900	J	0.0310	0.100

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L924827-03 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924827-03 07/26/17 15:07 • (DUP) WG1002804-4 07/26/17 15:07

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.165	0.166	1	0.604		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1002804-2 07/26/17 15:07 • (LCSD) WG1002804-3 07/26/17 15:07

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	39.8	39.8	99.5	99.5	90.0-110			0.000	20

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3236617-1 07/27/17 08:01

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Alkalinity	3.08	J	2.71	20.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L924034-09 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924034-09 07/27/17 11:13 • (DUP) R3236617-5 07/27/17 11:21

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	170	170	1	0.000		20

L923870-03 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L923870-03 07/27/17 08:32 • (DUP) R3236617-2 07/27/17 08:40

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	4.92	0.000	1	200	P1	20

Sample Narrative:

OS: ending pH = 4.5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3236617-3 07/27/17 09:20 • (LCSD) R3236617-4 07/27/17 10:53

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	99.7	109	100	109	85.0-115			9.00	20



L919296-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L919296-02 07/26/17 12:51 • (DUP) WG1002801-3 07/26/17 12:51

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
pH	6.56	6.58	1	0.304	<u>T8</u>	1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 6.56 at 21.4c
DUP: 6.58 at 21.4c

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1002801-1 07/26/17 12:51 • (LCSD) WG1002801-2 07/26/17 12:51

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
pH	6.38	6.38	6.37	100	99.8	98.4-102			0.157	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6.38 at 20.1c
LCSD: 6.37 at 20.1c

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1002791-10 07/26/17 15:20

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm		umhos/cm	umhos/cm
	1.69			

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L924572-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924572-01 07/26/17 15:20 • (DUP) WG1002791-6 07/26/17 15:20

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	umhos/cm		%		%
	2730	2730	1	0.367		20

L924904-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924904-01 07/26/17 15:20 • (DUP) WG1002791-9 07/26/17 15:20

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	umhos/cm		%		%
	59.9	59.5	1	0.670		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1002791-7 07/26/17 15:20 • (LCSD) WG1002791-8 07/26/17 15:20

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	umhos/cm	umhos/cm	%	%	%			%	%
	1070	1070	1070	99.1	100	90.0-110			0.939	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3236559-1 07/26/17 04:29

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L924672-05 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924672-05 07/26/17 17:07 • (DUP) R3236559-4 07/26/17 17:22

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	5.75	5.75	1	0		15
Sulfate	18.8	18.9	1	1		15

L924770-05 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924770-05 07/26/17 19:21 • (DUP) R3236559-6 07/26/17 19:36

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	2.09	2.09	1	0		15
Sulfate	15.7	15.6	1	0		15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3236559-2 07/26/17 04:44 • (LCSD) R3236559-3 07/26/17 04:59

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	40.0	40.0	100	100	80-120			0	15
Chloride	40.0	40.0	39.9	100	100	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	40.0	40.0	100	100	80-120			0	15

L924770-04 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L924770-04 07/26/17 18:21 • (MS) R3236559-5 07/26/17 19:06

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MS Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%		%	
Bromide	50.0	ND	50.0	100	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	1.66	53.2	103	1	80-120	



L924770-04 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L924770-04 07/26/17 18:21 • (MS) R3236559-5 07/26/17 19:06

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier
Sulfate	50.0	ND	55.0	103	1	80-120	

L924775-06 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L924775-06 07/26/17 22:50 • (MS) R3236559-7 07/26/17 23:20 • (MSD) R3236559-8 07/26/17 23:35

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	1.20	49.1	49.4	96	96	1	80-120			1	15
Sulfate	50.0	43.2	91.5	91.5	97	97	1	80-120			0	15

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3236717-1 07/27/17 11:03

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	0.031	J	0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3236717-7 07/27/17 16:23

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Potassium	0.302	J	0.102	1.00
Sodium	0.474	J	0.0985	1.00

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3236717-2 07/27/17 11:06 • (LCSD) R3236717-3 07/27/17 11:10

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	1.00	0.989	100	99	80-120			1	20
Calcium	10.0	9.53	9.47	95	95	80-120			1	20
Iron	10.0	9.62	9.55	96	95	80-120			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.65	9.62	97	96	80-120			0	20
Manganese	1.00	0.968	0.952	97	95	80-120			2	20

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3236717-8 07/27/17 16:26 • (LCSD) R3236717-9 07/27/17 16:29

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Potassium	10.0	9.83	9.85	98	98	80-120			0	20
Sodium	10.0	10.5	10.4	105	104	80-120			1	20



[L924733-01](#)

L924926-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L924926-01 07/27/17 11:13 • (MS) R3236717-5 07/27/17 11:19 • (MSD) R3236717-6 07/27/17 11:22

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Barium	1.00	0.709	1.68	1.68	97	97	1	75-125			0	20
Calcium	10.0	116	124	124	80	78	1	75-125			0	20
Iron	10.0	21.4	33.4	33.0	119	115	1	75-125			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	30.4	39.0	39.4	87	90	1	75-125			1	20
Manganese	1.00	0.868	1.80	1.81	93	94	1	75-125			1	20

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

L924926-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L924926-01 07/27/17 16:33 • (MS) R3236717-11 07/27/17 16:39 • (MSD) R3236717-12 07/27/17 16:42

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Potassium	10.0	2.06	11.8	11.9	97	98	1	75-125			1	20
Sodium	10.0	22.1	31.7	31.7	95	96	1	75-125			0	20

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3236330-1 07/26/17 12:33

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

L924733-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924733-01 07/26/17 13:23 • (DUP) R3236330-2 07/26/17 13:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3236330-3 07/26/17 13:44 • (LCSD) R3236330-4 07/26/17 13:47

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0710	0.0689	105	102	85.0-115			3.04	20
Ethane	0.129	0.125	0.123	96.9	95.5	85.0-115			1.53	20
Ethene	0.127	0.119	0.118	93.8	92.9	85.0-115			0.920	20
Propane	0.186	0.183	0.181	98.4	97.5	85.0-115			0.930	20

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3236501-3 07/26/17 09:55

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
(S) Toluene-d8	101			80.0-120
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	82.1			76.0-123
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	105			80.0-120
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	91.5			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3236501-1 07/26/17 08:47 • (LCSD) R3236501-2 07/26/17 09:04

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Benzene	0.0250	0.0241	0.0237	96.5	94.6	69.0-123			1.93	20
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0244	0.0243	97.8	97.4	77.0-120			0.400	20
Toluene	0.0250	0.0235	0.0236	94.1	94.4	77.0-120			0.270	20
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0718	0.0720	95.7	96.0	77.0-120			0.280	20
(S) Toluene-d8				102	101	80.0-120				
(S) Dibromofluoromethane				85.1	84.0	76.0-123				
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene				105	105	80.0-120				
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene				91.6	90.7	80.0-120				

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Abbreviations and Definitions

SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
MDL	Method Detection Limit.
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
Rec.	Recovery.

Qualifier	Description
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
P1	RPD value not applicable for sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our "one location" design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be **YOUR LAB OF CHOICE**.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey–NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio–VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

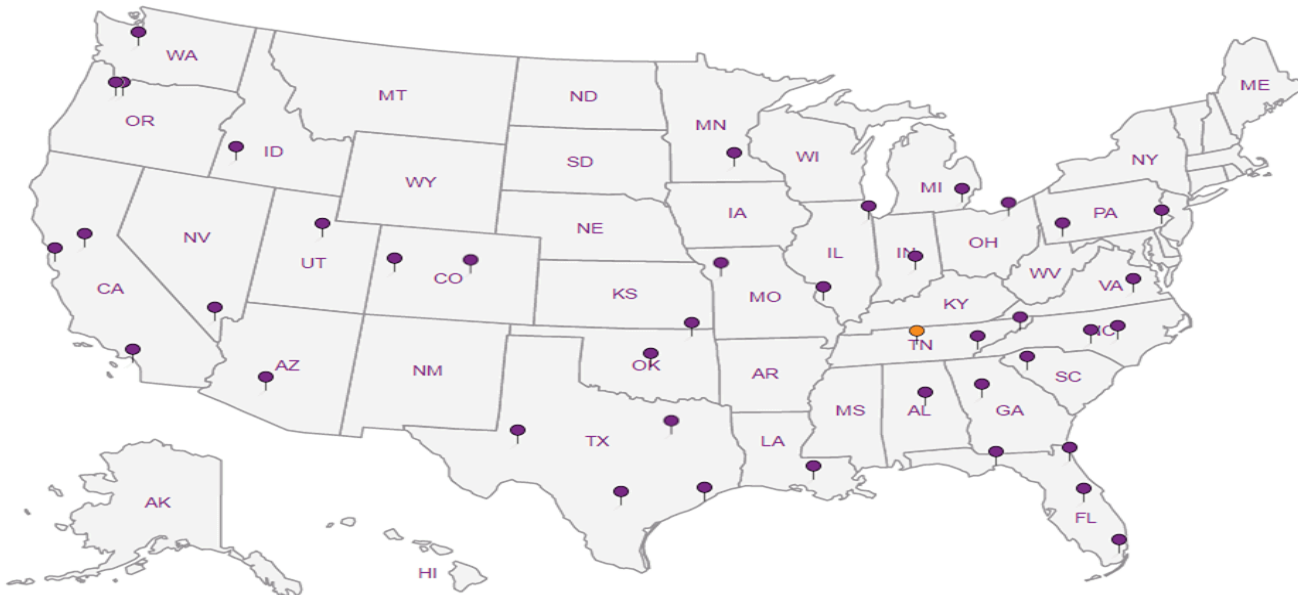
Third Party & Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA–Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold ^{n/a} Accreditation not applicable


Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. **ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.**



Company Name/Address: GES, Inc - Sunoco 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500 Exton, PA 19341		Billing Information: Accounts Payable 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500 Exton, PA 19341		Analysis / Container / Preservative				Chain of Custody Page 1 of 1	
---	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	------------------------------	--

Report to: Holly Smoker		Email To: hsmoker@gsonline.com		**pH,SPCON,TDS,TURB* 250mlHDPE-NoPres ALK, Br, Cl, SO4 250mlHDPE-NoPres Total Metals, Hardness 250mlHDPE-HNO3 RSK175 + Propane 40mlAmb-HCl TSS 1L-HDPE NoPres V8260BTEX 40mlAmb-HCl				 12065 Lebanon Rd Mount Airy, TN 37122 Phone: 615-758-5858 Phone: 800-767-5859 Fax: 615-758-5859	
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Project Description: Pre-Construction Sampling		City/State Collected: <i>Williamsburg, PA</i>						 12065 Lebanon Rd Mount Airy, TN 37122 Phone: 615-758-5858 Phone: 800-767-5859 Fax: 615-758-5859	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Phone: 610-458-1077	Client Project # NA	Lab Project # SUNGES-GRILLO						L# <i>7/25/17</i> H093	
----------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------	--

Collected by (print): <i>Jacob Gonzalez</i>	Site/Facility ID # ME2	P.O. # NA						Acctnum: SUNGES Template: T114657 Prelogin: P564159 TSN: Mark Beasley Cooler:	
--	----------------------------------	---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

Collected by (signature): <i>[Signature]</i>	Rush? (Lab MUST Be Notified)	Date Results Needed <i>Standard</i>						Shipped Via: Fed Ex	
Immediately Packed on Ice N <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Same Day 200% <input type="checkbox"/> Next Day 100% <input type="checkbox"/> Two Day 50% <input type="checkbox"/> Three Day 25%	Email? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes FAX? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes						No. of Cntrs:	

Sample ID	Comp/Grab	Matrix *	Depth	Date	Time	No. of Cntrs	**pH,SPCON,TDS,TURB* 250mlHDPE-NoPres	ALK, Br, Cl, SO4 250mlHDPE-NoPres	Total Metals, Hardness 250mlHDPE-HNO3	RSK175 + Propane 40mlAmb-HCl	TSS 1L-HDPE NoPres	V8260BTEX 40mlAmb-HCl							
07252017-604-02	Grab	DW	-	7/25/17	1015	8	X	X	X	X	X	X							

* Matrix: SS - Soil GW - Groundwater WW - Wastewater DW - Drinking Water OT - Other _____

Remarks: **Metals * Ba,Ca,Fe,K,Mg,Mn,Na. Project #: 07252017-604-02 -06-160-xx Org 1402**

pH _____ Temp _____

Flow _____ Other _____

Relinquished by: (Signature) <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: <i>7/25/17</i>	Time: <i>1200</i>	Received by: (Signature) <i>FedEx</i>	Date: <i>7/25/17</i>	Time: <i>1200</i>	Samples returned via: <input type="checkbox"/> UPS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FedEx <input type="checkbox"/> Courier <input type="checkbox"/> _____	Condition (lab use only) <i>Y011</i>
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date:	Time:	Received by: (Signature) <i>7215 4518 9828</i>	Date:	Time:	Temp: <i>1.1°</i> °C BOTTLES RECEIVED: <i>8</i>	COC Seal Intact: <i>Y</i> N NA
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date:	Time:	Received for lab by: (Signature) <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: <i>7/25/17</i>	Time: <i>0845</i>	pH Checked: _____ MET: _____	

ESC LAB SCIENCES
Cooler Receipt Form

Client:	<i>Serbes</i>	SDG#	<i>92477</i>
Cooler Received/Opened On:	<i>7/26/2017</i>	Temperature:	<i>1.7</i>
Received By:	<i>David Riggan</i>		
Signature:	<i>David Riggan</i>		

Receipt Check List	NP	Yes	No
COC Seal Present / Intact?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
COC Signed / Accurate?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Bottles arrive intact?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Correct bottles used?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Sufficient volume sent?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If Applicable			
VOA Zero headspace?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Preservation Correct / Checked?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

November 17, 2017

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L949455
Samples Received: 11/09/2017
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

Report To: Holly Smoker
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:



Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1	1 Cp
Tc: Table of Contents	2	2 Tc
Ss: Sample Summary	3	3 Ss
Cn: Case Narrative	4	4 Cn
Sr: Sample Results	5	5 Sr
11082017-614-02 L949455-01	5	5 Cn
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7	7 Sr
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7	7 Qc
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8	8 Qc
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9	9 Qc
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10	10 Gl
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11	11 Gl
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12	12 Al
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13	13 Al
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14	14 Al
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16	16 Sc
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17	17 Sc
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18	18 Sc
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19	19 Gl
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20	20 Al
Sc: Sample Chain of Custody	21	21 Sc

SAMPLE SUMMARY



11082017-614-02 L949455-01 GW

Collected by: Jaclyn Burke
 Collected date/time: 11/08/17 13:55
 Received date/time: 11/09/17 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997	WG1042444	1	11/09/17 14:40	11/09/17 14:40	SWS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1041481	1	11/11/17 12:22	11/11/17 12:55	BS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1041040	1	11/10/17 12:41	11/10/17 13:43	MMF
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1042449	10	11/14/17 11:40	11/14/17 11:40	KK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1040859	1	11/09/17 17:16	11/09/17 17:16	ER
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1041418	1	11/13/17 12:07	11/13/17 12:07	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1041404	1	11/11/17 13:28	11/11/17 13:28	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1041021	1	11/10/17 01:22	11/10/17 01:22	MZ
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1040890	1	11/09/17 18:57	11/09/17 18:57	DR
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1040890	5	11/09/17 19:12	11/09/17 19:12	DR
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1041010	1	11/11/17 15:40	11/12/17 22:45	ST
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1041282	1	11/10/17 10:08	11/10/17 10:08	BG
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1040955	1	11/09/17 19:55	11/09/17 19:55	BMB

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times, unless qualified or notated within the report. All MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All radiochemical sample results for solids are reported on a dry weight basis with the exception of tritium, carbon-14 and radon, unless wet weight was requested by the client. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Project Narrative

Not enough volume received to run fecal coliform. E.Coli results are included in the COLILERT analysis.

- ¹ Cp
- ² Tc
- ³ Ss
- ⁴ Cn
- ⁵ Sr
- ⁶ Qc
- ⁷ Gl
- ⁸ Al
- ⁹ Sc



Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
E.Coli	1.00	P1	1	11/09/2017 14:40	WG1042444
Coliform, Total	179		1	11/09/2017 14:40	WG1042444

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	533		10.0	1	11/11/2017 12:55	WG1041481

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	8.95		2.50	1	11/10/2017 13:43	WG1041040

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	411	B	300	10	11/14/2017 11:40	WG1042449

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	ND		0.300	1	11/09/2017 17:16	WG1040859

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	363		20.0	1	11/13/2017 12:07	WG1041418

Sample Narrative:

L949455-01 WG1041418: Endpoint pH 4.5

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.47	T8	1	11/11/2017 13:28	WG1041404

Sample Narrative:

L949455-01 WG1041404: 7.47 at 18.5C

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	1300		10.0	1	11/10/2017 01:22	WG1041021

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	11/09/2017 18:57	WG1040890
Chloride	168		5.00	5	11/09/2017 19:12	WG1040890
Sulfate	31.0		5.00	1	11/09/2017 18:57	WG1040890



Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.0775		0.00500	1	11/12/2017 22:45	WG1041010
Calcium	105		1.00	1	11/12/2017 22:45	WG1041010
Iron	ND		0.100	1	11/12/2017 22:45	WG1041010
Magnesium	52.3		1.00	1	11/12/2017 22:45	WG1041010
Manganese	ND		0.0100	1	11/12/2017 22:45	WG1041010
Potassium	3.28		1.00	1	11/12/2017 22:45	WG1041010
Sodium	89.7		1.00	1	11/12/2017 22:45	WG1041010

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND	J3 J4	0.0100	1	11/10/2017 10:08	WG1041282
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	11/10/2017 10:08	WG1041282
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	11/10/2017 10:08	WG1041282
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	11/10/2017 10:08	WG1041282

- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	11/09/2017 19:55	WG1040955
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	11/09/2017 19:55	WG1040955
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	11/09/2017 19:55	WG1040955
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	11/09/2017 19:55	WG1040955
(S) Toluene-d8	107		80.0-120		11/09/2017 19:55	WG1040955
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	103		76.0-123		11/09/2017 19:55	WG1040955
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	114		80.0-120		11/09/2017 19:55	WG1040955
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	89.9		80.0-120		11/09/2017 19:55	WG1040955

- 9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3265821-1 11/11/17 12:55

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

L949499-03 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949499-03 11/11/17 12:55 • (DUP) R3265821-4 11/11/17 12:55

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	23800	24300	1	2.16		5

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3265821-2 11/11/17 12:55 • (LCSD) R3265821-3 11/11/17 12:55

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8390	8520	95.3	96.8	85.0-115			1.54	5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3264847-1 11/10/17 13:43

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L949423-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949423-02 11/10/17 13:43 • (DUP) R3264847-4 11/10/17 13:43

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	1180	1120	1	5.20	J3	5

5 Sr

6 Qc

L949456-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949456-01 11/10/17 13:43 • (DUP) R3264847-5 11/10/17 13:43

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	82.9	85.7	1	3.39		5

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3264847-2 11/10/17 13:43 • (LCSD) R3264847-3 11/10/17 13:43

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	776	764	100	98.8	85.0-115			1.56	5



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3265400-1 11/14/17 11:05

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	4.25	J	1.43	30.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L949416-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949416-01 11/14/17 11:11 • (DUP) R3265400-4 11/14/17 11:11

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	123	119	1	3		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L949577-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949577-02 11/14/17 11:30 • (DUP) R3265400-7 11/14/17 11:31

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	59.7	58.4	1	2		20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3265400-2 11/14/17 11:05 • (LCSD) R3265400-3 11/14/17 11:06

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	139	137	93	91	85-115			1	20

L949577-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L949577-01 11/14/17 11:28 • (MS) R3265400-5 11/14/17 11:29 • (MSD) R3265400-6 11/14/17 11:29

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	58.8	173	177	76	79	1	80-120	J6	J6	2	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3264490-1 11/09/17 17:16

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0520	↓	0.0310	0.300

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L949360-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949360-01 11/09/17 17:16 • (DUP) R3264490-4 11/09/17 17:16

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	18.0	18.4	1	2.00		20

L949499-03 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949499-03 11/09/17 17:16 • (DUP) R3264490-5 11/09/17 17:16

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	63.8	63.4	1	1.00		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3264490-2 11/09/17 17:16 • (LCSD) R3264490-3 11/09/17 17:16

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	41.7	41.7	104	104	90.0-110			0.000	20



L949413-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949413-01 11/13/17 11:24 • (DUP) R3265310-1 11/13/17 11:33

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Alkalinity	235	239	1	2.00		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
 DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

L949700-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949700-01 11/13/17 14:28 • (DUP) R3265310-4 11/13/17 14:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Alkalinity	232	235	1	1.00		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
 DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3265310-2 11/13/17 12:16 • (LCSD) R3265310-3 11/13/17 14:13

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Alkalinity	100	104	99.3	104	99.0	85.0-115			5.00	20

Sample Narrative:

LCS: Endpoint pH 4.5
 LCSD: Endpoint pH 4.5



L949411-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949411-01 11/11/17 13:28 • (DUP) R3264878-3 11/11/17 13:28

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
pH	7.82	7.81	1	0.128		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 7.82 at 18.9C
DUP: 7.81 at 18.9C

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

L949834-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949834-01 11/11/17 13:28 • (DUP) R3264878-4 11/11/17 13:28

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
pH	7.84	7.84	1	0.000		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 7.84 at 18C
DUP: 7.84 at 18C

⁶Qc

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3264878-1 11/11/17 13:28 • (LCSD) R3264878-2 11/11/17 13:28

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
pH	5.96	5.99	5.98	101	100	98.3-102			0.167	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 5.99 at 18.7C
LCSD: 5.98 at 18.7C



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1041021-1 11/10/17 01:22

Analyte	MB Result umhos/cm	MB Qualifier	MB MDL umhos/cm	MB RDL umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	U		10.0	10.0

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc

L949047-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949047-01 11/10/17 01:22 • (DUP) WG1041021-4 11/10/17 01:22

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	323	323	1	0.000		20

L949417-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949417-01 11/10/17 01:22 • (DUP) WG1041021-5 11/10/17 01:22

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	1010	1010	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1041021-2 11/10/17 01:22 • (LCSD) WG1041021-3 11/10/17 01:22

Analyte	Spike Amount umhos/cm	LCS Result umhos/cm	LCSD Result umhos/cm	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	559	556	556	99.5	99.5	85.0-115			0.000	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3264529-1 11/09/17 06:43

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L949410-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949410-01 11/09/17 12:44 • (DUP) R3264529-4 11/09/17 12:59

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	32.8	32.9	1	0		15
Sulfate	22.1	22.0	1	0		15

L949450-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949450-01 11/09/17 17:42 • (DUP) R3264529-7 11/09/17 17:57

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	1.59	1.54	1	3		15
Sulfate	ND	2.93	1	0		15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3264529-2 11/09/17 06:58 • (LCSD) R3264529-3 11/09/17 07:13

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	39.3	39.5	98	99	80-120			0	15
Chloride	40.0	39.3	39.5	98	99	80-120			1	15
Sulfate	40.0	39.5	39.7	99	99	80-120			0	15



[L949455-01](#)

L949410-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L949410-01 11/09/17 12:44 • (MS) R3264529-5 11/09/17 13:14 • (MSD) R3264529-6 11/09/17 13:29

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	ND	49.1	50.0	98	100	1	80-120			2	15
Chloride	50.0	32.8	82.8	83.2	100	101	1	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	50.0	22.1	72.3	72.6	101	101	1	80-120			0	15

L949450-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L949450-01 11/09/17 17:42 • (MS) R3264529-8 11/09/17 18:12

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	ND	48.6	97	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	1.59	53.5	104	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	ND	54.2	102	1	80-120	

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3264994-1 11/12/17 21:44

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	U		0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	0.128	<u>J</u>	0.102	1.00
Sodium	U		0.0985	1.00

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3264994-2 11/12/17 21:47 • (LCSD) R3264994-3 11/12/17 21:49

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	1.01	1.03	101	103	80-120			2	20
Calcium	10.0	9.85	10.0	99	100	80-120			2	20
Iron	10.0	9.91	10.1	99	101	80-120			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.99	10.2	100	102	80-120			2	20
Manganese	1.00	0.958	0.976	96	98	80-120			2	20
Potassium	10.0	9.74	9.88	97	99	80-120			1	20
Sodium	10.0	9.95	10.1	100	101	80-120			1	20

L949545-05 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L949545-05 11/12/17 21:52 • (MS) R3264994-5 11/12/17 22:05 • (MSD) R3264994-6 11/12/17 22:08

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0507	1.02	1.03	97	98	1	75-125			1	20
Calcium	10.0	222	229	229	72	70	1	75-125	<u>V</u>	<u>V</u>	0	20
Iron	10.0	0.639	10.2	10.4	96	97	1	75-125			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	652	652	651	0	0	1	75-125	<u>V</u>	<u>V</u>	0	20
Manganese	1.00	0.0326	0.939	0.952	91	92	1	75-125			1	20
Potassium	10.0	207	213	212	63	55	1	75-125	<u>V</u>	<u>V</u>	0	20
Sodium	10.0	5450	5330	5310	0	0	1	75-125	<u>E V</u>	<u>E V</u>	0	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3264639-1 11/10/17 08:32

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L949049-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949049-01 11/10/17 09:20 • (DUP) R3264639-2 11/10/17 09:46

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

L949414-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949414-01 11/10/17 09:56 • (DUP) R3264639-3 11/10/17 10:57

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3264639-4 11/10/17 11:08 • (LCSD) R3264639-5 11/10/17 11:21

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0684	0.0848	101	125	85.0-115		J3 J4	21.5	20
Ethane	0.129	0.113	0.116	87.6	90.2	85.0-115			2.86	20
Ethene	0.127	0.117	0.120	92.0	94.1	85.0-115			2.26	20
Propane	0.186	0.184	0.190	99.1	102	85.0-115			3.16	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3265221-1 11/09/17 09:57

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
(S) Toluene-d8	109			80.0-120
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	105			76.0-123
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	112			80.0-120
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	93.6			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3265221-2 11/09/17 12:01

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier
Benzene	0.0250	0.0217	86.7	69.0-123	
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0232	93.0	77.0-120	
Toluene	0.0250	0.0213	85.4	77.0-120	
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0731	97.5	77.0-120	
(S) Toluene-d8			104	80.0-120	
(S) Dibromofluoromethane			122	76.0-123	
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene			111	80.0-120	
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene			96.8	80.0-120	

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

Abbreviations and Definitions

MDL	Method Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
Rec.	Recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
Analyte	The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported.
Dilution	If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor.
Limits	These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
Qualifier	This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable.
Result	The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte.
Case Narrative (Cn)	A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report.
Quality Control Summary (Qc)	This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material.
Sample Chain of Custody (Sc)	This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis.
Sample Results (Sr)	This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported.
Sample Summary (Ss)	This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis.

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc

Qualifier	Description
B	The same analyte is found in the associated blank.
E	The analyte concentration exceeds the upper limit of the calibration range of the instrument established by the initial calibration (ICAL).
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
J3	The associated batch QC was outside the established quality control range for precision.
J4	The associated batch QC was outside the established quality control range for accuracy.
J6	The sample matrix interfered with the ability to make any accurate determination; spike value is low.
P1	RPD value not applicable for sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.
V	The sample concentration is too high to evaluate accurate spike recoveries.



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our "one location" design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be **YOUR LAB OF CHOICE**.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey–NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio–VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

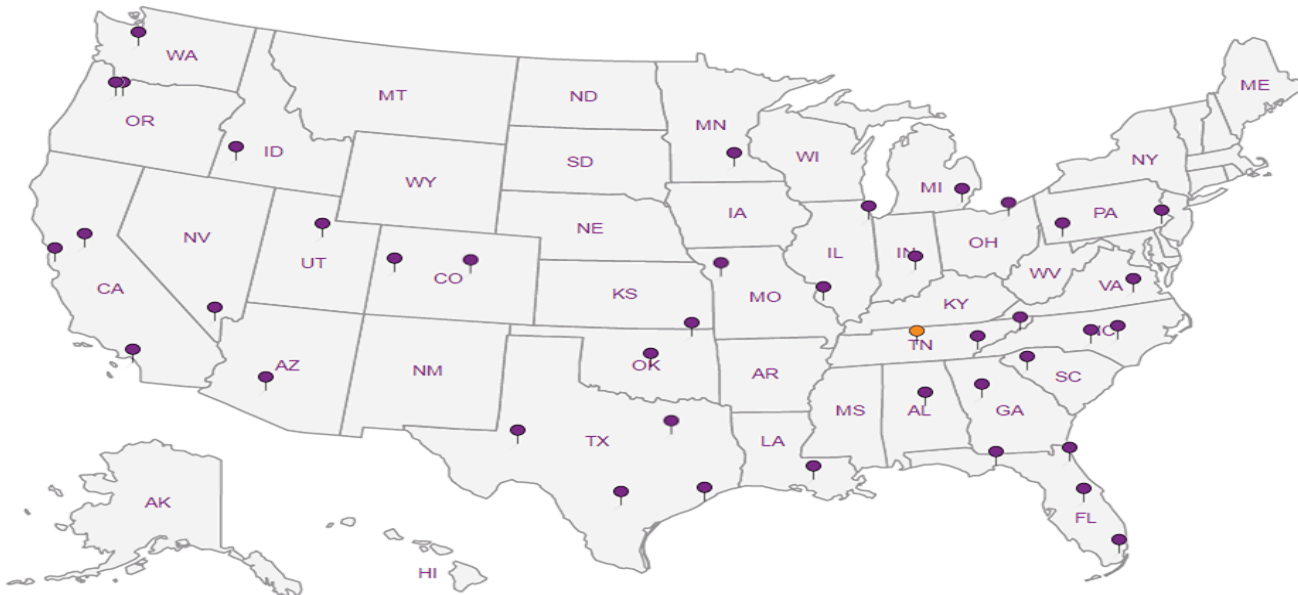
Third Party & Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA–Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold ^{n/a} Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. **ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.**



1
Cp

2
Tc

3
Ss

4
Cn

5
Sr

6
Qc

7
Gl

8
Al

9
Sc

GES, Inc. - Sunoco
 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
 Exton, PA 19341

Billing Information:
Accounts Payable
 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
 Exton, PA 19341

Report to:
Holly Smoker

Email To:
 sgrillo@gesonline.com, hsmoker@geso

Project Description:
Pre-Construction Sampling

City/State Collected:
 Williamsport, PA

Phone: **406-578-4501**
 Fax:

Client Project #
0204728 -06-160-XX

Lab Project #
SUNGES-GRILLO

Collected by (print):
Jaclyn Burke

Site/Facility ID #

P.O. #

Collected by (signature):
Jaclyn Burke

Rush? (Lab MUST be Notified)
 Same Day Five Day
 Next Day 5 Day (Rad Only)
 Two Day 10 Day (Rad Only)
 Three Day

Quote #

Date Results Needed
Standard TAT

Immediately Packed on ice

No. of Cntrs

Sample ID	Comp/Grab	Matrix *	Depth	Date	Time	No. of Cntrs	pH,SPCON,TDS,TURB* 250ml plastic NP	ALK, Br, Cl, SO4 250ml plastic NP	Total Mtls, Hardness 250ml plastic HNO3	RSK175 + Propane 40ml vial w/ HCL	TSS 1L plastic NP	VB260BTEX 40ml vial w/ HCL	****DW COLILERT**** microbiological	****DW Fecal**** microbiological
11082017-614-02	Grab	DW	-	11/08/17	1355	10	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

* Matrix:
 SS - Soil MB - Air F - Filter
 GW - Groundwater B - Bioassay
 WW - WasteWater
 DW - Drinking Water
 OT - Other

Remarks:
Metals = Ba,Ca,Fe,K,Mg,Mn,Na
******Log COLILERT & FC as DW matrix******

Sampler returned via
 UPS FedEx Courier

Tracking # **7474 0939 9249**

pH _____ Temp _____
 Flow _____ Other _____

Sample Receipt Checklist

COC Seal Present/Intact:

COC Signed/Accurate:

Bottles arrive intact:

Correct bottles used:

Sufficient volume sent:

If Applicable
 VWA Rep Headspace:

Preservation Correct/Checked:

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Date: **11/08/17**
 Time: **1450**

Received by: (Signature)
Fedex 11/08/17 1450

Trip Blank Received: Yes No
 HCL/MeqH
 TBR

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Date: _____
 Time: _____

Received by: (Signature)

Temp: **31.0** °C
 Bottles Received: **10**

If preservation required by Login: Date/Time

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Date: _____
 Time: _____

Received for lab by: (Signature)
Leah Royce 836

Date: **11-9-17**
 Time: **8:45**

Hold _____
 Condition: **NO 1/OK**

Analysis / Container / Preservative

Chain of Custody Page of



LAB SCIENCES

WAYS TO ORDER

10005 Lebanon Rd
 Mount Airy, NC 27122
 Phone: 615-758-5858
 Phone: 800-242-0825
 Fax: 615-758-5854



La **L949455**

H042

Account: **SUNGES**

Template: **T126128**

Prelogin: **P611030**

TSR: **134 - Mark Beasley**

SPB:

Shipped Via: *Fedex*

November 20, 2017

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L950212
Samples Received: 11/11/2017
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

Report To: Holly Smoker
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:



Jason Romer
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1	¹Cp
Tc: Table of Contents	2	²Tc
Ss: Sample Summary	3	³Ss
Cn: Case Narrative	4	⁴Cn
Sr: Sample Results	5	⁵Sr
11102017-631-01 L950212-01	5	⁴Cn
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7	⁶Qc
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7	⁵Sr
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8	⁶Qc
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9	⁷Gl
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10	⁸Al
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11	⁹Sc
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14	
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18	
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19	
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20	
Sc: Sample Chain of Custody	21	

SAMPLE SUMMARY



11102017-631-01 L950212-01 GW

Collected by: Kim Lapszynski
 Collected date/time: 11/10/17 11:15
 Received date/time: 11/11/17 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Microbiology by Method 9222D	WG1041821	1	11/11/17 16:02	11/11/17 16:02	KMR
Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997	WG1041819	1	11/11/17 16:00	11/11/17 16:00	MH
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1043145	1	11/16/17 15:28	11/16/17 16:04	MMF
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1042650	1	11/14/17 22:33	11/14/17 23:10	BS
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1043014	5	11/16/17 16:36	11/16/17 16:36	JER
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1041782	1	11/11/17 18:04	11/11/17 18:04	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1042043	1	11/14/17 13:26	11/14/17 13:26	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1042177	1	11/14/17 09:51	11/14/17 09:51	ER
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1043753	1	11/16/17 16:57	11/16/17 16:57	MA
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1041699	1	11/13/17 14:35	11/13/17 14:35	DR
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1042030	1	11/14/17 10:31	11/14/17 17:14	ST
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1042492	1	11/14/17 13:45	11/14/17 13:45	BG
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1041915	1	11/12/17 17:46	11/12/17 17:46	LRL

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times, unless qualified or notated within the report. All MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All radiochemical sample results for solids are reported on a dry weight basis with the exception of tritium, carbon-14 and radon, unless wet weight was requested by the client. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Jason Romer
Technical Service Representative

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Sample Narrative

FC test was confirmed to be positive for both fecal coliform and E. coli. BE 11-16-17



Microbiology by Method 9222D

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Coliform,fecal	7.00		1	11/11/2017 16:02	WG1041821

1 Cp

2 Tc

Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
E.Coli	7.50		1	11/11/2017 16:00	WG1041819
Coliform,Total	272		1	11/11/2017 16:00	WG1041819

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	482		10.0	1	11/16/2017 16:04	WG1043145

6 Qc

7 Gl

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	2.70		2.50	1	11/14/2017 23:10	WG1042650

8 Al

9 Sc

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	352		150	5	11/16/2017 16:36	WG1043014

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	1.60		0.300	1	11/11/2017 18:04	WG1041782

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	315		20.0	1	11/14/2017 13:26	WG1042043

Sample Narrative:

L950212-01 WG1042043: Endpoint pH 4.5

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.45	<u>T8</u>	1	11/14/2017 09:51	WG1042177

Sample Narrative:

L950212-01 WG1042177: 7.45 at 18.7C

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	819		10.0	1	11/16/2017 16:57	WG1043753



Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	11/13/2017 14:35	WG1041699
Chloride	50.8		1.00	1	11/13/2017 14:35	WG1041699
Sulfate	25.7		5.00	1	11/13/2017 14:35	WG1041699

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.116		0.00500	1	11/14/2017 17:14	WG1042030
Calcium	92.6		1.00	1	11/14/2017 17:14	WG1042030
Iron	ND		0.100	1	11/14/2017 17:14	WG1042030
Magnesium	34.4		1.00	1	11/14/2017 17:14	WG1042030
Manganese	ND		0.0100	1	11/14/2017 17:14	WG1042030
Potassium	7.38		1.00	1	11/14/2017 17:14	WG1042030
Sodium	30.6		1.00	1	11/14/2017 17:14	WG1042030

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	11/14/2017 13:45	WG1042492
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	11/14/2017 13:45	WG1042492
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	11/14/2017 13:45	WG1042492
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	11/14/2017 13:45	WG1042492

8 Al

9 Sc

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	11/12/2017 17:46	WG1041915
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	11/12/2017 17:46	WG1041915
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	11/12/2017 17:46	WG1041915
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	11/12/2017 17:46	WG1041915
(S) Toluene-d8	105		80.0-120		11/12/2017 17:46	WG1041915
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	86.8		76.0-123		11/12/2017 17:46	WG1041915
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	114		80.0-120		11/12/2017 17:46	WG1041915
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	96.1		80.0-120		11/12/2017 17:46	WG1041915



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3266786-1 11/16/17 16:04

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L950206-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950206-01 11/16/17 16:04 • (DUP) R3266786-4 11/16/17 16:04

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	522	521	1	0.192		5

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3266786-2 11/16/17 16:04 • (LCSD) R3266786-3 11/16/17 16:04

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8460	8450	96.1	96.0	85.0-115			0.118	5

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3265905-1 11/14/17 23:10

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L950208-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950208-01 11/14/17 23:10 • (DUP) R3265905-4 11/14/17 23:10

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	7.00	7.50	1	6.90	P1	5

5 Sr

6 Qc

L950211-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950211-01 11/14/17 23:10 • (DUP) R3265905-5 11/14/17 23:10

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	39.3	40.8	1	3.75		5

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3265905-2 11/14/17 23:10 • (LCSD) R3265905-3 11/14/17 23:10

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	856	884	111	114	85.0-115			3.22	5



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3266269-1 11/16/17 15:53

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	4.74	J	1.43	30.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L950185-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950185-01 11/16/17 15:56 • (DUP) R3266269-4 11/16/17 15:57

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	54.3	56.0	1	3		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L950240-03 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950240-03 11/16/17 16:16 • (DUP) R3266269-5 11/16/17 16:17

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	61.8	62.3	1	1		20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3266269-2 11/16/17 15:54 • (LCSD) R3266269-3 11/16/17 15:55

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	144	149	96	99	85-115			3	20

L950240-04 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L950240-04 11/16/17 16:17 • (MS) R3266269-6 11/16/17 16:18 • (MSD) R3266269-7 11/16/17 16:19

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	49.1	181	185	88	91	1	80-120			2	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3264891-1 11/11/17 18:04

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0690	↓	0.0310	0.300

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L950203-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950203-01 11/11/17 18:04 • (DUP) R3264891-4 11/11/17 18:04

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.750	0.753	1	0.000		20

L950232-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950232-01 11/11/17 18:04 • (DUP) R3264891-5 11/11/17 18:04

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	2.07	2.11	1	2.00		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3264891-2 11/11/17 18:04 • (LCSD) R3264891-3 11/11/17 18:04

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	41.4	41.4	104	104	90.0-110			0.000	20



L949986-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949986-01 11/14/17 09:31 • (DUP) R3265451-2 11/14/17 09:41

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	4500	4500	2.5	0.000		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

L950213-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950213-01 11/14/17 13:33 • (DUP) R3265451-7 11/14/17 13:40

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	52.7	47.3	1	11.0		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3265451-3 11/14/17 11:07 • (LCSD) R3265451-6 11/14/17 12:42

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	109	99.7	109	100	85.0-115			9.00	20

Sample Narrative:

LCS: Endpoint pH 4.5
LCSD: Endpoint pH 4.5



L949499-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L949499-01 11/14/17 09:51 • (DUP) R3265368-3 11/14/17 09:51

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	6.60	6.60	1	0.000		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 6.6 at 12.1C

DUP: 6.6 at 12C

L950232-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950232-01 11/14/17 09:51 • (DUP) R3265368-4 11/14/17 09:51

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	6.13	6.14	1	0.163		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 6.13 at 18.6C

DUP: 6.14 at 18.7C

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3265368-1 11/14/17 09:51 • (LCSD) R3265368-2 11/14/17 09:51

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	su	su	su	%	%	%			%	%
pH	5.96	6.01	5.98	101	100	98.3-102			0.500	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6.01 at 18.9C

LCSD: 5.98 at 18.8C

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1043753-1 11/16/17 16:57

Analyte	MB Result umhos/cm	MB Qualifier	MB MDL umhos/cm	MB RDL umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	U		10.0	10.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L950203-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950203-01 11/16/17 16:57 • (DUP) WG1043753-4 11/16/17 16:57

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	664	664	1	0.000		20

L950373-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950373-02 11/16/17 16:57 • (DUP) WG1043753-5 11/16/17 16:57

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	3350	3350	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1043753-2 11/16/17 16:57 • (LCSD) WG1043753-3 11/16/17 16:57

Analyte	Spike Amount umhos/cm	LCS Result umhos/cm	LCSD Result umhos/cm	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	559	554	554	99.1	99.1	85.0-115			0.000	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3265237-1 11/13/17 09:40

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L950205-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950205-01 11/13/17 11:54 • (DUP) R3265237-4 11/13/17 12:07

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	16.8	16.8	1	0		15
Sulfate	19.9	19.8	1	0		15

L950216-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950216-01 11/13/17 15:55 • (DUP) R3265237-7 11/13/17 16:08

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.104	1	4	U	15
Chloride	23.1	23.4	1	1		15
Sulfate	21.9	21.9	1	0		15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3265237-2 11/13/17 09:53 • (LCSD) R3265237-3 11/13/17 10:06

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	40.0	40.0	100	100	80-120			0	15
Chloride	40.0	39.6	39.5	99	99	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	39.9	39.7	100	99	80-120			0	15



[L950212-01](#)

L950205-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L950205-01 11/13/17 11:54 • (MS) R3265237-5 11/13/17 12:47 • (MSD) R3265237-6 11/13/17 13:01

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	ND	47.1	48.0	94	96	1	80-120			2	15
Chloride	50.0	16.8	66.9	67.2	100	101	1	80-120			1	15
Sulfate	50.0	19.9	69.7	70.0	100	100	1	80-120			0	15

L950216-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L950216-01 11/13/17 15:55 • (MS) R3265237-8 11/13/17 16:22

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	ND	49.6	99	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	23.1	73.1	100	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	21.9	72.2	101	1	80-120	

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3265597-1 11/14/17 15:54

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	U		0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	U		0.102	1.00
Sodium	U		0.0985	1.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3265597-2 11/14/17 15:57 • (LCSD) R3265597-3 11/14/17 16:00

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	1.00	0.996	100	100	80-120			1	20
Calcium	10.0	9.80	9.71	98	97	80-120			1	20
Iron	10.0	9.81	9.73	98	97	80-120			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	10.2	10.1	102	101	80-120			1	20
Manganese	1.00	0.944	0.940	94	94	80-120			0	20
Potassium	10.0	9.72	9.60	97	96	80-120			1	20
Sodium	10.0	9.53	9.41	95	94	80-120			1	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L950114-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L950114-01 11/14/17 16:04 • (MS) R3265597-5 11/14/17 16:10 • (MSD) R3265597-6 11/14/17 16:14

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0296	1.01	1.01	98	98	1	75-125			1	20
Calcium	10.0	2.68	12.2	12.0	95	94	1	75-125			1	20
Iron	10.0	18.3	30.4	30.2	121	119	1	75-125			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	7.37	17.1	16.9	97	96	1	75-125			1	20
Manganese	1.00	5.60	6.28	6.29	68	68	1	75-125	√	√	0	20
Potassium	10.0	ND	10.2	10.2	95	94	1	75-125			0	20
Sodium	10.0	130	136	135	68	59	1	75-125	√	√	1	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3265632-1 11/14/17 11:48

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L950216-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950216-01 11/14/17 13:52 • (DUP) R3265632-2 11/14/17 14:17

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

L950236-07 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L950236-07 11/14/17 14:35 • (DUP) R3265632-3 11/14/17 15:03

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	0.0333	0.0292	1	13.2		20
Ethane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3265632-4 11/14/17 16:04 • (LCSD) R3265632-5 11/14/17 16:07

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0734	0.0706	108	104	85.0-115			3.93	20
Ethane	0.129	0.114	0.115	88.3	89.4	85.0-115			1.20	20
Ethene	0.127	0.115	0.117	90.9	92.1	85.0-115			1.23	20
Propane	0.186	0.185	0.187	99.5	101	85.0-115			1.13	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3265789-2 11/12/17 15:32

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>	105			80.0-120
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>	85.9			76.0-123
<i>(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>	115			80.0-120
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>	98.4			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3265789-1 11/12/17 14:54

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier
Benzene	0.0250	0.0213	85.1	69.0-123	
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0237	94.9	77.0-120	
Toluene	0.0250	0.0231	92.6	77.0-120	
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0730	97.3	77.0-120	
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>			101	80.0-120	
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>			87.7	76.0-123	
<i>(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>			112	80.0-120	
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>			94.2	80.0-120	

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

Abbreviations and Definitions

MDL	Method Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
Rec.	Recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
Analyte	The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported.
Dilution	If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor.
Limits	These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
Qualifier	This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable.
Result	The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte.
Case Narrative (Cn)	A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report.
Quality Control Summary (Qc)	This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material.
Sample Chain of Custody (Sc)	This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis.
Sample Results (Sr)	This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported.
Sample Summary (Ss)	This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis.

Qualifier	Description
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
P1	RPD value not applicable for sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.
V	The sample concentration is too high to evaluate accurate spike recoveries.

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our "one location" design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be **YOUR LAB OF CHOICE**.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey–NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio–VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

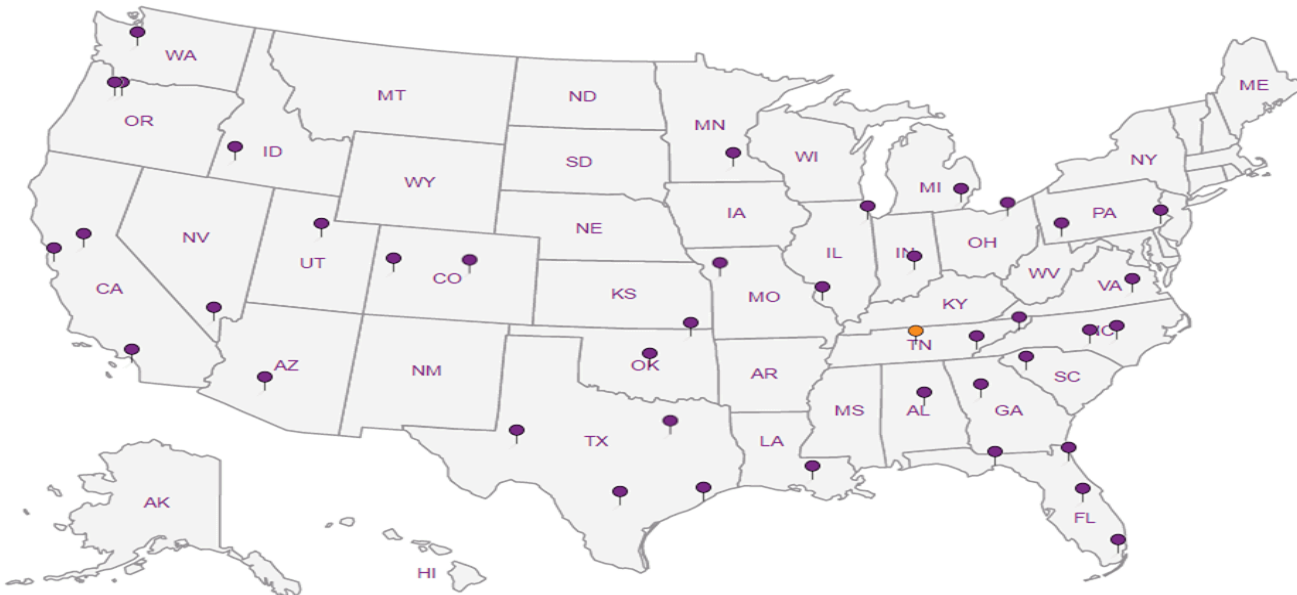
Third Party & Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA–Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold ^{n/a} Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. **ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.**



¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn



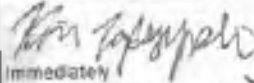


⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

GES, Inc. - Sunoco 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500 Exton, PA 19341		Billing Information: Accounts Payable 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500 Exton, PA 19341		Pres ChA		Analysis / Container / Preservative								Chain of Custody Page <u> </u> of <u> </u>							
Report to: Holly Smoker		Email to: sgrillo@gasonline.com, hsmoker@geso												 ESC L.A.B. S.C.I.E.N.C.E.S. 12065 Lebanon Rd Mount Airy, TN 37122 Phone: 615 754-5850 Phone: 800 757-5850 Fax: 615 754 5850 							
Project Description Pre-Construction Sampling		City/State Collected: Williamsburg, PA		Lab Project # SUNGES-GRILLO		**pH, SPCON, TDS, TURB* 250ml plastic NP ALK, Br, Cl, SO4 250ml plastic NP Total Mtls, Hardness 250ml plastic HNO3 L2 RSK175 + Propane 40ml vial w/ HCL TSS 1L plastic NP V8260BTEX 40ml vial w/ HCL ****DW COLILERT**** microbiological ****DW Fecal**** microbiological								Lab # 1950212 Table C206 Account: SUNGES Template: T126128 Prelogin: P611030 TRS: 134 - Mark Beasley PI:							
Phone: 406-578-4501 Fac:		Client Project # 0204728 -06-160-XX		Site/Facility ID # P.O. #		Quote # Date Results Needed Standard TAT		Flush? (Lab MUST Be Notified) <input type="checkbox"/> Same Day <input type="checkbox"/> Five Day <input type="checkbox"/> Next Day <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Day (Rad Only) <input type="checkbox"/> Two Day <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Day (Rad Only) <input type="checkbox"/> Three Day		No. of Ctrs		Lab # 1950212 Table C206 Account: SUNGES Template: T126128 Prelogin: P611030 TRS: 134 - Mark Beasley PI:									
Collected by (print): Kim Lapszkuski		Collected by (signature):  Immediately Packed on ice: N <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Sample ID		Comp/Grab		Matrix *		Depth		Date		Time		No. of Ctrs		Remarks		Sample # (Remarks)	
1102017-031-01		G		DW		—		11/10/12		11:55		12		X		X		X		X	
* Matrix: SS - Soil AIR - Air F - Filter GW - Groundwater B - Bioassay WW - WasteWater DW - Drinking Water OT - Other		Remarks: Metals = Ba, Ca, Fe, K, Mg, Mn, Na ****Log COLILERT & FC as DW matrix****		Samples Returned via: UPS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FedEx <input type="checkbox"/> Courier		Tracking # 7474 0935 9370		PH _____ Temp _____ Flow _____ Other _____		Sample Receipt Checklist CDC Seal Present/Intact: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CDC Signed/Accurate: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bottles arrive intact: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Correct bottles used: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sufficient volume sent: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If Applicable VOA Zero Headpace: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Preservation Correct/Checked: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
Relinquished by: (Signature) 		Date: 11/10/17		Time: 1620		Received by: (Signature) Fed Ex 11/10/17 1620		Trip Blank Received: Yes/No HCL/Mech		Temp: 23° C Bottle Received 7011 2		If preservation required by Login: Date/Time									
Relinquished by: (Signature) 		Date: 11/11/17		Time: 0845		Received by: (Signature) Kelly Ann 841		Date: 11/11/17		Time: 0845		Hold: Condition: NCF ()									

December 05, 2017

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L953351
Samples Received: 11/28/2017
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

Report To: Holly Smoker
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341










Entire Report Reviewed By:



Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1	
Tc: Table of Contents	2	
Ss: Sample Summary	3	
Cn: Case Narrative	4	
Sr: Sample Results	5	
11272017-612-01 L953351-01	5	
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7	
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7	
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8	
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9	
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10	
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14	
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	15	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	16	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	17	
Gl: Glossary of Terms	18	
Al: Accreditations & Locations	19	
Sc: Sample Chain of Custody	20	

SAMPLE SUMMARY



11272017-612-01 L953351-01 GW

Collected by: Malcolm Morrin
 Collected date/time: 11/27/17 14:00
 Received date/time: 11/28/17 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Microbiology by Method 9222D	WG1047137	1	11/28/17 15:26	11/28/17 15:26	BGE
Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997	WG1047143	1	11/28/17 14:42	11/28/17 14:42	BGE
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1047059	1	11/29/17 16:41	11/29/17 19:43	BS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1047052	1	11/29/17 14:07	11/29/17 14:34	MMF
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1046906	5	11/28/17 15:21	11/28/17 15:21	KK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1047040	1	11/28/17 16:14	11/28/17 16:14	ER
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1047131	1	11/29/17 17:28	11/29/17 17:28	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1046785	1	11/28/17 14:16	11/28/17 14:16	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1046713	1	11/29/17 03:40	11/29/17 03:40	JLJ
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1047115	1	11/29/17 12:04	11/29/17 12:04	DR
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1047115	5	11/29/17 13:16	11/29/17 13:16	DR
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1046977	1	11/28/17 21:20	11/29/17 09:04	CCE
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1047013	1	11/29/17 11:00	11/29/17 11:00	BG
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1047058	1	11/28/17 18:27	11/28/17 18:27	LRL

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times, unless qualified or notated within the report. All MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All radiochemical sample results for solids are reported on a dry weight basis with the exception of tritium, carbon-14 and radon, unless wet weight was requested by the client. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

- ¹Cp
- ²Tc
- ³Ss
- ⁴Cn
- ⁵Sr
- ⁶Qc
- ⁷Gl
- ⁸Al
- ⁹Sc



Microbiology by Method 9222D

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Coliform,fecal	<1		1	11/28/2017 15:26	WG1047137

1 Cp

2 Tc

Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
E.Coli	<1		1	11/28/2017 14:42	WG1047143
Coliform,Total	45.7		1	11/28/2017 14:42	WG1047143

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	672		10.0	1	11/29/2017 19:43	WG1047059

6 Qc

7 Gl

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	ND		2.50	1	11/29/2017 14:34	WG1047052

8 Al

9 Sc

Sample Narrative:

L953351-01 WG1047052: Used all available sample.

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	500		150	5	11/28/2017 15:21	WG1046906

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	ND		0.300	1	11/28/2017 16:14	WG1047040

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	376		20.0	1	11/29/2017 17:28	WG1047131

Sample Narrative:

L953351-01 WG1047131: Endpoint pH 4.5

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.40	<u>T8</u>	1	11/28/2017 14:16	WG1046785

Sample Narrative:

L953351-01 WG1046785: 7.4 at 18.5C

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	1210		10.0	1	11/29/2017 03:40	WG1046713



Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	11/29/2017 12:04	WG1047115
Chloride	134		5.00	5	11/29/2017 13:16	WG1047115
Sulfate	30.7		5.00	1	11/29/2017 12:04	WG1047115

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.0775		0.00500	1	11/29/2017 09:04	WG1046977
Calcium	104		1.00	1	11/29/2017 09:04	WG1046977
Iron	ND		0.100	1	11/29/2017 09:04	WG1046977
Magnesium	53.4		1.00	1	11/29/2017 09:04	WG1046977
Manganese	ND		0.0100	1	11/29/2017 09:04	WG1046977
Potassium	3.31		1.00	1	11/29/2017 09:04	WG1046977
Sodium	73.7		1.00	1	11/29/2017 09:04	WG1046977

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	11/29/2017 11:00	WG1047013
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	11/29/2017 11:00	WG1047013
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	11/29/2017 11:00	WG1047013
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	11/29/2017 11:00	WG1047013

8 Al

9 Sc

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	11/28/2017 18:27	WG1047058
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	11/28/2017 18:27	WG1047058
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	11/28/2017 18:27	WG1047058
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	11/28/2017 18:27	WG1047058
(S) Toluene-d8	109		80.0-120		11/28/2017 18:27	WG1047058
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	94.1		76.0-123		11/28/2017 18:27	WG1047058
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	100		80.0-120		11/28/2017 18:27	WG1047058
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	99.9		80.0-120		11/28/2017 18:27	WG1047058



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3269507-1 11/29/17 19:43

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L953348-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953348-01 11/29/17 19:43 • (DUP) R3269507-4 11/29/17 19:43

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Dissolved Solids	5400	5450	1	0.922		5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3269507-2 11/29/17 19:43 • (LCSD) R3269507-3 11/29/17 19:43

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Dissolved Solids	8800	8680	8770	98.6	99.7	85.0-115			1.03	5

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3269338-1 11/29/17 14:34

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L953339-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953339-01 11/29/17 14:34 • (DUP) R3269338-4 11/29/17 14:34

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	532	492	1	7.81	J3	5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3269338-2 11/29/17 14:34 • (LCSD) R3269338-3 11/29/17 14:34

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	776	744	100	96.2	85.0-115			4.21	5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3268850-1 11/28/17 14:33

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	3.82	J	1.43	30.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L953326-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953326-01 11/28/17 14:39 • (DUP) R3268850-4 11/28/17 14:40

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	176	176	1	0		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L953377-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953377-01 11/28/17 15:23 • (DUP) R3268850-8 11/28/17 15:24

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	319	298	5	7		20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3268850-2 11/28/17 14:34 • (LCSD) R3268850-3 11/28/17 14:34

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	153	153	102	102	85-115			0	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3268842-1 11/28/17 16:14

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0520	↓	0.0310	0.300

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L953315-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953315-01 11/28/17 16:14 • (DUP) R3268842-4 11/28/17 16:14

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	2.74	2.70	1	1.00		20

L953518-04 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953518-04 11/28/17 16:14 • (DUP) R3268842-5 11/28/17 16:14

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	2.81	2.84	1	1.00		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3268842-2 11/28/17 16:14 • (LCSD) R3268842-3 11/28/17 16:14

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	42.0	42.6	105	107	90.0-110			1.00	20



L952780-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L952780-01 11/29/17 13:09 • (DUP) R3269450-1 11/29/17 13:15

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	122	122	1	0.0184		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
 DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

L953370-04 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953370-04 11/29/17 17:13 • (DUP) R3269450-8 11/29/17 17:21

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	488	487	1	0.207		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
 DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3269450-6 11/29/17 14:28 • (LCSD) R3269450-7 11/29/17 16:57

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	103	102	103	102	85.0-115			1.33	20

Sample Narrative:

LCS: Endpoint pH 4.5
 LCSD: Endpoint pH 4.5



L952482-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L952482-01 11/28/17 14:16 • (DUP) R3268811-3 11/28/17 14:16

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	7.29	7.28	1	0.137		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 7.29 at 19.7C
DUP: 7.28 at 19.7C

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc

L953406-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953406-02 11/28/17 14:16 • (DUP) R3268811-4 11/28/17 14:16

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	7.91	7.91	1	0.000		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 7.91 at 18.4C
DUP: 7.91 at 18.4C

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3268811-1 11/28/17 14:16 • (LCSD) R3268811-2 11/28/17 14:16

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	su	su	su	%	%	%			%	%
pH	5.96	6.00	5.99	101	101	98.3-102			0.167	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6 at 19.2C
LCSD: 5.99 at 19.2C



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1046713-1 11/29/17 03:40

Analyte	MB Result umhos/cm	MB Qualifier	MB MDL umhos/cm	MB RDL umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	U		10.0	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L953315-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953315-01 11/29/17 03:40 • (DUP) WG1046713-4 11/29/17 03:40

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	358	352	1	1.69		20

L953518-04 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953518-04 11/29/17 03:40 • (DUP) WG1046713-5 11/29/17 03:40

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	511	504	1	1.38		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1046713-2 11/29/17 03:40 • (LCSD) WG1046713-3 11/29/17 03:40

Analyte	Spike Amount umhos/cm	LCS Result umhos/cm	LCSD Result umhos/cm	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	559	557	558	99.6	99.8	85.0-115			0.179	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3268924-1 11/28/17 10:38

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	0.0991	↓	0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	0.102	↓	0.0774	5.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L953318-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953318-01 11/29/17 10:23 • (DUP) R3268924-6 11/29/17 10:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3268924-2 11/28/17 10:53 • (LCSD) R3268924-3 11/28/17 11:07

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Bromide	40.0	39.3	39.3	98	98	80-120			0	15
Chloride	40.0	39.2	39.2	98	98	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	39.6	39.5	99	99	80-120			0	15

L953351-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L953351-01 11/29/17 12:04 • (MS) R3268924-7 11/29/17 12:47 • (MSD) R3268924-8 11/29/17 13:01

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Bromide	50.0	ND	48.4	46.1	97	92	1	80-120			5	15



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3269037-1 11/29/17 08:35

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	U		0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	U		0.102	1.00
Sodium	0.135	↓	0.0985	1.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3269037-2 11/29/17 08:38 • (LCSD) R3269037-3 11/29/17 08:41

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	1.00	0.986	100	99	80-120			2	20
Calcium	10.0	9.52	9.40	95	94	80-120			1	20
Iron	10.0	9.58	9.46	96	95	80-120			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.90	9.79	99	98	80-120			1	20
Manganese	1.00	0.949	0.939	95	94	80-120			1	20
Potassium	10.0	9.66	10.4	97	104	80-120			7	20
Sodium	10.0	9.68	9.70	97	97	80-120			0	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L953469-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L953469-01 11/29/17 08:45 • (MS) R3269037-5 11/29/17 08:51 • (MSD) R3269037-6 11/29/17 08:54

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0680	1.05	1.06	98	99	1	75-125			1	20
Calcium	10.0	41.8	51.5	51.2	97	94	1	75-125			1	20
Iron	10.0	0.101	9.63	9.72	95	96	1	75-125			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	24.5	34.2	33.9	97	94	1	75-125			1	20
Manganese	1.00	1.20	2.11	2.13	92	93	1	75-125			1	20
Potassium	10.0	11.1	20.6	20.6	94	94	1	75-125			0	20
Sodium	10.0	68.8	77.6	78.2	88	94	1	75-125			1	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3269058-1 11/29/17 09:42

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

L952796-05 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L952796-05 11/29/17 10:17 • (DUP) R3269058-2 11/29/17 10:40

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

L953348-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L953348-01 11/29/17 10:53 • (DUP) R3269058-3 11/29/17 11:20

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3269058-4 11/29/17 11:23 • (LCSD) R3269058-5 11/29/17 11:25

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0723	0.0744	107	110	85.0-115			2.84	20
Ethane	0.129	0.112	0.115	86.7	89.2	85.0-115			2.84	20
Ethene	0.127	0.115	0.117	90.8	91.8	85.0-115			1.12	20
Propane	0.186	0.184	0.188	98.7	101	85.0-115			2.57	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3269069-3 11/28/17 16:05

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
(S) Toluene-d8	109			80.0-120
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	90.8			76.0-123
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	99.7			80.0-120
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	99.5			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3269069-1 11/28/17 15:08

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier
Benzene	0.0250	0.0224	89.7	69.0-123	
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0268	107	77.0-120	
Toluene	0.0250	0.0261	104	77.0-120	
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0799	107	77.0-120	
(S) Toluene-d8			108	80.0-120	
(S) Dibromofluoromethane			90.5	76.0-123	
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene			105	80.0-120	
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene			100	80.0-120	

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

Abbreviations and Definitions

MDL	Method Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
Rec.	Recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
Analyte	The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported.
Dilution	If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor.
Limits	These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
Qualifier	This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable.
Result	The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte.
Case Narrative (Cn)	A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report.
Quality Control Summary (Qc)	This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material.
Sample Chain of Custody (Sc)	This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis.
Sample Results (Sr)	This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported.
Sample Summary (Ss)	This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis.

Qualifier	Description
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
J3	The associated batch QC was outside the established quality control range for precision.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our "one location" design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be **YOUR LAB OF CHOICE**.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey–NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio–VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

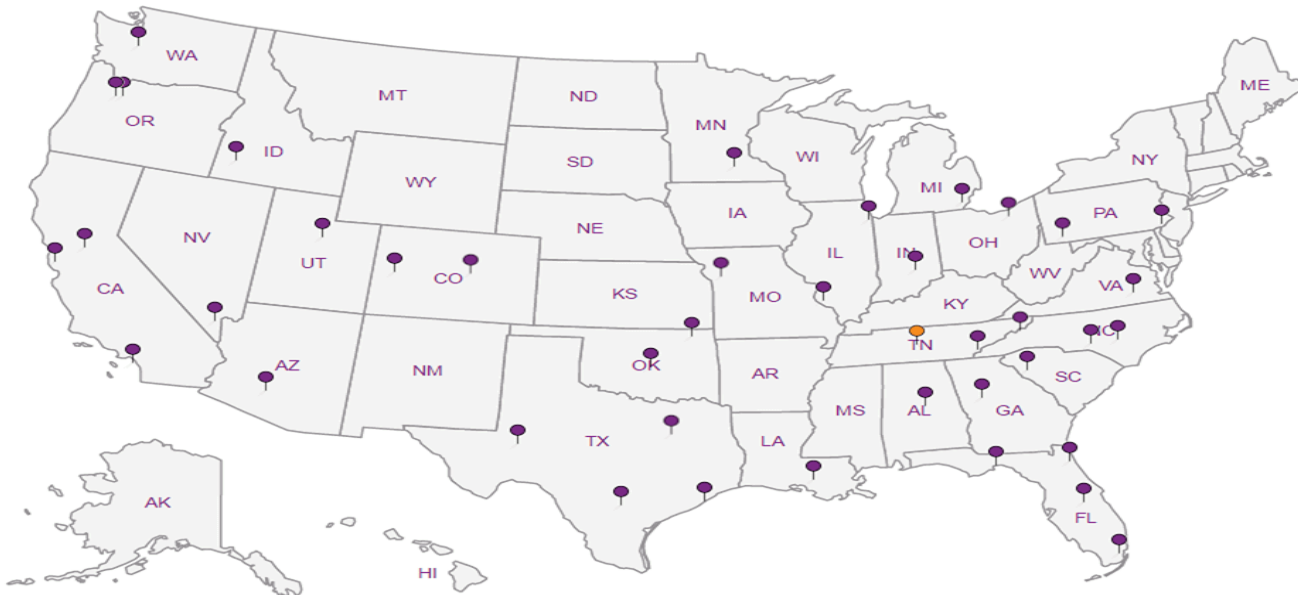
Third Party & Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA–Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold ^{n/a} Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. **ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.**



¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

GES, Inc. - Sunoco

440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
Exton, PA 19341

Billing Information:

Accounts Payable
440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
Exton, PA 19341

Pres. Chk

Analysis / Container / Preservative

Chain of Custody Page 1 of 1



12805 Lebanon Rd
Mount Laurel, NJ 08052
Phone: 615-758-5858
Phone: 800-767-0850
Fax: 615-758-5858



Report to:
Holly Smoker

Email To:
sgrillo@gesonline.com, hsmoker@geso

Project Description:
Pre-Construction Sampling

City/State Collected:
W. Williamsburg
Pennsylvania

Phone: 406-578-4501
Fax:

Client Project #
0204728 -06-160-XX

Lab Project #
SUNGES-GRILLO

Collected by (print):
Malcolm Morris

Site/Facility ID #

P.O. #

Collected by (signature):
Malcolm Morris

Rush? (Lab MUST Be Notified)

Same Day ___ Five Day ___
Next Day ___ 5 Day (Rad Only) ___
Two Day ___ 10 Day (Rad Only) ___
Three Day ___

Quote #

Date Results Needed

Standard TAT

No. of Entrs

Immediately Packed on Ice N ___ Y ___ X

Sample ID

Comp/Grab

Matrix *

Depth

Date

Time

No. of Entrs

11272017-612-01

Grab DW

-

11/27/17 1400

12

**PH,SPCON,TDS,TURB* 250ml plastic NP

ALK, Br, Cl, SO4 250ml plastic NP

Total Metls, Hardness 250ml plastic HNO3

RSK175 + Propane 40ml vial w/ HCL

TSS 1L plastic NP

V82608TEX 40ml vial w/ HCL

****DW COLILERT**** microbiological

****DW Fecal**** microbiological

LN 953351
H241

Account: SUNGES
Template T126128
Prefix: P611030
TSR 134 - Mark Beasley
PB:

Shipped Via:

Remarks Sample # (lab only)

-01

* Matrix:
SS - Soil AIR - Air F - Filter
GW - Groundwater B - Blossay
WW - WasteWater
DW - Drinking Water
OT - Other

Remarks:

Metals = Ba, Ca, Fe, K, Mg, Mn, Na
****Log COLILERT & FC as DW matrix****

Samples returned via:
UPS FedEx Courier

Tracking # 4094 8308 1926

pH Temp
Flow Other

Sample Receipt Checklist:
COC Seal Present/Intact:
COC Signed/Accurate:
Bottled airtight:
Correct bottles used:
Sufficient volume sent:
If Applicable
VGA Zero Headspace:
Preservation Correct/Checked:

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Date: 11/27/17 Time: 1815

Received by: (Signature) Fect-Ex 11/27/17 1815

Trip Blank Received: Yes/No
HCL / MeOH
16R

Temp: 8.6°C Bottle Received
12

If preservation required by Log#: Date/Time

Received for lab by: (Signature) J. Keyed 836

Date: 11-28-17 Time: 8:45

Hold: Condition NCF / OK

January 25, 2018

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L964144
Samples Received: 01/19/2018
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

Report To: Stephanie Grillo
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:

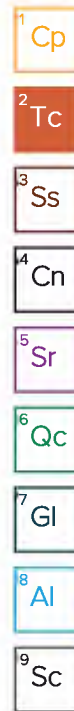


Jason Romer
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1
Tc: Table of Contents	2
Ss: Sample Summary	3
Cn: Case Narrative	4
Sr: Sample Results	5
01182018-631-01 L964144-01	5
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20
Sc: Sample Chain of Custody	21



SAMPLE SUMMARY

ONE LAB. NATIONWIDE.

01182018-631-01 L964144-01 GW

Collected by: Kim Lapszynski
 Collected date/time: 01/18/18 15:45
 Received date/time: 01/19/18 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Microbiology by Method 9222D	WG1064766	1	01/19/18 11:05	01/19/18 11:05	MH
Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997	WG1064764	1	01/19/18 10:42	01/19/18 10:42	MH
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1064769	1	01/21/18 08:10	01/21/18 09:19	BS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1064550	1	01/20/18 11:46	01/20/18 14:00	MMF
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1065087	5	01/22/18 16:46	01/22/18 16:46	KK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1064443	1	01/19/18 12:25	01/19/18 12:25	ER
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1064509	1	01/22/18 16:28	01/22/18 16:28	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1064481	1	01/19/18 12:52	01/19/18 12:52	ER
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1064460	1	01/19/18 14:58	01/19/18 14:58	MA
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1064571	1	01/19/18 23:34	01/19/18 23:34	MAJ
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1064571	5	01/20/18 00:15	01/20/18 00:15	MAJ
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1064447	1	01/19/18 11:51	01/19/18 14:40	TRB
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1065147	1	01/23/18 11:25	01/23/18 11:25	BG
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1064480	1	01/19/18 16:56	01/19/18 16:56	JBE

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times, unless qualified or notated within the report. Where applicable, all MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All radiochemical sample results for solids are reported on a dry weight basis with the exception of tritium, carbon-14 and radon, unless wet weight was requested by the client. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Jason Romer
Technical Service Representative

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc



Microbiology by Method 9222D

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Coliform,fecal	<1		1	01/19/2018 11:05	WG1064766

1 Cp

Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
E.Coli	1.00		1	01/19/2018 10:42	WG1064764
Coliform, Total	126		1	01/19/2018 10:42	WG1064764

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	668		10.0	1	01/21/2018 09:19	WG1064769

5 Sr

6 Qc

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	ND		2.50	1	01/20/2018 14:00	WG1064550

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	453		150	5	01/22/2018 16:46	WG1065087

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	0.596		0.300	1	01/19/2018 12:25	WG1064443

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	398		20.0	1	01/22/2018 16:28	WG1064509

Sample Narrative:

L964144-01 WG1064509: Endpoint pH 4.5

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.18	T8	1	01/19/2018 12:52	WG1064481

Sample Narrative:

L964144-01 WG1064481: 7.18 at 14.4C

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	1240		10.0	1	01/19/2018 14:58	WG1064460



Collected date/time: 01/18/18 15:45

L964144

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	01/19/2018 23:34	WG1064571
Chloride	133		5.00	5	01/20/2018 00:15	WG1064571
Sulfate	38.2		5.00	1	01/19/2018 23:34	WG1064571

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.0966		0.00500	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Calcium	103		1.00	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Iron	ND		0.100	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Magnesium	45.0		1.00	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Manganese	0.0369		0.0100	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Potassium	10.2		1.00	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Sodium	89.7		1.00	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	01/23/2018 11:25	WG1065147
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	01/23/2018 11:25	WG1065147
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	01/23/2018 11:25	WG1065147
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	01/23/2018 11:25	WG1065147

8 Al

9 Sc

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
(S) Toluene-d8	109		80.0-120		01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	88.0		76.0-123		01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
(S) <i>o,o</i> -Trifluorotoluene	105		80.0-120		01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	105		80.0-120		01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280848-1 01/21/18 09:19

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Dissolved Solids	3.00	J	2.82	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L964121-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964121-01 01/21/18 09:19 • (DUP) R3280848-4 01/21/18 09:19

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	3740	3740	1	0.134		5

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280848-2 01/21/18 09:19 • (LCSD) R3280848-3 01/21/18 09:19

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Dissolved Solids	8800	8580	8570	97.5	97.4	85.0-115			0.117	5

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280651-1 01/20/18 14:00

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L964132-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964132-01 01/20/18 14:00 • (DUP) R3280651-4 01/20/18 14:00

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	170	176	1	3.47		5

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L964138-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964138-01 01/20/18 14:00 • (DUP) R3280651-5 01/20/18 14:00

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	115	113	1	2.20		5

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280651-2 01/20/18 14:00 • (LCSD) R3280651-3 01/20/18 14:00

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	788	804	102	104	85.0-115			2.01	5



[L964144-01](#)

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280957-1 01/22/18 16:36

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	3.58	J	1.43	30.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L964128-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964128-01 01/22/18 16:42 • (DUP) R3280957-4 01/22/18 16:43

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	138	137	1	0.727		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L964576-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964576-01 01/22/18 16:54 • (DUP) R3280957-7 01/22/18 16:56

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	62.0	64.3	1	3.64		20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280957-2 01/22/18 16:37 • (LCSD) R3280957-3 01/22/18 16:38

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	155	153	103	102	85-115			1.3	20

L964362-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L964362-01 01/22/18 16:48 • (MS) R3280957-5 01/22/18 16:49 • (MSD) R3280957-6 01/22/18 16:50

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	64.3	199	198	89.8	89.1	1	80-120			0.504	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280402-1 01/19/18 12:25

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0500	J	0.0310	0.300

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L962174-12 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L962174-12 01/19/18 12:25 • (DUP) R3280402-4 01/19/18 12:25

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	4.26	4.25	1	0.235		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280402-2 01/19/18 12:25 • (LCSD) R3280402-3 01/19/18 12:25

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	42.7	42.8	107	107	90.0-110			0.234	20

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3281008-2 01/22/18 10:25 • (LCSD) R3281008-3 01/22/18 11:49

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	<u>LCS Qualifier</u>	<u>LCSD Qualifier</u>	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Alkalinity	100	104	102	104	102	85.0-115			1.15	20

Sample Narrative:

LCS: Endpoint pH 4.5

LCSD: Endpoint pH 4.5

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc



[L964144-01](#)

L964146-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964146-01 01/19/18 12:52 • (DUP) R3280423-4 01/19/18 12:52

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
pH	6.45	6.41	1	0.622		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 6.45 at 15.4C
DUP: 6.41 at 15.5C

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280423-1 01/19/18 12:52 • (LCSD) R3280423-2 01/19/18 12:52

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
pH	6.38	6.39	6.38	100	100	98.4-102			0.157	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6.39 at 16.8C
LCSD: 6.38 at 16.8C

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1064460-1 01/19/18 14:58

Analyte	MB Result umhos/cm	MB Qualifier	MB MDL umhos/cm	MB RDL umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	U		10.0	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L963877-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L963877-01 01/19/18 14:58 • (DUP) WG1064460-4 01/19/18 14:58

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	113	114	1	0.881		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1064460-2 01/19/18 14:58 • (LCSD) WG1064460-3 01/19/18 14:58

Analyte	Spike Amount umhos/cm	LCS Result umhos/cm	LCSD Result umhos/cm	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	559	560	559	100	100	85.0-115			0.179	20

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280590-1 01/19/18 09:40

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L964026-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964026-01 01/19/18 22:00 • (DUP) R3280590-4 01/19/18 22:14

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	19.4	19.2	1	1.18		15
Sulfate	23.1	23.1	1	0.112		15

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

L964146-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964146-01 01/20/18 00:28 • (DUP) R3280590-7 01/20/18 00:41

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	4.96	4.92	1	0.808		15
Sulfate	12.3	12.4	1	0.599		15

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280590-2 01/19/18 09:54 • (LCSD) R3280590-3 01/19/18 10:07

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	39.9	39.8	99.7	99.4	80-120			0.228	15
Chloride	40.0	39.8	39.6	99.5	99.1	80-120			0.433	15
Sulfate	40.0	40.1	40.0	100	100	80-120			0.228	15



[L964144-01](#)

L964026-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L964026-01 01/19/18 22:00 • (MS) R3280590-5 01/19/18 22:27 • (MSD) R3280590-6 01/19/18 22:41

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	ND	46.9	47.9	93.7	95.8	1	80-120			2.12	15
Chloride	50.0	19.4	70.3	70.2	102	102	1	80-120			0.0636	15
Sulfate	50.0	23.1	72.5	72.6	98.8	98.9	1	80-120			0.0464	15

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L964146-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L964146-01 01/20/18 00:28 • (MS) R3280590-8 01/20/18 00:55

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	ND	48.1	96.3	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	4.96	55.7	101	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	12.3	62.4	100	1	80-120	

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



[L964144-01](#)

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280489-1 01/19/18 14:05

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	U		0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	U		0.102	1.00
Sodium	U		0.0985	1.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280489-2 01/19/18 14:08 • (LCSD) R3280489-3 01/19/18 14:11

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	1.02	1.03	102	103	80-120			0.761	20
Calcium	10.0	9.84	9.76	98.4	97.6	80-120			0.802	20
Iron	10.0	9.85	9.83	98.5	98.3	80-120			0.203	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.86	9.71	98.6	97.1	80-120			1.45	20
Manganese	1.00	0.999	0.999	99.9	99.9	80-120			0.0116	20
Potassium	10.0	9.67	9.56	96.7	95.6	80-120			1.12	20
Sodium	10.0	9.93	9.98	99.3	99.8	80-120			0.491	20

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L964181-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L964181-02 01/19/18 14:13 • (MS) R3280489-5 01/19/18 14:18 • (MSD) R3280489-6 01/19/18 14:21

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0274	1.06	1.06	103	103	1	75-125			0.00729	20
Calcium	10.0	16.8	26.3	26.2	94.7	94	1	75-125			0.266	20
Iron	10.0	6.94	16.6	16.4	96.6	94.8	1	75-125			1.11	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.57	19.0	19.0	94.8	94.7	1	75-125			0.0306	20
Manganese	1.00	0.0400	1.04	1.05	100	101	1	75-125			0.777	20
Potassium	10.0	ND	9.80	9.84	96.2	96.6	1	75-125			0.443	20
Sodium	10.0	21.5	31.2	30.6	97.1	90.9	1	75-125			1.99	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3281125-1 01/23/18 09:10

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L964075-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964075-01 01/23/18 10:27 • (DUP) R3281125-2 01/23/18 11:18

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	1.34	1.31	1	2.11		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

L964144-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964144-01 01/23/18 11:25 • (DUP) R3281125-3 01/23/18 13:43

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3281125-4 01/23/18 13:46 • (LCSD) R3281125-5 01/23/18 13:49

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0744	0.0693	110	102	85.0-115			7.03	20
Ethane	0.129	0.115	0.118	89.3	91.4	85.0-115			2.30	20
Ethene	0.127	0.118	0.122	93.3	95.7	85.0-115			2.62	20
Propane	0.186	0.186	0.193	100	104	85.0-115			3.51	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280969-2 01/19/18 11:16

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>	106			80.0-120
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>	86.6			76.0-123
<i>(S) α,α,α-Trifluorotoluene</i>	104			80.0-120
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>	106			80.0-120

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3280969-1 01/19/18 09:50

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier
Benzene	0.0250	0.0221	88.5	69.0-123	
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0262	105	77.0-120	
Toluene	0.0250	0.0260	104	77.0-120	
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0795	106	77.0-120	
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>			104	80.0-120	
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>			85.8	76.0-123	
<i>(S) α,α,α-Trifluorotoluene</i>			102	80.0-120	
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>			103	80.0-120	

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

Abbreviations and Definitions

MDL	Method Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
Rec.	Recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
Analyte	The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported.
Dilution	If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor.
Limits	These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
Qualifier	This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable.
Result	The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte.
Case Narrative (Cn)	A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report.
Quality Control Summary (Qc)	This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material.
Sample Chain of Custody (Sc)	This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis.
Sample Results (Sr)	This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported.
Sample Summary (Ss)	This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis.

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Qualifier Description

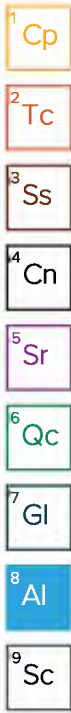
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our one location design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be YOUR LAB OF CHOICE.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey-NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio-VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ^{1,4}	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		



Third Party Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA-Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold n/a Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.



January 25, 2018

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L964144
Samples Received: 01/19/2018
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

Report To: Stephanie Grillo
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:



Jason Romer
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1	1 Cp
Tc: Table of Contents	2	2 Tc
Ss: Sample Summary	3	3 Ss
Cn: Case Narrative	4	4 Cn
Sr: Sample Results	5	5 Sr
01182018-631-01 L964144-01	5	5 Qc
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7	7 Gl
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7	7 Al
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8	8 Sc
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9	
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10	
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14	
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18	
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19	
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20	
Sc: Sample Chain of Custody	21	

SAMPLE SUMMARY



01182018-631-01 L964144-01 GW

Collected by: Kim Lapszynski
 Collected date/time: 01/18/18 15:45
 Received date/time: 01/19/18 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Microbiology by Method 9222D	WG1064766	1	01/19/18 11:05	01/19/18 11:05	MH
Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997	WG1064764	1	01/19/18 10:42	01/19/18 10:42	MH
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1064769	1	01/21/18 08:10	01/21/18 09:19	BS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1064550	1	01/20/18 11:46	01/20/18 14:00	MMF
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1065087	5	01/22/18 16:46	01/22/18 16:46	KK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1064443	1	01/19/18 12:25	01/19/18 12:25	ER
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1064509	1	01/22/18 16:28	01/22/18 16:28	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1064481	1	01/19/18 12:52	01/19/18 12:52	ER
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1064460	1	01/19/18 14:58	01/19/18 14:58	MA
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1064571	1	01/19/18 23:34	01/19/18 23:34	MAJ
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1064571	5	01/20/18 00:15	01/20/18 00:15	MAJ
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1064447	1	01/19/18 11:51	01/19/18 14:40	TRB
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1065147	1	01/23/18 11:25	01/23/18 11:25	BG
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1064480	1	01/19/18 16:56	01/19/18 16:56	JBE

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times, unless qualified or notated within the report. Where applicable, all MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All radiochemical sample results for solids are reported on a dry weight basis with the exception of tritium, carbon-14 and radon, unless wet weight was requested by the client. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Jason Romer
Technical Service Representative

- ¹ Cp
- ² Tc
- ³ Ss
- ⁴ Cn
- ⁵ Sr
- ⁶ Qc
- ⁷ Gl
- ⁸ Al
- ⁹ Sc



Microbiology by Method 9222D

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Coliform,fecal	<1		1	01/19/2018 11:05	WG1064766

1 Cp

2 Tc

Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
E.Coli	1.00		1	01/19/2018 10:42	WG1064764
Coliform,Total	126		1	01/19/2018 10:42	WG1064764

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	668		10.0	1	01/21/2018 09:19	WG1064769

6 Qc

7 Gl

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	ND		2.50	1	01/20/2018 14:00	WG1064550

8 Al

9 Sc

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	453		150	5	01/22/2018 16:46	WG1065087

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	0.596		0.300	1	01/19/2018 12:25	WG1064443

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	398		20.0	1	01/22/2018 16:28	WG1064509

Sample Narrative:

L964144-01 WG1064509: Endpoint pH 4.5

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.18	<u>T8</u>	1	01/19/2018 12:52	WG1064481

Sample Narrative:

L964144-01 WG1064481: 7.18 at 14.4C

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	1240		10.0	1	01/19/2018 14:58	WG1064460



Collected date/time: 01/18/18 15:45

L964144

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	01/19/2018 23:34	WG1064571
Chloride	133		5.00	5	01/20/2018 00:15	WG1064571
Sulfate	38.2		5.00	1	01/19/2018 23:34	WG1064571

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.0966		0.00500	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Calcium	103		1.00	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Iron	ND		0.100	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Magnesium	45.0		1.00	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Manganese	0.0369		0.0100	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Potassium	10.2		1.00	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447
Sodium	89.7		1.00	1	01/19/2018 14:40	WG1064447

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	01/23/2018 11:25	WG1065147
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	01/23/2018 11:25	WG1065147
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	01/23/2018 11:25	WG1065147
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	01/23/2018 11:25	WG1065147

8 Al

9 Sc

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
(S) Toluene-d8	109		80.0-120		01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	88.0		76.0-123		01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	105		80.0-120		01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	105		80.0-120		01/19/2018 16:56	WG1064480



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280848-1 01/21/18 09:19

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	3.00	↓	2.82	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L964121-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964121-01 01/21/18 09:19 • (DUP) R3280848-4 01/21/18 09:19

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	3740	3740	1	0.134		5

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280848-2 01/21/18 09:19 • (LCSD) R3280848-3 01/21/18 09:19

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8580	8570	97.5	97.4	85.0-115			0.117	5

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280651-1 01/20/18 14:00

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L964132-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964132-01 01/20/18 14:00 • (DUP) R3280651-4 01/20/18 14:00

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	170	176	1	3.47		5

L964138-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964138-01 01/20/18 14:00 • (DUP) R3280651-5 01/20/18 14:00

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	115	113	1	2.20		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280651-2 01/20/18 14:00 • (LCSD) R3280651-3 01/20/18 14:00

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	788	804	102	104	85.0-115			2.01	5



[L964144-01](#)

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280957-1 01/22/18 16:36

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	3.58	J	1.43	30.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L964128-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964128-01 01/22/18 16:42 • (DUP) R3280957-4 01/22/18 16:43

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	138	137	1	0.727		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L964576-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964576-01 01/22/18 16:54 • (DUP) R3280957-7 01/22/18 16:56

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	62.0	64.3	1	3.64		20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280957-2 01/22/18 16:37 • (LCSD) R3280957-3 01/22/18 16:38

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	155	153	103	102	85-115			1.3	20

L964362-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L964362-01 01/22/18 16:48 • (MS) R3280957-5 01/22/18 16:49 • (MSD) R3280957-6 01/22/18 16:50

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	64.3	199	198	89.8	89.1	1	80-120			0.504	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280402-1 01/19/18 12:25

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0500	↓	0.0310	0.300

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

L962174-12 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L962174-12 01/19/18 12:25 • (DUP) R3280402-4 01/19/18 12:25

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	4.26	4.25	1	0.235		20

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280402-2 01/19/18 12:25 • (LCSD) R3280402-3 01/19/18 12:25

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	42.7	42.8	107	107	90.0-110			0.234	20

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3281008-2 01/22/18 10:25 • (LCSD) R3281008-3 01/22/18 11:49

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	<u>LCS Qualifier</u>	<u>LCSD Qualifier</u>	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Alkalinity	100	104	102	104	102	85.0-115			1.15	20

Sample Narrative:

LCS: Endpoint pH 4.5

LCSD: Endpoint pH 4.5

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



L964146-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964146-01 01/19/18 12:52 • (DUP) R3280423-4 01/19/18 12:52

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
pH	6.45	6.41	1	0.622		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 6.45 at 15.4C
 DUP: 6.41 at 15.5C

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280423-1 01/19/18 12:52 • (LCSD) R3280423-2 01/19/18 12:52

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
pH	6.38	6.39	6.38	100	100	98.4-102			0.157	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6.39 at 16.8C
 LCSD: 6.38 at 16.8C

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1064460-1 01/19/18 14:58

Analyte	MB Result umhos/cm	MB Qualifier	MB MDL umhos/cm	MB RDL umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	U		10.0	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L963877-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L963877-01 01/19/18 14:58 • (DUP) WG1064460-4 01/19/18 14:58

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	113	114	1	0.881		20

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1064460-2 01/19/18 14:58 • (LCSD) WG1064460-3 01/19/18 14:58

Analyte	Spike Amount umhos/cm	LCS Result umhos/cm	LCSD Result umhos/cm	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	559	560	559	100	100	85.0-115			0.179	20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280590-1 01/19/18 09:40

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

L964026-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964026-01 01/19/18 22:00 • (DUP) R3280590-4 01/19/18 22:14

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	19.4	19.2	1	1.18		15
Sulfate	23.1	23.1	1	0.112		15

L964146-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964146-01 01/20/18 00:28 • (DUP) R3280590-7 01/20/18 00:41

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	4.96	4.92	1	0.808		15
Sulfate	12.3	12.4	1	0.599		15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280590-2 01/19/18 09:54 • (LCSD) R3280590-3 01/19/18 10:07

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	39.9	39.8	99.7	99.4	80-120			0.228	15
Chloride	40.0	39.8	39.6	99.5	99.1	80-120			0.433	15
Sulfate	40.0	40.1	40.0	100	100	80-120			0.228	15

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc



[L964144-01](#)

L964026-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L964026-01 01/19/18 22:00 • (MS) R3280590-5 01/19/18 22:27 • (MSD) R3280590-6 01/19/18 22:41

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	ND	46.9	47.9	93.7	95.8	1	80-120			2.12	15
Chloride	50.0	19.4	70.3	70.2	102	102	1	80-120			0.0636	15
Sulfate	50.0	23.1	72.5	72.6	98.8	98.9	1	80-120			0.0464	15

L964146-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L964146-01 01/20/18 00:28 • (MS) R3280590-8 01/20/18 00:55

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	ND	48.1	96.3	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	4.96	55.7	101	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	12.3	62.4	100	1	80-120	

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280489-1 01/19/18 14:05

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	U		0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	U		0.102	1.00
Sodium	U		0.0985	1.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3280489-2 01/19/18 14:08 • (LCSD) R3280489-3 01/19/18 14:11

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	1.02	1.03	102	103	80-120			0.761	20
Calcium	10.0	9.84	9.76	98.4	97.6	80-120			0.802	20
Iron	10.0	9.85	9.83	98.5	98.3	80-120			0.203	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.86	9.71	98.6	97.1	80-120			1.45	20
Manganese	1.00	0.999	0.999	99.9	99.9	80-120			0.0116	20
Potassium	10.0	9.67	9.56	96.7	95.6	80-120			1.12	20
Sodium	10.0	9.93	9.98	99.3	99.8	80-120			0.491	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L964181-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L964181-02 01/19/18 14:13 • (MS) R3280489-5 01/19/18 14:18 • (MSD) R3280489-6 01/19/18 14:21

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0274	1.06	1.06	103	103	1	75-125			0.00729	20
Calcium	10.0	16.8	26.3	26.2	94.7	94	1	75-125			0.266	20
Iron	10.0	6.94	16.6	16.4	96.6	94.8	1	75-125			1.11	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.57	19.0	19.0	94.8	94.7	1	75-125			0.0306	20
Manganese	1.00	0.0400	1.04	1.05	100	101	1	75-125			0.777	20
Potassium	10.0	ND	9.80	9.84	96.2	96.6	1	75-125			0.443	20
Sodium	10.0	21.5	31.2	30.6	97.1	90.9	1	75-125			1.99	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3281125-1 01/23/18 09:10

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L964075-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964075-01 01/23/18 10:27 • (DUP) R3281125-2 01/23/18 11:18

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	1.34	1.31	1	2.11		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

L964144-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L964144-01 01/23/18 11:25 • (DUP) R3281125-3 01/23/18 13:43

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3281125-4 01/23/18 13:46 • (LCSD) R3281125-5 01/23/18 13:49

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0744	0.0693	110	102	85.0-115			7.03	20
Ethane	0.129	0.115	0.118	89.3	91.4	85.0-115			2.30	20
Ethene	0.127	0.118	0.122	93.3	95.7	85.0-115			2.62	20
Propane	0.186	0.186	0.193	100	104	85.0-115			3.51	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3280969-2 01/19/18 11:16

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
(S) Toluene-d8	106			80.0-120
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	86.6			76.0-123
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	104			80.0-120
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	106			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3280969-1 01/19/18 09:50

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier
Benzene	0.0250	0.0221	88.5	69.0-123	
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0262	105	77.0-120	
Toluene	0.0250	0.0260	104	77.0-120	
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0795	106	77.0-120	
(S) Toluene-d8			104	80.0-120	
(S) Dibromofluoromethane			85.8	76.0-123	
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene			102	80.0-120	
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene			103	80.0-120	

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

Abbreviations and Definitions

MDL	Method Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
Rec.	Recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
Analyte	The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported.
Dilution	If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor.
Limits	These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
Qualifier	This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable.
Result	The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte.
Case Narrative (Cn)	A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report.
Quality Control Summary (Qc)	This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material.
Sample Chain of Custody (Sc)	This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis.
Sample Results (Sr)	This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported.
Sample Summary (Ss)	This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis.

Qualifier	Description
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our one location design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be YOUR LAB OF CHOICE.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey-NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio-VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		



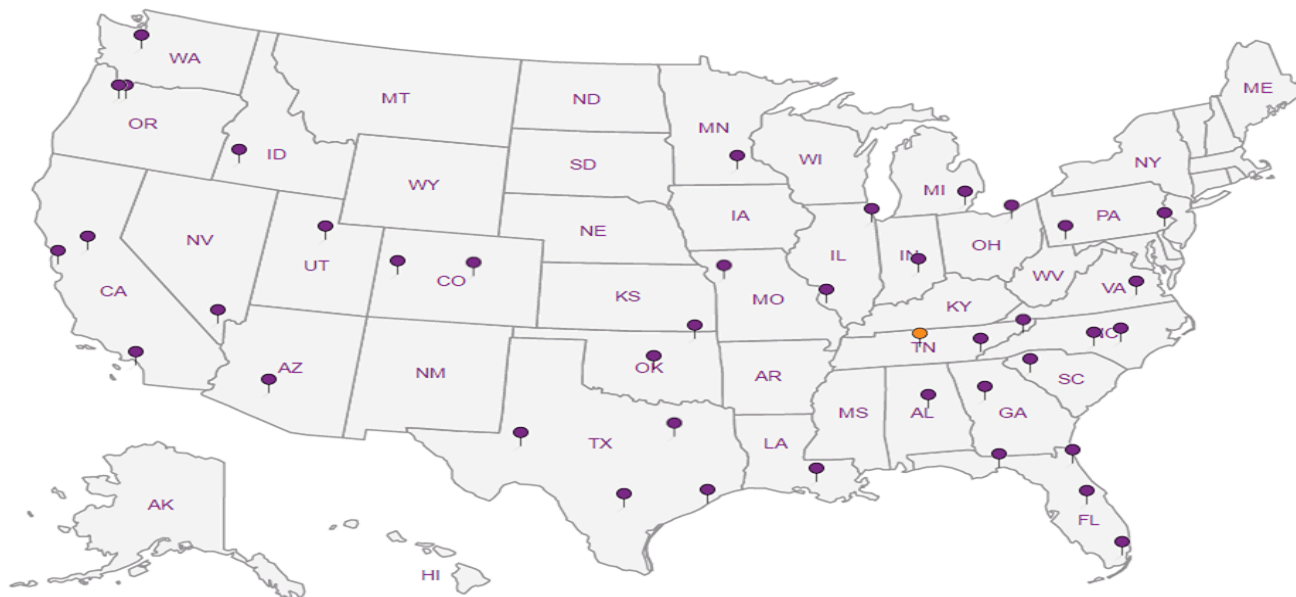
Third Party Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA-Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold n/a Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.



GES, Inc. - Sunoco

440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
Exton, PA 19341

Billing Information:

Accounts Payable
440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
Exton, PA 19341

Report to:
Holly Smoker

Email To:
sgrillo@gesonline.com, hsmoker@geso

Project Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

City/State Collected: *Williamstown PA*

Phone: 406-578-4501
Fax:

Client Project #
0204728 -06-160-XX

Lab Project #
SUNGES-GRILLO

Collected by (print):
Kim Lipszanski

Site/Facility ID #

P.O. #

Collected by (signature):
Kim Lipszanski

Rush? (Lab MUST Be Notified)
 Same Day Five Day
 Next Day 5 Day (Rad Only)
 Two Day 10 Day (Rad Only)
 Three Day

Quote #
Date Results Needed
Standard TAT

Immediately Packed on ice N Y X

Sample ID	Comp/Grab	Matrix*	Depth	Date	Time	No. of Cntrs	**pH,SPCON,TDS,TURB* 250ml plastic NP	ALK, Br, Cl, SO4 250ml plastic NP	Total Mtls, Hardness 250ml plastic HNO3 < 2	RSK175 + Propane 40ml vial w/ HCL	TSS 1L plastic NP	V8260BTEX 40ml vial w/ HCL	****DW COLILERT**** microbiological	****DW Fecal**** microbiological
0118218-tesl-01	G	DW	—	1/18/2018	1545	12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

* Matrix:
 SS - Soil AIR - Air F - Filter
 GW - Groundwater B - Biossay
 WW - WasteWater
 DW - Drinking Water
 OT - Other

Remarks:
 Metals = Ba,Ca,Fe,K,Mg,Mn,Na
 ****Log COLILERT & FC as DW matrix****

Samples returned via:
 UPS FedEx Courier

Tracking # 4094 8308 1709

Relinquished by: (Signature)
Kim Lipszanski

Date: 1/18/18 Time: 1700

Received by: (Signature)
Fed Ex 1/18/18 1700

Trip Blank Received: Yes No
HCL/MOSH TBA

Sample Receipt Checklist
 COC Seal Present/Intact:
 COC Signed/Accurate:
 Bottles arrive intact:
 Correct bottles used:
 Sufficient volume sent:
 If Applicable:
 VSA Zero Headpace:
 Reservation Correct/Checked:

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Date: Time:

Received by: (Signature)

Temp: 1.7 °C Bottles Received: 12

If preservation required by Login Date/Time

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Date: Time:


Received for Job by (Signature): *D. B. 834*

Date: 1-19-18 Time: 0845


Condition: NCI

Analysis / Container / Preservative

Chain of Custody Page of



22005 Leikson Rd
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
Phone 615-758-5858
Phone 800-767-5859
Fax 615-758-5859



L964144

F140

Accnum: SUNGES
 Template T126128
 Prelogin: P611030
 TSA: 134 - Mark Beasley
 PB

Shipped Via:

Remarks: Sample # (Lab only)

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L966586
Samples Received: 01/31/2018
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

Report To: Stephanie Grillo
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:

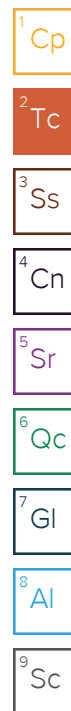


Olivia Studebaker
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1
Tc: Table of Contents	2
Ss: Sample Summary	3
Cn: Case Narrative	4
Sr: Sample Results	5
01302018-629-01 L966586-01	5
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20
Sc: Sample Chain of Custody	21



SAMPLE SUMMARY



01302018-629-01 L966586-01 GW

Collected by: Robert Faccenda
 Collected date/time: 01/30/18 12:00
 Received date/time: 01/31/18 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Microbiology by Method 9222D	WG1068512	1	01/31/18 11:40	01/31/18 11:40	MH
Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997	WG1068374	1	01/31/18 10:15	01/31/18 10:15	KMR
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1068492	1	01/31/18 16:34	01/31/18 17:25	BS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1068489	1	01/31/18 16:12	01/31/18 16:56	EG
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1069334	10	02/02/18 13:11	02/02/18 13:11	KK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1068416	1	01/31/18 13:37	01/31/18 13:37	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1068941	1	02/01/18 16:08	02/01/18 16:08	CSU
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1068362	1	01/31/18 11:07	01/31/18 11:07	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1067791	1	01/31/18 14:11	01/31/18 14:11	TH
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1068488	1	01/31/18 14:55	01/31/18 14:55	DR
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1068396	1	01/31/18 11:03	01/31/18 15:01	TRB
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1068333	1	01/31/18 12:28	01/31/18 12:28	BG
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1068403	1	01/31/18 13:28	01/31/18 13:28	BMB

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times, unless qualified or notated within the report. Where applicable, all MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All radiochemical sample results for solids are reported on a dry weight basis with the exception of tritium, carbon-14 and radon, unless wet weight was requested by the client. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Olivia Studebaker
Technical Service Representative

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Sample Narrative

FC test was confirmed positive for both fecal coliform and E. coli. BE 2/5/2018



Microbiology by Method 9222D

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Coliform,fecal	1.00		1	01/31/2018 11:40	WG1068512

1 Cp

2 Tc

Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
E.Coli	5.20		1	01/31/2018 10:15	WG1068374
Coliform,Total	93.3		1	01/31/2018 10:15	WG1068374

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	671		10.0	1	01/31/2018 17:25	WG1068492

6 Qc

7 Gl

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	ND		2.50	1	01/31/2018 16:56	WG1068489

8 Al

9 Sc

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	564		300	10	02/02/2018 13:11	WG1069334

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	0.449	B	0.300	1	01/31/2018 13:37	WG1068416

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	411		20.0	1	02/01/2018 16:08	WG1068941

Sample Narrative:

L966586-01 WG1068941: Endpoint pH 4.5

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.17	T8	1	01/31/2018 11:07	WG1068362

Sample Narrative:

L966586-01 WG1068362: 7.17 at 14.5C

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	1130		10.0	1	01/31/2018 14:11	WG1067791



Collected date/time: 01/30/18 12:00

L966586

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	01/31/2018 14:55	WG1068488
Chloride	74.4		1.00	1	01/31/2018 14:55	WG1068488
Sulfate	69.8		5.00	1	01/31/2018 14:55	WG1068488

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.102		0.00500	1	01/31/2018 15:01	WG1068396
Calcium	122		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:01	WG1068396
Iron	ND		0.100	1	01/31/2018 15:01	WG1068396
Magnesium	63.0		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:01	WG1068396
Manganese	0.148		0.0100	1	01/31/2018 15:01	WG1068396
Potassium	15.7		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:01	WG1068396
Sodium	11.5		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:01	WG1068396

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	01/31/2018 12:28	WG1068333
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	01/31/2018 12:28	WG1068333
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	01/31/2018 12:28	WG1068333
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	01/31/2018 12:28	WG1068333

8 Al

9 Sc

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 13:28	WG1068403
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 13:28	WG1068403
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 13:28	WG1068403
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	01/31/2018 13:28	WG1068403
(S) Toluene-d8	118		80.0-120		01/31/2018 13:28	WG1068403
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	103		76.0-123		01/31/2018 13:28	WG1068403
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	105		80.0-120		01/31/2018 13:28	WG1068403
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	98.9		80.0-120		01/31/2018 13:28	WG1068403



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283889-1 01/31/18 17:25

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L966595-06 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966595-06 01/31/18 17:25 • (DUP) R3283889-4 01/31/18 17:25

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	403	407	1	0.988		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283889-2 01/31/18 17:25 • (LCSD) R3283889-3 01/31/18 17:25

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8440	8710	95.9	99.0	85.0-115			3.15	5

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283379-1 01/31/18 16:56

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L966576-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966576-01 01/31/18 16:56 • (DUP) R3283379-4 01/31/18 16:56

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	257	257	1	0.000		5

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L966738-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966738-01 01/31/18 16:56 • (DUP) R3283379-5 01/31/18 16:56

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	96.0	102	1	6.06	J3	5

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283379-2 01/31/18 16:56 • (LCSD) R3283379-3 01/31/18 16:56

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	730	755	94.4	97.7	85.0-115			3.37	5



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283661-1 02/02/18 12:58

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	5.13	<u>J</u>	1.43	30.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

L966477-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966477-01 02/02/18 13:05 • (DUP) R3283661-4 02/02/18 13:08

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	111	107	1	3.67		20

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L966808-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966808-01 02/02/18 13:14 • (DUP) R3283661-5 02/02/18 13:15

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	60.0	59.9	1	0.167		20

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283661-2 02/02/18 12:58 • (LCSD) R3283661-3 02/02/18 12:59

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	158	158	105	105	85-115			0	20

L966862-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966862-01 02/02/18 13:18 • (MS) R3283661-6 02/02/18 13:19 • (MSD) R3283661-7 02/02/18 13:19

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	ND	156	155	99	98.3	1	80-120			0.643	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283057-1 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0660	↓	0.0310	0.300

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

L966586-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966586-01 01/31/18 13:37 • (DUP) R3283057-4 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.449	0.450	1	0.222		20

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 13:37 • (DUP) R3283057-5 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.474	0.468	1	1.27		20

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283057-2 01/31/18 13:37 • (LCSD) R3283057-3 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	42.5	42.5	106	106	90.0-110			0.000	20



L966323-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966323-01 02/01/18 15:40 • (DUP) R3283555-1 02/01/18 15:47

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	147	152	1	2.86		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

L966602-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966602-01 02/01/18 17:21 • (DUP) R3283555-4 02/01/18 17:28

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	89.5	82.8	1	7.73		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283555-2 02/01/18 16:34 • (LCSD) R3283555-3 02/01/18 16:43

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	106	102	106	102	85.0-115			3.32	20

Sample Narrative:

LCS: Endpoint pH 4.5
LCSD: Endpoint pH 4.5



L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 11:07 • (DUP) R3283001-4 01/31/18 11:07

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	<u>DUP Qualifier</u>	DUP RPD Limits
pH	7.28	7.29	1	0.137		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 7.28 at 15.3C
DUP: 7.29 at 15.3C

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283001-1 01/31/18 11:07 • (LCSD) R3283001-2 01/31/18 11:07

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	<u>LCS Qualifier</u>	<u>LCSD Qualifier</u>	RPD	RPD Limits
pH	6.38	6.36	6.35	99.7	99.5	98.4-102			0.157	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6.36 at 17.9C
LCSD: 6.35 at 18C

- ¹Cp
- ²Tc
- ³Ss
- ⁴Cn
- ⁵Sr
- ⁶Qc
- ⁷Gl
- ⁸Al
- ⁹Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1067791-1 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	MB Result umhos/cm	MB Qualifier	MB MDL umhos/cm	MB RDL umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	U		10.0	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L966284-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966284-01 01/31/18 14:11 • (DUP) WG1067791-4 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	793	797	1	0.503		20

L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 14:11 • (DUP) WG1067791-5 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	581	585	1	0.686		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1067791-2 01/31/18 14:11 • (LCSD) WG1067791-3 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Spike Amount umhos/cm	LCS Result umhos/cm	LCSD Result umhos/cm	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	559	552	553	98.7	98.9	85.0-115			0.181	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283212-1 01/31/18 11:17

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L966595-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966595-02 01/31/18 15:25 • (DUP) R3283212-4 01/31/18 15:35

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	U	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	22.0	22.3	1	1		15
Sulfate	14.4	14.3	1	1		15

L966606-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966606-02 01/31/18 17:33 • (DUP) R3283212-7 01/31/18 17:43

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	U	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	20.6	21.0	1	2		15
Sulfate	10.8	10.9	1	1		15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283212-2 01/31/18 11:27 • (LCSD) R3283212-3 01/31/18 11:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	39.3	39.6	98	99	80-120			1	15
Chloride	40.0	38.7	38.7	97	97	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	39.4	39.7	98	99	80-120			1	15



[L966586-01](#)

L966595-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966595-02 01/31/18 15:25 • (MS) R3283212-5 01/31/18 15:44 • (MSD) R3283212-6 01/31/18 15:54

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	U	46.8	49.1	94	98	1	80-120			5	15
Chloride	50.0	22.0	72.4	72.7	101	101	1	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	50.0	14.4	65.0	64.6	101	100	1	80-120			1	15

L966606-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L966606-02 01/31/18 17:33 • (MS) R3283212-8 01/31/18 17:53

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	U	46.8	94	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	20.6	70.8	100	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	10.8	64.9	108	1	80-120	

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283142-1 01/31/18 14:21

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	0.0346	U	0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	0.173	U	0.102	1.00
Sodium	0.244	U	0.0985	1.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283142-2 01/31/18 14:23 • (LCSD) R3283142-3 01/31/18 14:26

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.980	0.995	98	99.5	80-120			1.53	20
Calcium	10.0	9.44	9.59	94.4	95.9	80-120			1.61	20
Iron	10.0	9.58	9.79	95.8	97.9	80-120			2.14	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.47	9.49	94.7	94.9	80-120			0.184	20
Manganese	1.00	0.962	0.976	96.2	97.6	80-120			1.43	20
Potassium	10.0	9.29	9.70	92.9	97	80-120			4.28	20
Sodium	10.0	9.86	10.3	98.6	103	80-120			4.29	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L966630-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966630-01 01/31/18 14:30 • (MS) R3283142-5 01/31/18 14:35 • (MSD) R3283142-6 01/31/18 14:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0200	0.997	0.999	97.7	97.9	1	75-125			0.138	20
Calcium	10.0	114	122	122	78.7	75	1	75-125			0.303	20
Iron	10.0	0.310	9.92	10.0	96.1	96.9	1	75-125			0.769	20
Magnesium	10.0	185	190	190	50.6	49.7	1	75-125	U	U	0.0495	20
Manganese	1.00	0.353	1.30	1.30	94.4	94.3	1	75-125			0.0559	20
Potassium	10.0	2.55	12.4	12.7	98.9	102	1	75-125			2.17	20
Sodium	10.0	123	130	129	75.1	67.6	1	75-125		U	0.582	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283032-1 01/31/18 11:39

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L966289-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966289-02 01/31/18 12:01 • (DUP) R3283032-2 01/31/18 12:20

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20

L966300-05 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966300-05 01/31/18 12:23 • (DUP) R3283032-3 01/31/18 12:38

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283032-4 01/31/18 12:50 • (LCSD) R3283032-5 01/31/18 12:53

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0740	0.0698	109	103	85.0-115			5.77	20
Ethane	0.129	0.124	0.115	95.8	89.4	85.0-115			6.88	20
Ethene	0.127	0.128	0.118	101	93.2	85.0-115			7.57	20
Propane	0.186	0.201	0.190	108	102	85.0-115			5.36	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283218-2 01/31/18 12:19

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
(S) Toluene-d8	107			80.0-120
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	101			76.0-123
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	105			80.0-120
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	98.2			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3283218-1 01/31/18 11:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCS Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier
	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	
Benzene	0.0250	0.0236	94.4	69.0-123	
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0291	116	77.0-120	
Toluene	0.0250	0.0265	106	77.0-120	
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0880	117	77.0-120	
(S) Toluene-d8			105	80.0-120	
(S) Dibromofluoromethane			99.9	76.0-123	
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene			106	80.0-120	
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene			100	80.0-120	

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

Abbreviations and Definitions

MDL	Method Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
Rec.	Recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
Analyte	The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported.
Dilution	If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor.
Limits	These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
Qualifier	This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable.
Result	The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte.
Case Narrative (Cn)	A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report.
Quality Control Summary (Qc)	This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material.
Sample Chain of Custody (Sc)	This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis.
Sample Results (Sr)	This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported.
Sample Summary (Ss)	This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis.

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc

Qualifier	Description
B	The same analyte is found in the associated blank.
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
J3	The associated batch QC was outside the established quality control range for precision.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.
V	The sample concentration is too high to evaluate accurate spike recoveries.



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our one location design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be YOUR LAB OF CHOICE.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.



State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey-NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio-VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ^{1,4}	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

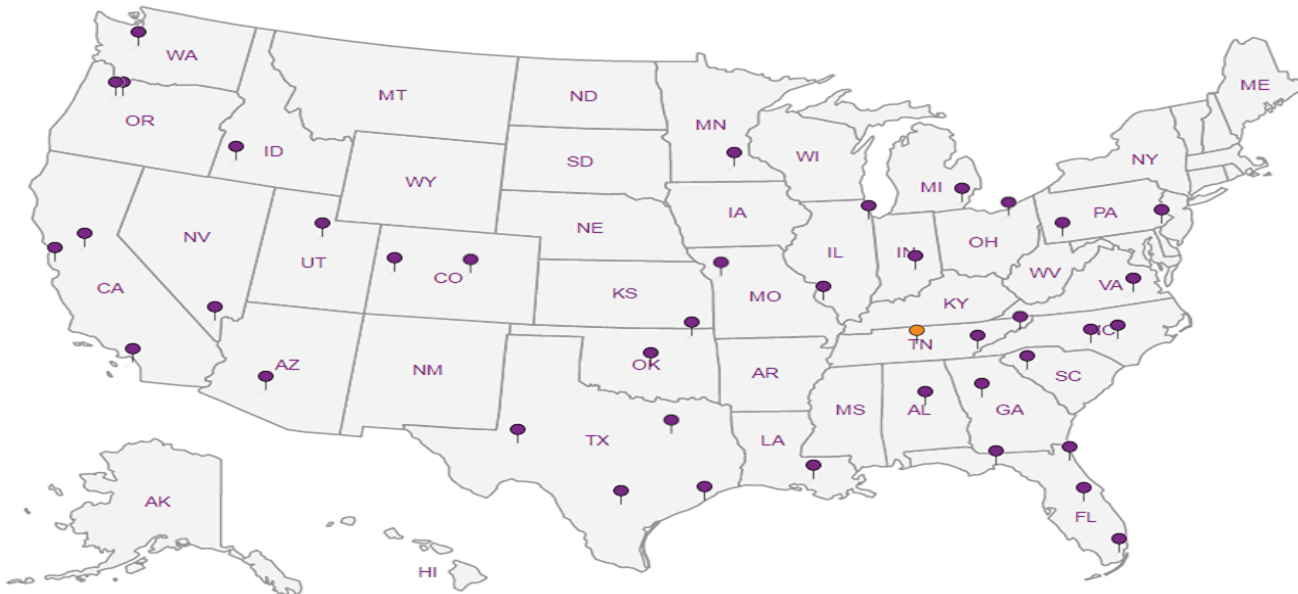
Third Party Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA-Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold n/a Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.



GES, Inc. - Sunoco
 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
 Exton, PA 19341

Billing Information:
 Accounts Payable
 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
 Exton, PA 19341

Report to:
Holly Smoker

Email To:
 sgrillo@gesonline.com, hsmoker@geso

Project Description:
Pre-Construction Sampling

City/State Collected:
 W. **Wilmington PA**

Phone: **406-578-4501**
 Fax:

Client Project #
0204728 -06-160-XX

Lab Project #
SUNGES-GRILLO

Collected by (print):
Rob Faccenda

Site/Facility ID #

P.O. #

Collected by (signature):

Rush? (Lab MUST Be Notified)
 Same Day Five Day
 Next Day 5 Day (Rad Only)
 Two Day 10 Day (Rad Only)
 Three Day

Quote #
 Date Results Needed
Standard TAT

Immediately Packed on Ice N Y X

Sample ID	Comp/Grab	Matrix *	Depth	Date	Time	No of Cnts
01302018-629-01	Grab	DW	-	04/30/18	1200	12

Analysis / Container / Preservative											
pH,SPCON,TDS,TURB* 250ml plastic NP	ALK, Br, Cl, SO4 250ml plastic NP	Total Metls, Hardness 250ml plastic HNO3	RSK175 + Propane 40ml vial w/ HCL	TSS 1L plastic NP	V8260BTEX 40ml vial w/ HCL	**DW COLILERT**** microbiological	****DW Fecal**** microbiological				

Chain of Custody Page 1 of 1

12845 Latham Rd
 Mount Laurel, TN 37122
 Phone 615-758-5858
 Phone 800-767-5858
 Fax 615-758-5859

Lab # **L966586**

Tab **G088**

Accnum **SUNGES**

Template **T126128**

Prelogin **P611030**

TSR **134 - Mark Beasley**

PR

Shipped Via **FEDEX**

* Matrix:
 SS - Soil AIR - Air F - Filter
 GW - Groundwater B - Bioassay
 WW - Wastewater
 DW - Drinking Water
 OT - Other

Remarks:
Metals = Ba,Ca,Fe,K,Mg,Mn,Na
******Log COLILERT & FC as DW matrix******

Samples returned via
 UPS FedEx Courier

Tracking # **747409858004**

pH _____ Temp _____
 Flow _____ Other _____

Sample Receipt Check:

COC Seal Present/Intact: Y N

COC Signed/Accounted: Y N

Bottles arrive intact: Y N

Correct bottles used: Y N

Sufficient volume sent: Y N

If Applicable
 UCA Zero Headpace: Y N

Preservation Correct/Checked: Y N

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Date: **01/30/18**
 Time: **1500**

Received by: (Signature)
FEDEX
 Date: **01/30/18**
 Time: **1500**

Trip Blank Received: Yes/No
 HCL/Meth
 ISB

Temp: **18°C**
 Bottles collected: **12**

If preservation required by Login: Date/Time

Relinquished by: (Signature)

Date: _____
 Time: _____

Received for lab by: (Signature)

Date: **01-31-18**
 Time: **0845**

Hold: _____
 Condition: **NCF / OK**

February 05, 2018

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L966607
Samples Received: 01/31/2018
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

Report To: Stephanie Grillo
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:



Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1	¹Cp
Tc: Table of Contents	2	²Tc
Ss: Sample Summary	3	³Ss
Cn: Case Narrative	4	⁴Cn
Sr: Sample Results	5	⁵Sr
01302018-629-02 L966607-01	5	⁴Cn
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7	⁶Qc
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7	⁵Sr
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8	⁶Qc
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9	⁷Gl
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10	⁸Al
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11	⁹Sc
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14	
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18	
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19	
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20	
Sc: Sample Chain of Custody	21	

SAMPLE SUMMARY



01302018-629-02 L966607-01 GW

Collected by: Robert Faccenda
 Collected date/time: 01/30/18 13:00
 Received date/time: 01/31/18 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Microbiology by Method 9222D	WG1068512	1	01/31/18 11:40	01/31/18 11:40	MH
Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997	WG1068510	1	01/31/18 11:25	01/31/18 11:25	MH
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1068493	1	01/31/18 18:51	01/31/18 19:34	BS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1068490	1	01/31/18 17:39	01/31/18 18:25	EG
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1069334	5	02/02/18 13:12	02/02/18 13:12	KK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1068416	1	01/31/18 13:37	01/31/18 13:37	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1068941	1	02/01/18 17:53	02/01/18 17:53	CSU
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1068362	1	01/31/18 11:07	01/31/18 11:07	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1067791	1	01/31/18 14:11	01/31/18 14:11	TH
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1068488	1	01/31/18 18:23	01/31/18 18:23	DR
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1068396	1	01/31/18 11:03	01/31/18 15:06	TRB
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1068846	1	02/01/18 10:38	02/01/18 10:38	BG
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1068403	1	01/31/18 14:09	01/31/18 14:09	BMB

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times, unless qualified or notated within the report. Where applicable, all MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All radiochemical sample results for solids are reported on a dry weight basis with the exception of tritium, carbon-14 and radon, unless wet weight was requested by the client. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

- ¹ Cp
- ² Tc
- ³ Ss
- ⁴ Cn
- ⁵ Sr
- ⁶ Qc
- ⁷ Gl
- ⁸ Al
- ⁹ Sc



Microbiology by Method 9222D

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Coliform,fecal	<1		1	01/31/2018 11:40	WG1068512

1 Cp

2 Tc

Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
E.Coli	<1		1	01/31/2018 11:25	WG1068510
Coliform,Total	<1		1	01/31/2018 11:25	WG1068510

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	415		10.0	1	01/31/2018 19:34	WG1068493

6 Qc

7 Gl

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	ND		2.50	1	01/31/2018 18:25	WG1068490

8 Al

9 Sc

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	418		150	5	02/02/2018 13:12	WG1069334

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	1.05		0.300	1	01/31/2018 13:37	WG1068416

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	258		20.0	1	02/01/2018 17:53	WG1068941

Sample Narrative:

L966607-01 WG1068941: Endpoint pH 4.5

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.63	<u>T8</u>	1	01/31/2018 11:07	WG1068362

Sample Narrative:

L966607-01 WG1068362: 7.63 at 14.7C

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	731		10.0	1	01/31/2018 14:11	WG1067791



Collected date/time: 01/30/18 13:00

L966607

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	01/31/2018 18:23	WG1068488
Chloride	11.4		1.00	1	01/31/2018 18:23	WG1068488
Sulfate	66.0		5.00	1	01/31/2018 18:23	WG1068488

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.0233		0.00500	1	01/31/2018 15:06	WG1068396
Calcium	85.0		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:06	WG1068396
Iron	ND		0.100	1	01/31/2018 15:06	WG1068396
Magnesium	43.3		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:06	WG1068396
Manganese	ND		0.0100	1	01/31/2018 15:06	WG1068396
Potassium	1.68	B	1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:06	WG1068396
Sodium	3.89		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:06	WG1068396

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	02/01/2018 10:38	WG1068846
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	02/01/2018 10:38	WG1068846
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	02/01/2018 10:38	WG1068846
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	02/01/2018 10:38	WG1068846

8 Al

9 Sc

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 14:09	WG1068403
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 14:09	WG1068403
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 14:09	WG1068403
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	01/31/2018 14:09	WG1068403
(S) Toluene-d8	109		80.0-120		01/31/2018 14:09	WG1068403
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	103		76.0-123		01/31/2018 14:09	WG1068403
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	105		80.0-120		01/31/2018 14:09	WG1068403
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	97.7		80.0-120		01/31/2018 14:09	WG1068403



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283892-1 01/31/18 19:34

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L966617-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966617-01 01/31/18 19:34 • (DUP) R3283892-4 01/31/18 19:34

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	682	670	1	1.78		5

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283892-2 01/31/18 19:34 • (LCSD) R3283892-3 01/31/18 19:34

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8620	8570	98.0	97.4	85.0-115			0.582	5

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283392-1 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L966599-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966599-01 01/31/18 18:25 • (DUP) R3283392-4 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	4.75	5.00	1	5.13	P1	5

Sample Narrative:

OS: Sample split with duplicate.

L966615-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966615-01 01/31/18 18:25 • (DUP) R3283392-5 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	11000	12000	1	8.73	J3	5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283392-2 01/31/18 18:25 • (LCSD) R3283392-3 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	792	768	102	99.4	85.0-115			3.08	5



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283661-1 02/02/18 12:58

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	5.13	J	1.43	30.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L966477-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966477-01 02/02/18 13:05 • (DUP) R3283661-4 02/02/18 13:08

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	111	107	1	3.67		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L966808-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966808-01 02/02/18 13:14 • (DUP) R3283661-5 02/02/18 13:15

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	60.0	59.9	1	0.167		20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283661-2 02/02/18 12:58 • (LCSD) R3283661-3 02/02/18 12:59

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	158	158	105	105	85-115			0	20

L966862-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966862-01 02/02/18 13:18 • (MS) R3283661-6 02/02/18 13:19 • (MSD) R3283661-7 02/02/18 13:19

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	ND	156	155	99	98.3	1	80-120			0.643	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283057-1 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0660	↓	0.0310	0.300

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

L966586-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966586-01 01/31/18 13:37 • (DUP) R3283057-4 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.449	0.450	1	0.222		20

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 13:37 • (DUP) R3283057-5 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.474	0.468	1	1.27		20

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283057-2 01/31/18 13:37 • (LCSD) R3283057-3 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	42.5	42.5	106	106	90.0-110			0.000	20



L966323-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966323-01 02/01/18 15:40 • (DUP) R3283555-1 02/01/18 15:47

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	147	152	1	2.86		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc

L966602-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966602-01 02/01/18 17:21 • (DUP) R3283555-4 02/01/18 17:28

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	89.5	82.8	1	7.73		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283555-2 02/01/18 16:34 • (LCSD) R3283555-3 02/01/18 16:43

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	106	102	106	102	85.0-115			3.32	20

Sample Narrative:

LCS: Endpoint pH 4.5
LCSD: Endpoint pH 4.5



L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 11:07 • (DUP) R3283001-4 01/31/18 11:07

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	<u>DUP Qualifier</u>	DUP RPD Limits
pH	7.28	7.29	1	0.137		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 7.28 at 15.3C
DUP: 7.29 at 15.3C

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283001-1 01/31/18 11:07 • (LCSD) R3283001-2 01/31/18 11:07

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	<u>LCS Qualifier</u>	<u>LCSD Qualifier</u>	RPD	RPD Limits
pH	6.38	6.36	6.35	99.7	99.5	98.4-102			0.157	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6.36 at 17.9C
LCSD: 6.35 at 18C

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1067791-1 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Specific Conductance	U		10.0	10.0

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

L966284-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966284-01 01/31/18 14:11 • (DUP) WG1067791-4 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	793	797	1	0.503		20

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 14:11 • (DUP) WG1067791-5 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	581	585	1	0.686		20

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1067791-2 01/31/18 14:11 • (LCSD) WG1067791-3 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	559	552	553	98.7	98.9	85.0-115			0.181	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283212-1 01/31/18 11:17

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L966595-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966595-02 01/31/18 15:25 • (DUP) R3283212-4 01/31/18 15:35

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	U	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	22.0	22.3	1	1		15
Sulfate	14.4	14.3	1	1		15

L966606-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966606-02 01/31/18 17:33 • (DUP) R3283212-7 01/31/18 17:43

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	U	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	20.6	21.0	1	2		15
Sulfate	10.8	10.9	1	1		15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283212-2 01/31/18 11:27 • (LCSD) R3283212-3 01/31/18 11:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	39.3	39.6	98	99	80-120			1	15
Chloride	40.0	38.7	38.7	97	97	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	39.4	39.7	98	99	80-120			1	15



[L966607-01](#)

L966595-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966595-02 01/31/18 15:25 • (MS) R3283212-5 01/31/18 15:44 • (MSD) R3283212-6 01/31/18 15:54

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	U	46.8	49.1	94	98	1	80-120			5	15
Chloride	50.0	22.0	72.4	72.7	101	101	1	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	50.0	14.4	65.0	64.6	101	100	1	80-120			1	15

L966606-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L966606-02 01/31/18 17:33 • (MS) R3283212-8 01/31/18 17:53

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	U	46.8	94	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	20.6	70.8	100	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	10.8	64.9	108	1	80-120	

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283142-1 01/31/18 14:21

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	0.0346	U	0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	0.173	U	0.102	1.00
Sodium	0.244	U	0.0985	1.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283142-2 01/31/18 14:23 • (LCSD) R3283142-3 01/31/18 14:26

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.980	0.995	98	99.5	80-120			1.53	20
Calcium	10.0	9.44	9.59	94.4	95.9	80-120			1.61	20
Iron	10.0	9.58	9.79	95.8	97.9	80-120			2.14	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.47	9.49	94.7	94.9	80-120			0.184	20
Manganese	1.00	0.962	0.976	96.2	97.6	80-120			1.43	20
Potassium	10.0	9.29	9.70	92.9	97	80-120			4.28	20
Sodium	10.0	9.86	10.3	98.6	103	80-120			4.29	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L966630-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966630-01 01/31/18 14:30 • (MS) R3283142-5 01/31/18 14:35 • (MSD) R3283142-6 01/31/18 14:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0200	0.997	0.999	97.7	97.9	1	75-125			0.138	20
Calcium	10.0	114	122	122	78.7	75	1	75-125			0.303	20
Iron	10.0	0.310	9.92	10.0	96.1	96.9	1	75-125			0.769	20
Magnesium	10.0	185	190	190	50.6	49.7	1	75-125	U	U	0.0495	20
Manganese	1.00	0.353	1.30	1.30	94.4	94.3	1	75-125			0.0559	20
Potassium	10.0	2.55	12.4	12.7	98.9	102	1	75-125			2.17	20
Sodium	10.0	123	130	129	75.1	67.6	1	75-125		U	0.582	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283388-1 02/01/18 09:59

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

L966617-06 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966617-06 02/01/18 10:59 • (DUP) R3283388-2 02/01/18 11:40

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

L966617-06 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966617-06 02/01/18 10:59 • (DUP) R3283388-3 02/01/18 13:38

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283388-4 02/01/18 13:41 • (LCSD) R3283388-5 02/01/18 13:48

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0747	0.0723	110	107	85.0-115			3.25	20
Ethane	0.129	0.114	0.117	88.5	90.8	85.0-115			2.59	20
Ethene	0.127	0.118	0.121	92.7	95.0	85.0-115			2.45	20
Propane	0.186	0.188	0.191	101	103	85.0-115			1.86	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283218-2 01/31/18 12:19

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
(S) Toluene-d8	107			80.0-120
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	101			76.0-123
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	105			80.0-120
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	98.2			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3283218-1 01/31/18 11:37

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier
Benzene	0.0250	0.0236	94.4	69.0-123	
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0291	116	77.0-120	
Toluene	0.0250	0.0265	106	77.0-120	
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0880	117	77.0-120	
(S) Toluene-d8			105	80.0-120	
(S) Dibromofluoromethane			99.9	76.0-123	
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene			106	80.0-120	
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene			100	80.0-120	

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

Abbreviations and Definitions

MDL	Method Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
Rec.	Recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
Analyte	The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported.
Dilution	If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor.
Limits	These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
Qualifier	This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable.
Result	The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte.
Case Narrative (Cn)	A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report.
Quality Control Summary (Qc)	This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material.
Sample Chain of Custody (Sc)	This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis.
Sample Results (Sr)	This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported.
Sample Summary (Ss)	This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis.

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc

Qualifier	Description
B	The same analyte is found in the associated blank.
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
J3	The associated batch QC was outside the established quality control range for precision.
P1	RPD value not applicable for sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.
V	The sample concentration is too high to evaluate accurate spike recoveries.



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our one location design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be YOUR LAB OF CHOICE.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.



State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey-NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio-VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

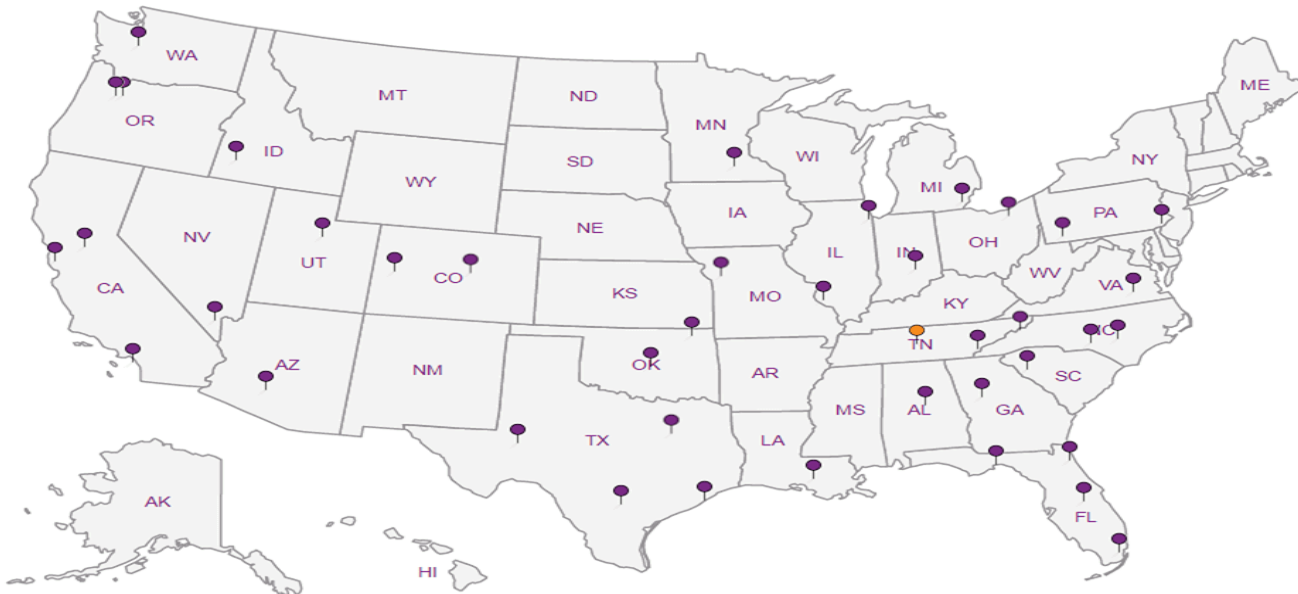
Third Party Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA-Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold n/a Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.



GES, Inc. - Sunoco

440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
Exton, PA 19341

Billing Information:

Accounts Payable
440 Creamery Way, Suite 500
Exton, PA 19341

Pres
Chk

Analysis / Container / Preservative

Chain of Custody Page 1 of 1



12045 Lakeside Rd
Morristown, TN 37122
Phone: 615-758-5859
Phone: 800-767-5859
Fax: 615-758-5854



Report To:
Holly Smoker

Email To:
sgrillo@gesonline.com, hsmoker@geso

Project Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

City/State Collected: Williamsburg PA

Phone: 406-578-4501
Fax:

Client Project #: 0204728 -06-160-XX
Lab Project #: SUNGES-GRILLO

Collected by (print): Ron Faccenda

Site/Facility ID #

P.O. #

Collected by (signature):

Rush? (Lab MUST Be Notified)
Same Day Five Day
Next Day 5 Day (Rad Only)
Two Day 10 Day (Rad Only)
Three Day

Quote #
Date Results Needed

Immediately Packed on Ice N Y X

Standard TAT

No. of
Entrs

Sample ID	Comp/Grab	Matrix *	Depth	Date	Time	No. of Entrs	**PH,SPCON,TDS,TURB* 250ml plastic NP	ALK, Br, Cl, SO4 250ml plastic NP	Total Mths, Hardness 250ml plastic HNO3	RSK175 + Propane 40ml vial w/ HCL	TSS 1L plastic NP	V8260BTEX 40ml vial w/ HCL	****DW COLILERT**** microbiological	****DW Fecal**** microbiological
01302018 1029-D2	Grab	DW	-	01/30/18	1300	12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Lab # 966607
G089
Accnum: SUNGES
Template: T126128
Prelogn: P611030
TSR: 134 - Mark Beasley
PB

Shipped Via: FEDEX

Remarks: Sample # (lab only): ul

* Matrix:
SS - Soil AIR - Air F - Filter
GW - Groundwater B - Biossay
WW - WasteWater
DW - Drinking Water
OT - Other

Remarks:
Metals = Ba, Ca, Fe, K, Mg, Mn, Na
****Log COLILERT & FC as DW matrix****

Samples returned via:
UPS X Fedex Courier

Tracking # 147409358904

Sample Receipt Checklist
COC Seal Present/Intact: NP
COC Signed/Accurate:
Bottles arrive intact:
Correct bottles used:
Sufficient volume sent:
If Applicable
VCA Zero Headspace:
Preservation Correct/Checked:

Relinquished by: (Signature) [Signature]
Date: 01/30/18 Time: 1500
Relinquished by: (Signature)
Date: Time:
Relinquished by: (Signature)
Date: Time:

Received by: (Signature) [Signature]
Trip Blank Received: Yes (No) HCL / Meth TB
Temp: 18°C Bottles Received: 12
Received by: (Signature) [Signature]
Date: 01/31/18 Time: 0845

If preservation required by Logn: Date/Time
Hold:
Condition: NCF / DK

February 05, 2018

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L966612
Samples Received: 01/31/2018
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

Report To: Stephanie Grillo
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:

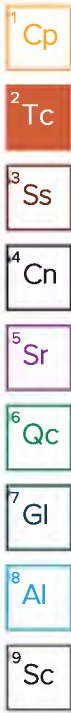


Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1
Tc: Table of Contents	2
Ss: Sample Summary	3
Cn: Case Narrative	4
Sr: Sample Results	5
01302018-629-03 L966612-01	5
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20
Sc: Sample Chain of Custody	21



SAMPLE SUMMARY

01302018-629-03 L966612-01 GW

Collected by: Robert Faccenda
 Collected date/time: 01/30/18 13:20
 Received date/time: 01/31/18 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Microbiology by Method 9222D	WG1068512	1	01/31/18 11:40	01/31/18 11:40	MH
Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997	WG1068510	1	01/31/18 11:25	01/31/18 11:25	MH
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1068493	1	01/31/18 18:51	01/31/18 19:34	BS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1068490	1	01/31/18 17:39	01/31/18 18:25	EG
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1069334	5	02/02/18 13:13	02/02/18 13:13	KK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1068416	1	01/31/18 13:37	01/31/18 13:37	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1070017	1	02/05/18 09:28	02/05/18 09:28	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1068362	1	01/31/18 11:07	01/31/18 11:07	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1067791	1	01/31/18 14:11	01/31/18 14:11	TH
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1068488	1	01/31/18 18:43	01/31/18 18:43	DR
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1068396	1	01/31/18 11:03	01/31/18 15:09	TRB
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1068846	1	02/01/18 10:41	02/01/18 10:41	BG
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1068403	1	01/31/18 14:29	01/31/18 14:29	BMB

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times, unless qualified or notated within the report. Where applicable, all MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All radiochemical sample results for solids are reported on a dry weight basis with the exception of tritium, carbon-14 and radon, unless wet weight was requested by the client. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc



Microbiology by Method 9222D

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Coliform,fecal	<1		1	01/31/2018 11:40	WG1068512

1 Cp

Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
E.Coli	1.00		1	01/31/2018 11:25	WG1068510
Coliform,Total	20.3		1	01/31/2018 11:25	WG1068510

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	408		10.0	1	01/31/2018 19:34	WG1068493

5 Sr

6 Qc

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	ND		2.50	1	01/31/2018 18:25	WG1068490

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Sample Narrative:

L966612-01 WG1068490: Used all available sample.

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	428		150	5	02/02/2018 13:13	WG1069334

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	1.35		0.300	1	01/31/2018 13:37	WG1068416

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	318		20.0	1	02/05/2018 09:28	WG1070017

Sample Narrative:

L966612-01 WG1070017: Endpoint pH 4.5

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.25	T8	1	01/31/2018 11:07	WG1068362

Sample Narrative:

L966612-01 WG1068362: 7.25 at 15.1C

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	772		10.0	1	01/31/2018 14:11	WG1067791



Collected date/time: 01/30/18 13:20

L966612

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	01/31/2018 18:43	WG1068488
Chloride	16.3		1.00	1	01/31/2018 18:43	WG1068488
Sulfate	23.6		5.00	1	01/31/2018 18:43	WG1068488

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.0312		0.00500	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Calcium	88.0		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Iron	ND		0.100	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Magnesium	43.0		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Manganese	ND		0.0100	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Potassium	2.28		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Sodium	6.05		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	02/01/2018 10:41	WG1068846
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	02/01/2018 10:41	WG1068846
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	02/01/2018 10:41	WG1068846
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	02/01/2018 10:41	WG1068846

8 Al

9 Sc

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
(S) Toluene-d8	108		80.0-120		01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	101		76.0-123		01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	106		80.0-120		01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	97.6		80.0-120		01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283892-1 01/31/18 19:34

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L966617-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966617-01 01/31/18 19:34 • (DUP) R3283892-4 01/31/18 19:34

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Dissolved Solids	682	670	1	1.78		5

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283892-2 01/31/18 19:34 • (LCSD) R3283892-3 01/31/18 19:34

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Dissolved Solids	8800	8620	8570	98.0	97.4	85.0-115			0.582	5

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283392-1 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L966599-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966599-01 01/31/18 18:25 • (DUP) R3283392-4 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Suspended Solids	4.75	5.00	1	5.13	P1	5

5 Sr

6 Qc

Sample Narrative:

OS: Sample split with duplicate.

7 Gl

L966615-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966615-01 01/31/18 18:25 • (DUP) R3283392-5 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Suspended Solids	11000	12000	1	8.73	J3	5

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283392-2 01/31/18 18:25 • (LCSD) R3283392-3 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Suspended Solids	773	792	768	102	99.4	85.0-115			3.08	5



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283661-1 02/02/18 12:58

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	5.13	J	1.43	30.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L966477-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966477-01 02/02/18 13:05 • (DUP) R3283661-4 02/02/18 13:08

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	111	107	1	3.67		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L966808-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966808-01 02/02/18 13:14 • (DUP) R3283661-5 02/02/18 13:15

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	60.0	59.9	1	0.167		20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283661-2 02/02/18 12:58 • (LCSD) R3283661-3 02/02/18 12:59

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	158	158	105	105	85-115			0	20

L966862-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966862-01 02/02/18 13:18 • (MS) R3283661-6 02/02/18 13:19 • (MSD) R3283661-7 02/02/18 13:19

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	ND	156	155	99	98.3	1	80-120			0.643	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283057-1 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0660	J	0.0310	0.300

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L966586-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966586-01 01/31/18 13:37 • (DUP) R3283057-4 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.449	0.450	1	0.222		20

L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 13:37 • (DUP) R3283057-5 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.474	0.468	1	1.27		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283057-2 01/31/18 13:37 • (LCSD) R3283057-3 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	42.5	42.5	106	106	90.0-110			0.000	20



L967491-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L967491-01 02/05/18 09:44 • (DUP) R3284035-1 02/05/18 09:52

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Alkalinity	281	285	1	1.61		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

L966622-09 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966622-09 02/05/18 12:42 • (DUP) R3284035-5 02/05/18 12:48

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Alkalinity	269	269	1	0.0696		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3284035-2 02/05/18 10:08 • (LCSD) R3284035-3 02/05/18 10:19

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Alkalinity	100	106	102	106	102	85.0-115			3.35	20

Sample Narrative:

LCS: Endpoint pH 4.5
LCSD: Endpoint pH 4.5



L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 11:07 • (DUP) R3283001-4 01/31/18 11:07

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
pH	7.28	7.29	1	0.137		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 7.28 at 15.3C
 DUP: 7.29 at 15.3C

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283001-1 01/31/18 11:07 • (LCSD) R3283001-2 01/31/18 11:07

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
pH	6.38	6.36	6.35	99.7	99.5	98.4-102			0.157	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6.36 at 17.9C
 LCSD: 6.35 at 18C

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1067791-1 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	MB Result umhos/cm	MB Qualifier	MB MDL umhos/cm	MB RDL umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	U		10.0	10.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L966284-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966284-01 01/31/18 14:11 • (DUP) WG1067791-4 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	793	797	1	0.503		20

5 Sr

6 Qc

L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 14:11 • (DUP) WG1067791-5 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	581	585	1	0.686		20

7 Gl

8 Al

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1067791-2 01/31/18 14:11 • (LCSD) WG1067791-3 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Spike Amount umhos/cm	LCS Result umhos/cm	LCSD Result umhos/cm	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	559	552	553	98.7	98.9	85.0-115			0.181	20

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283212-1 01/31/18 11:17

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L966595-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966595-02 01/31/18 15:25 • (DUP) R3283212-4 01/31/18 15:35

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	U	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	22.0	22.3	1	1		15
Sulfate	14.4	14.3	1	1		15

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

L966606-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966606-02 01/31/18 17:33 • (DUP) R3283212-7 01/31/18 17:43

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	U	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	20.6	21.0	1	2		15
Sulfate	10.8	10.9	1	1		15

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283212-2 01/31/18 11:27 • (LCSD) R3283212-3 01/31/18 11:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	39.3	39.6	98	99	80-120			1	15
Chloride	40.0	38.7	38.7	97	97	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	39.4	39.7	98	99	80-120			1	15



[L966612-01](#)

L966595-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966595-02 01/31/18 15:25 • (MS) R3283212-5 01/31/18 15:44 • (MSD) R3283212-6 01/31/18 15:54

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	U	46.8	49.1	94	98	1	80-120			5	15
Chloride	50.0	22.0	72.4	72.7	101	101	1	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	50.0	14.4	65.0	64.6	101	100	1	80-120			1	15

L966606-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L966606-02 01/31/18 17:33 • (MS) R3283212-8 01/31/18 17:53

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	U	46.8	94	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	20.6	70.8	100	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	10.8	64.9	108	1	80-120	

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



[L966612-01](#)

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283142-1 01/31/18 14:21

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	0.0346	J	0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	0.173	J	0.102	1.00
Sodium	0.244	J	0.0985	1.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283142-2 01/31/18 14:23 • (LCSD) R3283142-3 01/31/18 14:26

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Barium	1.00	0.980	0.995	98	99.5	80-120			1.53	20
Calcium	10.0	9.44	9.59	94.4	95.9	80-120			1.61	20
Iron	10.0	9.58	9.79	95.8	97.9	80-120			2.14	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.47	9.49	94.7	94.9	80-120			0.184	20
Manganese	1.00	0.962	0.976	96.2	97.6	80-120			1.43	20
Potassium	10.0	9.29	9.70	92.9	97	80-120			4.28	20
Sodium	10.0	9.86	10.3	98.6	103	80-120			4.29	20

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L966630-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966630-01 01/31/18 14:30 • (MS) R3283142-5 01/31/18 14:35 • (MSD) R3283142-6 01/31/18 14:37

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Barium	1.00	0.0200	0.997	0.999	97.7	97.9	1	75-125			0.138	20
Calcium	10.0	114	122	122	78.7	75	1	75-125			0.303	20
Iron	10.0	0.310	9.92	10.0	96.1	96.9	1	75-125			0.769	20
Magnesium	10.0	185	190	190	50.6	49.7	1	75-125	V	V	0.0495	20
Manganese	1.00	0.353	1.30	1.30	94.4	94.3	1	75-125			0.0559	20
Potassium	10.0	2.55	12.4	12.7	98.9	102	1	75-125			2.17	20
Sodium	10.0	123	130	129	75.1	67.6	1	75-125		V	0.582	20



Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

[L966612-01](#)

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283388-1 02/01/18 09:59

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

L966617-06 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966617-06 02/01/18 10:59 • (DUP) R3283388-2 02/01/18 11:40

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

L966617-06 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966617-06 02/01/18 10:59 • (DUP) R3283388-3 02/01/18 13:38

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283388-4 02/01/18 13:41 • (LCSD) R3283388-5 02/01/18 13:48

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0747	0.0723	110	107	85.0-115			3.25	20
Ethane	0.129	0.114	0.117	88.5	90.8	85.0-115			2.59	20
Ethene	0.127	0.118	0.121	92.7	95.0	85.0-115			2.45	20
Propane	0.186	0.188	0.191	101	103	85.0-115			1.86	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283218-2 01/31/18 12:19

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>	107			80.0-120
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>	101			76.0-123
<i>(S) α,α,α-Trifluorotoluene</i>	105			80.0-120
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>	98.2			80.0-120

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3283218-1 01/31/18 11:37

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier
Benzene	0.0250	0.0236	94.4	69.0-123	
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0291	116	77.0-120	
Toluene	0.0250	0.0265	106	77.0-120	
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0880	117	77.0-120	
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>			105	80.0-120	
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>			99.9	76.0-123	
<i>(S) α,α,α-Trifluorotoluene</i>			106	80.0-120	
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>			100	80.0-120	

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

Abbreviations and Definitions

MDL	Method Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
Rec.	Recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
Analyte	The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported.
Dilution	If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor.
Limits	These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
Qualifier	This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable.
Result	The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte.
Case Narrative (Cn)	A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report.
Quality Control Summary (Qc)	This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material.
Sample Chain of Custody (Sc)	This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis.
Sample Results (Sr)	This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported.
Sample Summary (Ss)	This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis.

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Qualifier Description

J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
J3	The associated batch QC was outside the established quality control range for precision.
P1	RPD value not applicable for sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.
V	The sample concentration is too high to evaluate accurate spike recoveries.



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our one location design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be YOUR LAB OF CHOICE.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey-NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio-VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ^{1,4}	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

1
Cp

2
Tc

3
Ss

4
Cn

5
Sr

6
Qc

7
Gl

8
Al

9
Sc

Third Party Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA-Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold n/a Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.



February 05, 2018

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L966612
Samples Received: 01/31/2018
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling

Report To: Stephanie Grillo
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:



Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1	¹Cp
Tc: Table of Contents	2	²Tc
Ss: Sample Summary	3	³Ss
Cn: Case Narrative	4	⁴Cn
Sr: Sample Results	5	⁵Sr
01302018-629-03 L966612-01	5	⁴Cn
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7	⁶Qc
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7	⁵Sr
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8	⁷Gl
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9	⁸Al
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10	⁹Sc
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14	
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18	
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19	
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20	
Sc: Sample Chain of Custody	21	

SAMPLE SUMMARY



01302018-629-03 L966612-01 GW

Collected by: Robert Faccenda
 Collected date/time: 01/30/18 13:20
 Received date/time: 01/31/18 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Microbiology by Method 9222D	WG1068512	1	01/31/18 11:40	01/31/18 11:40	MH
Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997	WG1068510	1	01/31/18 11:25	01/31/18 11:25	MH
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1068493	1	01/31/18 18:51	01/31/18 19:34	BS
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1068490	1	01/31/18 17:39	01/31/18 18:25	EG
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1069334	5	02/02/18 13:13	02/02/18 13:13	KK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1068416	1	01/31/18 13:37	01/31/18 13:37	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1070017	1	02/05/18 09:28	02/05/18 09:28	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1068362	1	01/31/18 11:07	01/31/18 11:07	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1067791	1	01/31/18 14:11	01/31/18 14:11	TH
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1068488	1	01/31/18 18:43	01/31/18 18:43	DR
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1068396	1	01/31/18 11:03	01/31/18 15:09	TRB
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1068846	1	02/01/18 10:41	02/01/18 10:41	BG
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1068403	1	01/31/18 14:29	01/31/18 14:29	BMB

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times, unless qualified or notated within the report. Where applicable, all MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All radiochemical sample results for solids are reported on a dry weight basis with the exception of tritium, carbon-14 and radon, unless wet weight was requested by the client. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

- ¹ Cp
- ² Tc
- ³ Ss
- ⁴ Cn
- ⁵ Sr
- ⁶ Qc
- ⁷ Gl
- ⁸ Al
- ⁹ Sc



Microbiology by Method 9222D

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Coliform,fecal	<1		1	01/31/2018 11:40	WG1068512

1 Cp

2 Tc

Microbiology by Method 9223 B-1997

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
E.Coli	1.00		1	01/31/2018 11:25	WG1068510
Coliform,Total	20.3		1	01/31/2018 11:25	WG1068510

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	408		10.0	1	01/31/2018 19:34	WG1068493

6 Qc

7 Gl

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	ND		2.50	1	01/31/2018 18:25	WG1068490

8 Al

9 Sc

Sample Narrative:

L966612-01 WG1068490: Used all available sample.

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	428		150	5	02/02/2018 13:13	WG1069334

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	1.35		0.300	1	01/31/2018 13:37	WG1068416

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	318		20.0	1	02/05/2018 09:28	WG1070017

Sample Narrative:

L966612-01 WG1070017: Endpoint pH 4.5

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.25	T8	1	01/31/2018 11:07	WG1068362

Sample Narrative:

L966612-01 WG1068362: 7.25 at 15.1C

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	772		10.0	1	01/31/2018 14:11	WG1067791



Collected date/time: 01/30/18 13:20

L966612

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	01/31/2018 18:43	WG1068488
Chloride	16.3		1.00	1	01/31/2018 18:43	WG1068488
Sulfate	23.6		5.00	1	01/31/2018 18:43	WG1068488

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.0312		0.00500	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Calcium	88.0		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Iron	ND		0.100	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Magnesium	43.0		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Manganese	ND		0.0100	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Potassium	2.28		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396
Sodium	6.05		1.00	1	01/31/2018 15:09	WG1068396

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	02/01/2018 10:41	WG1068846
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	02/01/2018 10:41	WG1068846
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	02/01/2018 10:41	WG1068846
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	02/01/2018 10:41	WG1068846

8 Al

9 Sc

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
(S) Toluene-d8	108		80.0-120		01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	101		76.0-123		01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	106		80.0-120		01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	97.6		80.0-120		01/31/2018 14:29	WG1068403



[L966612-01](#)

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283892-1 01/31/18 19:34

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

L966617-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966617-01 01/31/18 19:34 • (DUP) R3283892-4 01/31/18 19:34

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	682	670	1	1.78		5

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283892-2 01/31/18 19:34 • (LCSD) R3283892-3 01/31/18 19:34

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8620	8570	98.0	97.4	85.0-115			0.582	5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283392-1 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L966599-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966599-01 01/31/18 18:25 • (DUP) R3283392-4 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	4.75	5.00	1	5.13	P1	5

Sample Narrative:

OS: Sample split with duplicate.

L966615-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966615-01 01/31/18 18:25 • (DUP) R3283392-5 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	11000	12000	1	8.73	J3	5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283392-2 01/31/18 18:25 • (LCSD) R3283392-3 01/31/18 18:25

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	792	768	102	99.4	85.0-115			3.08	5



[L966612-01](#)

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283661-1 02/02/18 12:58

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	5.13	J	1.43	30.0

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L966477-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966477-01 02/02/18 13:05 • (DUP) R3283661-4 02/02/18 13:08

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	111	107	1	3.67		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

L966808-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966808-01 02/02/18 13:14 • (DUP) R3283661-5 02/02/18 13:15

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	60.0	59.9	1	0.167		20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283661-2 02/02/18 12:58 • (LCSD) R3283661-3 02/02/18 12:59

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	158	158	105	105	85-115			0	20

L966862-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966862-01 02/02/18 13:18 • (MS) R3283661-6 02/02/18 13:19 • (MSD) R3283661-7 02/02/18 13:19

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	ND	156	155	99	98.3	1	80-120			0.643	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283057-1 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0660	↓	0.0310	0.300

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

L966586-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966586-01 01/31/18 13:37 • (DUP) R3283057-4 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.449	0.450	1	0.222		20

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 13:37 • (DUP) R3283057-5 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	0.474	0.468	1	1.27		20

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283057-2 01/31/18 13:37 • (LCSD) R3283057-3 01/31/18 13:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	42.5	42.5	106	106	90.0-110			0.000	20



L967491-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L967491-01 02/05/18 09:44 • (DUP) R3284035-1 02/05/18 09:52

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	281	285	1	1.61		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
 DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

L966622-09 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966622-09 02/05/18 12:42 • (DUP) R3284035-5 02/05/18 12:48

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	269	269	1	0.0696		20

Sample Narrative:

OS: Endpoint pH 4.5
 DUP: Endpoint pH 4.5

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3284035-2 02/05/18 10:08 • (LCSD) R3284035-3 02/05/18 10:19

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	106	102	106	102	85.0-115			3.35	20

Sample Narrative:

LCS: Endpoint pH 4.5
 LCSD: Endpoint pH 4.5



L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 11:07 • (DUP) R3283001-4 01/31/18 11:07

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	<u>DUP Qualifier</u>	DUP RPD Limits
pH	7.28	7.29	1	0.137		1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 7.28 at 15.3C
DUP: 7.29 at 15.3C

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283001-1 01/31/18 11:07 • (LCSD) R3283001-2 01/31/18 11:07

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	<u>LCS Qualifier</u>	<u>LCSD Qualifier</u>	RPD	RPD Limits
pH	6.38	6.36	6.35	99.7	99.5	98.4-102			0.157	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6.36 at 17.9C
LCSD: 6.35 at 18C

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1067791-1 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	umhos/cm		umhos/cm	umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	U		10.0	10.0

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc

L966284-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966284-01 01/31/18 14:11 • (DUP) WG1067791-4 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	umhos/cm	umhos/cm		%		%
Specific Conductance	793	797	1	0.503		20

L966613-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966613-01 01/31/18 14:11 • (DUP) WG1067791-5 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	umhos/cm	umhos/cm		%		%
Specific Conductance	581	585	1	0.686		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1067791-2 01/31/18 14:11 • (LCSD) WG1067791-3 01/31/18 14:11

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	umhos/cm	umhos/cm	umhos/cm	%	%	%			%	%
Specific Conductance	559	552	553	98.7	98.9	85.0-115			0.181	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283212-1 01/31/18 11:17

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L966595-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966595-02 01/31/18 15:25 • (DUP) R3283212-4 01/31/18 15:35

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	U	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	22.0	22.3	1	1		15
Sulfate	14.4	14.3	1	1		15

L966606-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966606-02 01/31/18 17:33 • (DUP) R3283212-7 01/31/18 17:43

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	U	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	20.6	21.0	1	2		15
Sulfate	10.8	10.9	1	1		15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283212-2 01/31/18 11:27 • (LCSD) R3283212-3 01/31/18 11:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	39.3	39.6	98	99	80-120			1	15
Chloride	40.0	38.7	38.7	97	97	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	39.4	39.7	98	99	80-120			1	15



[L966612-01](#)

L966595-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966595-02 01/31/18 15:25 • (MS) R3283212-5 01/31/18 15:44 • (MSD) R3283212-6 01/31/18 15:54

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	U	46.8	49.1	94	98	1	80-120			5	15
Chloride	50.0	22.0	72.4	72.7	101	101	1	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	50.0	14.4	65.0	64.6	101	100	1	80-120			1	15

L966606-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L966606-02 01/31/18 17:33 • (MS) R3283212-8 01/31/18 17:53

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	U	46.8	94	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	20.6	70.8	100	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	10.8	64.9	108	1	80-120	

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283142-1 01/31/18 14:21

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	0.0346	U	0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	0.173	U	0.102	1.00
Sodium	0.244	U	0.0985	1.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283142-2 01/31/18 14:23 • (LCSD) R3283142-3 01/31/18 14:26

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.980	0.995	98	99.5	80-120			1.53	20
Calcium	10.0	9.44	9.59	94.4	95.9	80-120			1.61	20
Iron	10.0	9.58	9.79	95.8	97.9	80-120			2.14	20
Magnesium	10.0	9.47	9.49	94.7	94.9	80-120			0.184	20
Manganese	1.00	0.962	0.976	96.2	97.6	80-120			1.43	20
Potassium	10.0	9.29	9.70	92.9	97	80-120			4.28	20
Sodium	10.0	9.86	10.3	98.6	103	80-120			4.29	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L966630-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L966630-01 01/31/18 14:30 • (MS) R3283142-5 01/31/18 14:35 • (MSD) R3283142-6 01/31/18 14:37

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0200	0.997	0.999	97.7	97.9	1	75-125			0.138	20
Calcium	10.0	114	122	122	78.7	75	1	75-125			0.303	20
Iron	10.0	0.310	9.92	10.0	96.1	96.9	1	75-125			0.769	20
Magnesium	10.0	185	190	190	50.6	49.7	1	75-125	U	U	0.0495	20
Manganese	1.00	0.353	1.30	1.30	94.4	94.3	1	75-125			0.0559	20
Potassium	10.0	2.55	12.4	12.7	98.9	102	1	75-125			2.17	20
Sodium	10.0	123	130	129	75.1	67.6	1	75-125		U	0.582	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283388-1 02/01/18 09:59

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L966617-06 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966617-06 02/01/18 10:59 • (DUP) R3283388-2 02/01/18 11:40

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

L966617-06 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L966617-06 02/01/18 10:59 • (DUP) R3283388-3 02/01/18 13:38

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3283388-4 02/01/18 13:41 • (LCSD) R3283388-5 02/01/18 13:48

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0747	0.0723	110	107	85.0-115			3.25	20
Ethane	0.129	0.114	0.117	88.5	90.8	85.0-115			2.59	20
Ethene	0.127	0.118	0.121	92.7	95.0	85.0-115			2.45	20
Propane	0.186	0.188	0.191	101	103	85.0-115			1.86	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3283218-2 01/31/18 12:19

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>	107			80.0-120
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>	101			76.0-123
<i>(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>	105			80.0-120
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>	98.2			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3283218-1 01/31/18 11:37

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier
Benzene	0.0250	0.0236	94.4	69.0-123	
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0291	116	77.0-120	
Toluene	0.0250	0.0265	106	77.0-120	
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0880	117	77.0-120	
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>			105	80.0-120	
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>			99.9	76.0-123	
<i>(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>			106	80.0-120	
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>			100	80.0-120	

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

Abbreviations and Definitions

MDL	Method Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
Rec.	Recovery.
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
Analyte	The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported.
Dilution	If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor.
Limits	These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
Qualifier	This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable.
Result	The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte.
Case Narrative (Cn)	A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report.
Quality Control Summary (Qc)	This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material.
Sample Chain of Custody (Sc)	This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis.
Sample Results (Sr)	This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported.
Sample Summary (Ss)	This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis.

Qualifier Description

J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
J3	The associated batch QC was outside the established quality control range for precision.
P1	RPD value not applicable for sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.
V	The sample concentration is too high to evaluate accurate spike recoveries.

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our one location design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be YOUR LAB OF CHOICE.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey-NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio-VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ^{1,4}	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		



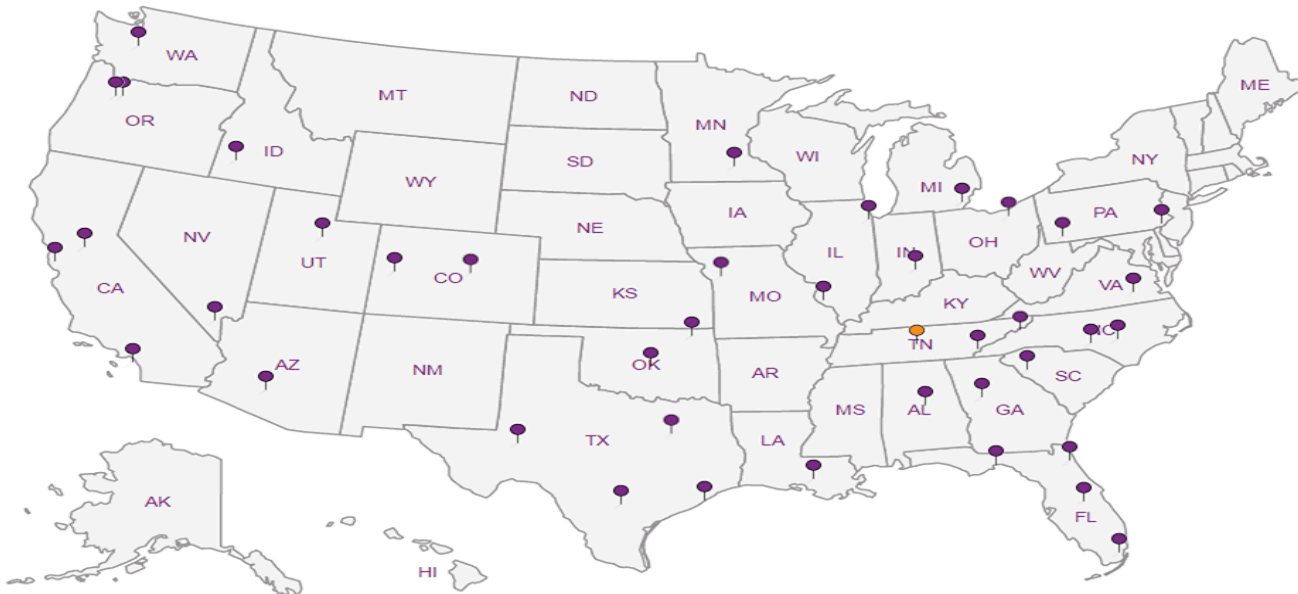
Third Party Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA-Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold n/a Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.



April 19, 2017

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L901993
Samples Received: 04/12/2017
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling
Site: ME2
Report To: Holly Smoker
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:



Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



¹Cp: Cover Page	1
²Tc: Table of Contents	2
³Ss: Sample Summary	3
⁴Cn: Case Narrative	4
⁵Sr: Sample Results	5
04112017-520-05 L901993-01	5
⁶Qc: Quality Control Summary	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	9
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	10
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	11
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	12
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	13
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	15
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	16
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	17
⁷Gl: Glossary of Terms	18
⁸Al: Accreditations & Locations	19
⁹Sc: Chain of Custody	20



SAMPLE SUMMARY

04112017-520-05 L901993-01 GW

Collected by	Collected date/time	Received date/time
Ryan M. Bidelspach	04/11/17 12:50	04/12/17 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Calculated Results	WG969965	1	04/13/17 07:47	04/13/17 12:19	LTB
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG970392	1	04/14/17 17:02	04/15/17 08:31	MMF
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG970715	1	04/15/17 12:50	04/15/17 15:20	AS
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG969736	1	04/12/17 13:29	04/12/17 13:29	MA
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG969891	1	04/13/17 09:42	04/13/17 09:42	AMC
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG969809	1	04/14/17 09:06	04/14/17 09:06	MA
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG970006	1	04/13/17 01:29	04/13/17 01:29	MZ
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG969853	1	04/13/17 15:28	04/13/17 15:28	SAM
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG969965	1	04/13/17 07:47	04/13/17 12:19	LTB
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG969641	1	04/13/17 03:00	04/13/17 03:00	MJ
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG970840	1	04/16/17 03:08	04/16/17 03:08	LRL

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times. All MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

- ¹ Cp
- ² Tc
- ³ Ss
- ⁴ Cn
- ⁵ Sr
- ⁶ Qc
- ⁷ Gl
- ⁸ Al
- ⁹ Sc



Calculated Results

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Hardness	61.7		6.62	1	04/13/2017 12:19	WG969965

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Dissolved Solids	92.0		10.0	1	04/15/2017 08:31	WG970392

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Suspended Solids	6.80		2.50	1	04/15/2017 15:20	WG970715

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	NTU		NTU		date / time	
Turbidity	2.89		0.100	1	04/12/2017 13:29	WG969736

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Alkalinity	49.3		20.0	1	04/13/2017 09:42	WG969891

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	su			date / time	
pH	7.75	<u>T8</u>	1	04/14/2017 09:06	WG969809

Sample Narrative:

9040C L901993-01 WG969809: 7.75 at 20.0c

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

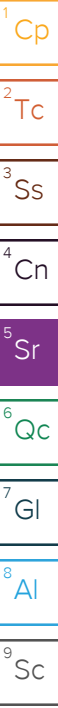
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	umhos/cm			date / time	
Specific Conductance	139		1	04/13/2017 01:29	WG970006

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	04/13/2017 15:28	WG969853
Chloride	5.11		1.00	1	04/13/2017 15:28	WG969853
Sulfate	13.3		5.00	1	04/13/2017 15:28	WG969853

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Barium	0.0255		0.00500	1	04/13/2017 12:19	WG969965
Calcium	18.3		1.00	1	04/13/2017 12:19	WG969965
Iron	0.388		0.100	1	04/13/2017 12:19	WG969965
Magnesium	3.91		1.00	1	04/13/2017 12:19	WG969965
Manganese	0.0189		0.0100	1	04/13/2017 12:19	WG969965
Potassium	1.15		1.00	1	04/13/2017 12:19	WG969965
Sodium	2.77		1.00	1	04/13/2017 12:19	WG969965





Collected date/time: 04/11/17 12:50

L901993

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	04/13/2017 03:00	WG969641
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	04/13/2017 03:00	WG969641
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	04/13/2017 03:00	WG969641
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	04/13/2017 03:00	WG969641

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	04/16/2017 03:08	WG970840
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	04/16/2017 03:08	WG970840
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	04/16/2017 03:08	WG970840
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	04/16/2017 03:08	WG970840
(S) Toluene-d8	104		80.0-120		04/16/2017 03:08	WG970840
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	107		76.0-123		04/16/2017 03:08	WG970840
(S) <i>o,o,o</i> -Trifluorotoluene	99.4		80.0-120		04/16/2017 03:08	WG970840
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	95.3		80.0-120		04/16/2017 03:08	WG970840

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3211240-1 04/15/17 08:31

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L901413-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901413-01 04/15/17 08:31 • (DUP) R3211240-4 04/15/17 08:31

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	219	221	1	0.909		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3211240-2 04/15/17 08:31 • (LCSD) R3211240-3 04/15/17 08:31

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8450	8550	96.0	97.2	85.0-115			1.18	5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3211542-1 04/15/17 15:20

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L901975-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901975-01 04/15/17 15:20 • (DUP) R3211542-4 04/15/17 15:20

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	1030	1020	1	1.30		5

L901987-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901987-01 04/15/17 15:20 • (DUP) R3211542-5 04/15/17 15:20

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	113	114	1	0.885		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3211542-2 04/15/17 15:20 • (LCSD) R3211542-3 04/15/17 15:20

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	892	876	115	113	85.0-115			1.81	5



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG969736-1 04/12/17 13:29

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0890	↓	0.0310	0.100

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L901961-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901961-01 04/12/17 13:29 • (DUP) WG969736-4 04/12/17 13:29

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	1.66	1.67	1	0.601		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG969736-2 04/12/17 13:29 • (LCSD) WG969736-3 04/12/17 13:29

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	40.0	40.0	100	100	90.0-110			0.000	20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3210498-1 04/13/17 07:55

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Alkalinity	2.71	↓	2.71	20.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

L901987-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901987-01 04/13/17 08:07 • (DUP) R3210498-3 04/13/17 08:15

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	196	202	1	3.00		20

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L902263-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L902263-01 04/13/17 10:26 • (DUP) R3210498-5 04/13/17 10:33

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	254	258	1	2.00		20

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3210498-4 04/13/17 08:59 • (LCSD) R3210498-6 04/13/17 10:39

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	98.9	102	99.0	102	85.0-115			3.00	20



L901700-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901700-01 04/14/17 09:06 • (DUP) WG969809-3 04/14/17 09:06

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	7.73	7.74	1	0.129	T8	1

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L901993-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901993-01 04/14/17 09:06 • (DUP) WG969809-4 04/14/17 09:06

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	7.75	7.73	1	0.258	T8	1

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG969809-1 04/14/17 09:06 • (LCSD) WG969809-2 04/14/17 09:06

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	su	su	su	%	%	%			%	%
pH	7.50	7.45	7.48	99.3	99.7	98.7-101			0.402	1

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG970006-1 04/13/17 01:29

Analyte	MB Result umhos/cm	MB Qualifier	MB MDL umhos/cm	MB RDL umhos/cm
Specific Conductance	1.59	↓		

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L901992-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901992-01 04/13/17 01:29 • (DUP) WG970006-4 04/13/17 01:29

Analyte	Original Result umhos/cm	DUP Result umhos/cm	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	966	966	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG970006-2 04/13/17 01:29 • (LCSD) WG970006-3 04/13/17 01:29

Analyte	Spike Amount umhos/cm	LCS Result umhos/cm	LCSD Result umhos/cm	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Specific Conductance	169	165	165	97.6	97.6	90.0-110			0.000	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3210785-2 04/13/17 09:34

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	0.264	J	0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L901882-05 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901882-05 04/13/17 13:57 • (DUP) R3210785-7 04/13/17 14:07

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	6.37	6.58	1	3		15
Sulfate	ND	3.64	1	23	J P1	15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3210785-3 04/13/17 09:44 • (LCSD) R3210785-4 04/13/17 09:54

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Bromide	40.0	41.2	41.2	103	103	80-120			0	15
Chloride	40.0	39.9	40.0	100	100	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	40.8	40.9	102	102	80-120			0	15

L901882-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L901882-01 04/13/17 13:06 • (MS) R3210785-6 04/13/17 13:16

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MS Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	ND	47.7	95	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	10.4	62.9	105	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	ND	52.2	102	1	80-120	

L902037-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L902037-01 04/13/17 15:49 • (MS) R3210785-8 04/13/17 15:59 • (MSD) R3210785-9 04/13/17 16:29

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Bromide	50.0	ND	52.4	48.9	105	98	1	80-120			7	15
Chloride	50.0	5.09	54.7	54.3	99	99	1	80-120			1	15



L902037-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L902037-01 04/13/17 15:49 • (MS) R3210785-8 04/13/17 15:59 • (MSD) R3210785-9 04/13/17 16:29

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	<u>MS Qualifier</u>	<u>MSD Qualifier</u>	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Sulfate	50.0	ND	55.7	55.6	104	104	1	80-120			0	15

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3210553-1 04/13/17 11:42

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	U		0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	U		0.102	1.00
Sodium	U		0.0985	1.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3210553-2 04/13/17 11:44 • (LCSD) R3210553-3 04/13/17 11:47

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	1.06	1.05	106	105	80-120			1	20
Calcium	10.0	9.88	9.74	99	97	80-120			1	20
Iron	10.0	10.1	10.0	101	100	80-120			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	10.0	9.88	100	99	80-120			1	20
Manganese	1.00	1.02	1.01	102	101	80-120			1	20
Potassium	10.0	9.81	9.73	98	97	80-120			1	20
Sodium	10.0	10.1	10.0	101	100	80-120			1	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L902038-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L902038-02 04/13/17 11:50 • (MS) R3210553-5 04/13/17 11:55 • (MSD) R3210553-6 04/13/17 11:57

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.0700	1.12	1.12	105	105	1	75-125			0	20
Calcium	10.0	92.1	101	101	90	88	1	75-125			0	20
Iron	10.0	1.01	11.1	11.1	101	101	1	75-125			0	20
Magnesium	10.0	17.6	27.3	27.2	98	96	1	75-125			0	20
Manganese	1.00	2.35	3.28	3.26	93	91	1	75-125			1	20
Potassium	10.0	3.55	13.5	13.5	99	100	1	75-125			0	20
Sodium	10.0	56.5	65.5	65.6	90	91	1	75-125			0	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3210496-1 04/12/17 23:07

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L901416-03 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901416-03 04/12/17 23:24 • (DUP) R3210496-2 04/13/17 02:27

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	2.46	2.50	10	1.67		20
Ethane	U	0.000	10	0.000		20
Ethene	U	0.000	10	0.000		20
Propane	U	0.000	10	0.000		20

L901992-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L901992-01 04/13/17 02:44 • (DUP) R3210496-3 04/13/17 05:31

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3210496-4 04/13/17 05:48 • (LCSD) R3210496-5 04/13/17 06:04

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0635	0.0640	93.6	94.5	85.0-115			0.870	20
Ethane	0.129	0.111	0.113	86.0	87.2	85.0-115			1.41	20
Ethene	0.127	0.109	0.110	86.1	86.8	85.0-115			0.840	20
Propane	0.186	0.158	0.160	85.0	86.2	85.0-115			1.39	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3211482-3 04/16/17 00:34

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
(S) Toluene-d8	102			80.0-120
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	104			76.0-123
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	101			80.0-120
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	98.4			80.0-120

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3211482-1 04/15/17 23:56 • (LCSD) R3211482-2 04/16/17 00:09

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Benzene	0.0250	0.0227	0.0229	90.6	91.5	69.0-123			0.980	20
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0215	0.0216	85.9	86.3	77.0-120			0.520	20
Toluene	0.0250	0.0217	0.0222	86.8	89.0	77.0-120			2.45	20
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0646	0.0651	86.1	86.8	77.0-120			0.770	20
(S) Toluene-d8				102	103	80.0-120				
(S) Dibromofluoromethane				109	106	76.0-123				
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene				100	100	80.0-120				
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene				97.4	96.2	80.0-120				

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Abbreviations and Definitions

SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
MDL	Method Detection Limit.
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
Rec.	Recovery.

Qualifier Description

J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
P1	RPD value not applicable for sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.

¹Cp

²Tc

³Ss

⁴Cn

⁵Sr

⁶Qc

⁷Gl

⁸Al

⁹Sc



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our "one location" design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be **YOUR LAB OF CHOICE**.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey–NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio–VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

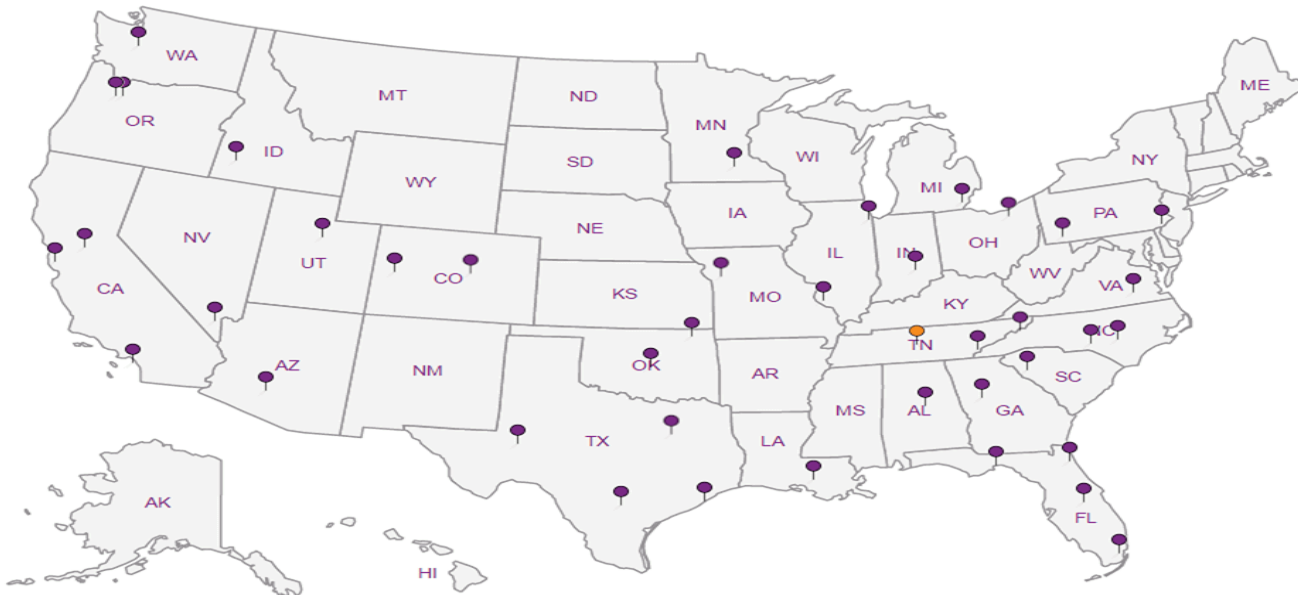
Third Party & Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA–Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold ^{n/a} Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. **ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.**



1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

ESC LAB SCIENCES
Cooler Receipt Form

Client: SUNGES	SDG#	6901993
Cooler Received/Opened On: 4/12/17	Temperature:	2.3
Received By: Rickey Mosley		
Signature: <i>Rickey Mosley</i>		

Receipt Check List	NP	Yes	No
COC Seal Present / Intact?		/	
COC Signed / Accurate?		/	
Bottles arrive intact?		/	
Correct bottles used?		/	
Sufficient volume sent?		/	
If Applicable			
VOA Zero headspace?		/	
Preservation Correct / Checked?		/	

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L917492
Samples Received: 06/21/2017
Project Number: -06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling
Site: ME2
Report To: Holly Smoker
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:



Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1
Tc: Table of Contents	2
Ss: Sample Summary	3
Cn: Case Narrative	4
Sr: Sample Results	5
06202017-499-01 L917492-01	5
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20
Sc: Chain of Custody	21



SAMPLE SUMMARY



06202017-499-01 L917492-01 GW

Collected by
ZP

Collected date/time
06/20/17 09:20

Received date/time
06/21/17 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG992515	1	06/24/17 14:20	06/24/17 14:48	EG
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG992646	1	06/26/17 21:17	06/26/17 22:34	MZ
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG992082	1	06/27/17 01:26	06/27/17 01:26	ASK
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG991557	1	06/21/17 16:43	06/21/17 16:43	MA
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG992368	1	06/27/17 09:20	06/27/17 09:20	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG991483	1	06/22/17 13:16	06/22/17 13:16	MA
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG991698	1	06/23/17 11:49	06/23/17 11:49	MAJ
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG993019	1	06/28/17 20:06	06/28/17 20:06	SAM
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG992089	1	06/23/17 19:24	06/26/17 20:05	CCE
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG992015	1	06/23/17 12:02	06/23/17 12:02	AMC
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG992306	1	06/27/17 02:05	06/27/17 02:05	LRL

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times. All MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

- ¹ Cp
- ² Tc
- ³ Ss
- ⁴ Cn
- ⁵ Sr
- ⁶ Qc
- ⁷ Gl
- ⁸ Al
- ⁹ Sc



Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Dissolved Solids	157		10.0	1	06/24/2017 14:48	WG992515

1 Cp

2 Tc

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Suspended Solids	22.6		2.50	1	06/26/2017 22:34	WG992646

3 Ss

4 Cn

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	111		30.0	1	06/27/2017 01:26	WG992082

5 Sr

6 Qc

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Turbidity	34.8		0.100	1	06/21/2017 16:43	WG991557

7 Gl

8 Al

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Alkalinity	104		20.0	1	06/27/2017 09:20	WG992368

9 Sc

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
pH	7.41	<u>T8</u>	1	06/22/2017 13:16	WG991483

Sample Narrative:

9040C L917492-01 WG991483: 7.41 at 20.6c

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Specific Conductance	240		1	06/23/2017 11:49	WG991698

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	06/28/2017 20:06	WG993019
Chloride	4.40		1.00	1	06/28/2017 20:06	WG993019
Sulfate	13.9		5.00	1	06/28/2017 20:06	WG993019

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
Barium	0.0422		0.00500	1	06/26/2017 20:05	WG992089
Calcium	37.4		1.00	1	06/26/2017 20:05	WG992089
Iron	1.33		0.100	1	06/26/2017 20:05	WG992089
Magnesium	5.65		1.00	1	06/26/2017 20:05	WG992089
Manganese	0.0270		0.0100	1	06/26/2017 20:05	WG992089
Potassium	1.48		1.00	1	06/26/2017 20:05	WG992089
Sodium	3.24		1.00	1	06/26/2017 20:05	WG992089



Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	06/23/2017 12:02	WG992015
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	06/23/2017 12:02	WG992015
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	06/23/2017 12:02	WG992015
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	06/23/2017 12:02	WG992015

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	06/27/2017 02:05	WG992306
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	06/27/2017 02:05	WG992306
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	06/27/2017 02:05	WG992306
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	06/27/2017 02:05	WG992306
(S) Toluene-d8	105		80.0-120		06/27/2017 02:05	WG992306
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	91.5		76.0-123		06/27/2017 02:05	WG992306
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	101		80.0-120		06/27/2017 02:05	WG992306
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	99.8		80.0-120		06/27/2017 02:05	WG992306

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3229177-1 06/24/17 14:48

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L917496-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917496-02 06/24/17 14:48 • (DUP) R3229177-4 06/24/17 14:48

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	3670	3790	1	3.22		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3229177-2 06/24/17 14:48 • (LCSD) R3229177-3 06/24/17 14:48

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8520	8730	96.8	99.2	85.0-115			2.43	5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3229389-1 06/26/17 22:34

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L917418-14 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917418-14 06/26/17 22:34 • (DUP) R3229389-5 06/26/17 22:34

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	3.80	3.80	1	0.000		5

L917621-04 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917621-04 06/26/17 22:34 • (DUP) R3229389-4 06/26/17 22:34

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	108	110	1	1.10		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3229389-2 06/26/17 22:34 • (LCSD) R3229389-3 06/26/17 22:34

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	804	820	104	106	85.0-115			1.97	5



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3228882-1 06/27/17 01:00

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	4.03	J	1.43	30.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

L917083-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917083-01 06/27/17 01:03 • (DUP) R3228882-4 06/27/17 01:04

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	59.9	61.0	1	2		20

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L917376-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917376-02 06/27/17 01:23 • (DUP) R3228882-7 06/27/17 01:24

Analyte	Original Result mg/l	DUP Result mg/l	Dilution	DUP RPD %	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	197	196	1	1		20

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3228882-2 06/27/17 01:01 • (LCSD) R3228882-3 06/27/17 01:02

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	148	148	99	99	85-115			0	20

L917083-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L917083-02 06/27/17 01:05 • (MS) R3228882-5 06/27/17 01:06 • (MSD) R3228882-6 06/27/17 01:07

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	62.6	188	188	84	84	1	80-120			0	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG991557-1 06/21/17 16:43

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0890	J	0.0310	0.100

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

L917509-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917509-01 06/21/17 16:43 • (DUP) WG991557-4 06/21/17 16:43

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	9.98	9.97	1	0.100		20

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG991557-2 06/21/17 16:43 • (LCSD) WG991557-3 06/21/17 16:43

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	39.7	39.6	99.3	99.0	90.0-110			0.252	20

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3228961-1 06/26/17 19:22

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Alkalinity	5.32	J	2.71	20.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L917181-09 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917181-09 06/26/17 19:37 • (DUP) R3228961-3 06/26/17 19:44

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	274	276	1	1.00		20

L917461-04 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917461-04 06/27/17 09:00 • (DUP) R3228961-8 06/27/17 09:08

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	1050	1050	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3228961-4 06/26/17 20:29 • (LCSD) R3228961-7 06/27/17 07:27

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	110	106	110	106	85.0-115			4.00	20



[L917492-01](#)

L917377-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917377-01 06/22/17 13:16 • (DUP) WG991483-3 06/22/17 13:16

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	8.88	8.86	1	0.225		1

L917492-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917492-01 06/22/17 13:16 • (DUP) WG991483-4 06/22/17 13:16

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	7.41	7.41	1	0.000		1

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG991483-1 06/22/17 13:16 • (LCSD) WG991483-2 06/22/17 13:16

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	su	su	su	%	%	%			%	%
pH	6.38	6.36	6.38	99.7	100	98.7-101			0.314	1

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG991698-5 06/23/17 11:49

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm		umhos/cm	umhos/cm
	1.19			

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L917490-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917490-01 06/23/17 11:49 • (DUP) WG991698-1 06/23/17 11:49

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	umhos/cm		%		%
	91700	91800	1	0.109		20

L917515-15 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917515-15 06/23/17 11:49 • (DUP) WG991698-4 06/23/17 11:49

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	umhos/cm		%		%
	75.9	76.1	1	0.263		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG991698-2 06/23/17 11:49 • (LCSD) WG991698-3 06/23/17 11:49

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	umhos/cm	umhos/cm	%	%	%			%	%
	1070	1070	1070	100	100	90.0-110			0.000	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3229722-1 06/28/17 00:07

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L917505-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917505-01 06/28/17 10:55 • (DUP) R3229722-4 06/28/17 11:05

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Bromide	ND	0.782	1	0		15
Chloride	49.7	50.6	1	2		15

L917515-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917515-02 06/28/17 12:14 • (DUP) R3229722-6 06/28/17 12:41

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Bromide	U	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	9.77	9.11	1	7		15
Sulfate	2.51	2.38	1	5	J	15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3229722-2 06/28/17 00:17 • (LCSD) R3229722-3 06/28/17 00:27

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Bromide	40.0	39.0	39.1	97	98	80-120			0	15
Chloride	40.0	38.7	38.9	97	97	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	40.3	40.4	101	101	80-120			0	15

L917506-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L917506-02 06/28/17 11:44 • (MS) R3229722-5 06/28/17 11:54

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MS Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier
Bromide	50.0	ND	48.7	97	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	20.1	73.2	106	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	17.3	72.6	110	1	80-120	



L917515-14 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L917515-14 06/28/17 18:56 • (MS) R3229722-7 06/28/17 19:06 • (MSD) R3229722-8 06/28/17 19:16

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	U	47.2	53.0	94	106	1	80-120			12	15
Chloride	50.0	3.77	55.2	56.5	103	105	1	80-120			2	15
Sulfate	50.0	8.90	ND	67.2	0	117	1	80-120	<u>J6</u>	<u>J3</u>	200	15

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3228910-1 06/26/17 19:47

Analyte	MB Result mg/l	MB Qualifier	MB MDL mg/l	MB RDL mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	U		0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	U		0.102	1.00
Sodium	U		0.0985	1.00

- 1 Cp
- 2 Tc
- 3 Ss
- 4 Cn
- 5 Sr
- 6 Qc
- 7 Gl
- 8 Al
- 9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3228910-2 06/26/17 19:49 • (LCSD) R3228910-3 06/26/17 19:52

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	LCS Result mg/l	LCSD Result mg/l	LCS Rec. %	LCSD Rec. %	Rec. Limits %	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Barium	1.00	1.02	1.02	102	102	80-120			0	20
Calcium	10.0	9.93	10.0	99	100	80-120			1	20
Iron	10.0	10.1	10.1	101	101	80-120			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	10.3	10.4	103	104	80-120			0	20
Manganese	1.00	0.997	1.01	100	101	80-120			1	20
Potassium	10.0	9.90	9.94	99	99	80-120			0	20
Sodium	10.0	9.94	10.0	99	100	80-120			1	20

L917496-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L917496-01 06/26/17 19:55 • (MS) R3228910-5 06/26/17 20:00 • (MSD) R3228910-6 06/26/17 20:02

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Barium	1.00	ND	1.04	1.02	103	102	1	75-125			2	20
Calcium	10.0	2.27	12.2	12.1	99	98	1	75-125			1	20
Iron	10.0	0.138	10.3	10.2	101	100	1	75-125			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	ND	11.1	11.0	104	102	1	75-125			2	20
Manganese	1.00	ND	1.01	0.994	101	99	1	75-125			2	20
Potassium	10.0	ND	10.0	9.92	100	99	1	75-125			1	20
Sodium	10.0	2.28	12.2	12.1	99	99	1	75-125			0	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3228217-1 06/23/17 11:59

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

L917718-06 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917718-06 06/23/17 12:15 • (DUP) R3228217-2 06/23/17 12:28

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

L917785-11 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L917785-11 06/23/17 12:30 • (DUP) R3228217-3 06/23/17 12:57

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	0.143	0.144	1	0.670		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

9 Sc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3228217-4 06/23/17 12:59 • (LCSD) R3228217-5 06/23/17 13:03

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0700	0.0671	103	99.0	85.0-115			4.16	20
Ethane	0.129	0.123	0.122	95.1	95.0	85.0-115			0.130	20
Ethene	0.127	0.117	0.116	92.3	91.6	85.0-115			0.670	20
Propane	0.186	0.178	0.179	95.9	96.3	85.0-115			0.440	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3228829-3 06/26/17 10:46

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>	107			80.0-120
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>	91.7			76.0-123
<i>(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>	102			80.0-120
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>	97.3			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3228829-1 06/26/17 09:38 • (LCSD) R3228829-2 06/26/17 09:55

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Benzene	0.0250	0.0260	0.0258	104	103	69.0-123			0.860	20
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0224	0.0231	89.8	92.4	77.0-120			2.93	20
Toluene	0.0250	0.0244	0.0242	97.4	96.7	77.0-120			0.790	20
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0668	0.0676	89.1	90.1	77.0-120			1.19	20
<i>(S) Toluene-d8</i>				106	104	80.0-120				
<i>(S) Dibromofluoromethane</i>				97.1	93.9	76.0-123				
<i>(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>				99.7	101	80.0-120				
<i>(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene</i>				98.1	97.6	80.0-120				

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Abbreviations and Definitions

SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
MDL	Method Detection Limit.
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
Rec.	Recovery.

Qualifier	Description
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
J3	The associated batch QC was outside the established quality control range for precision.
J6	The sample matrix interfered with the ability to make any accurate determination; spike value is low.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our "one location" design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be **YOUR LAB OF CHOICE**.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey–NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio–VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

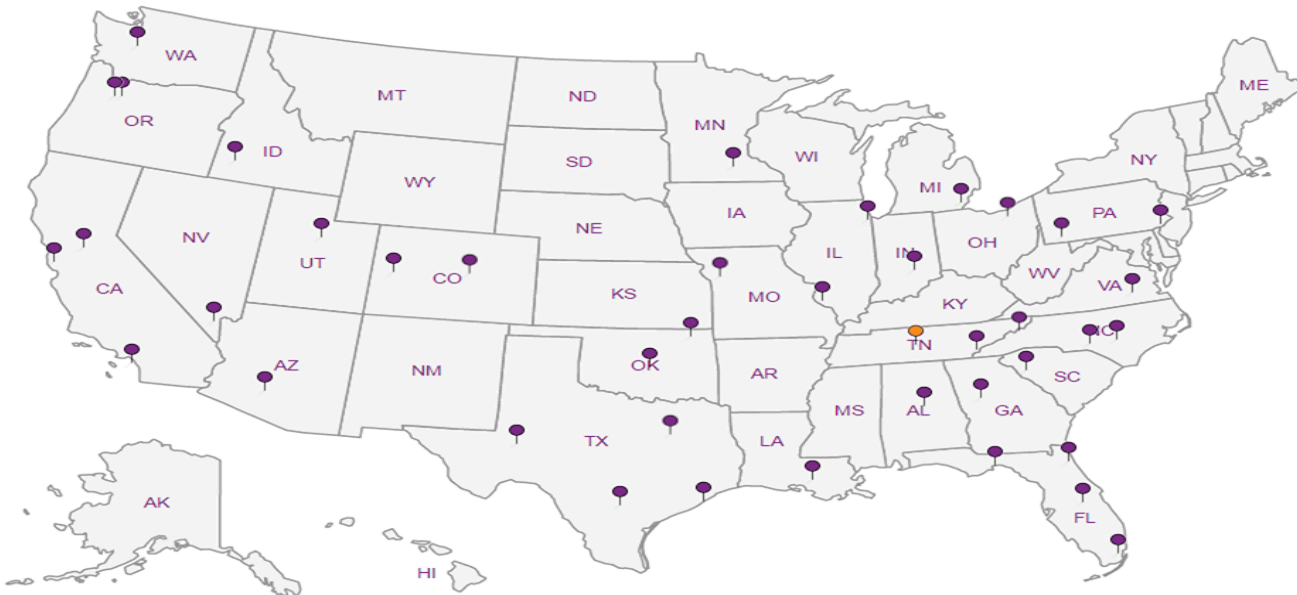
Third Party & Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA–Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold ^{n/a} Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. **ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.**



¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

ESC LAB SCIENCES
Cooler Receipt Form

Client: SUNGES <i>Sunges</i>		SDG#	917492	
Cooler Received/Opened On: 06/ 21 /2017		Temperature:	1.5	
Received By: Olivia Studebaker				
Signature: <i>Olivia Studebaker</i>				
Receipt Check List		NP	Yes	No
COC Seal Present / Intact?			/	
COC Signed / Accurate?			/	
Bottles arrive intact?			/	
Correct bottles used?			/	
Sufficient volume sent?			/	
If Applicable				
VOA Zero headspace?			/	
Preservation Correct / Checked?			/	

August 02, 2017

GES, Inc - Sunoco

Sample Delivery Group: L925915
Samples Received: 08/01/2017
Project Number: 0204728-06-160-XX
Description: Pre-Construction Sampling
Site: ME2
Report To: Holly Smoker
440 Creamery Way, Ste 500
Exton, PA 19341

Entire Report Reviewed By:



Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

Results relate only to the items tested or calibrated and are reported as rounded values. This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. Where applicable, sampling conducted by ESC is performed per guidance provided in laboratory standard operating procedures: 060302, 060303, and 060304.



Cp: Cover Page	1	1 Cp
Tc: Table of Contents	2	
Ss: Sample Summary	3	2 Tc
Cn: Case Narrative	4	
Sr: Sample Results	5	3 Ss
07312017-604-02 L925915-01	5	
Qc: Quality Control Summary	7	4 Cn
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	7	5 Sr
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	8	
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	9	6 Qc
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	10	
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	11	7 Gl
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	12	
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	13	8 Al
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	14	
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	16	9 Sc
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	17	
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	18	
Gl: Glossary of Terms	19	
Al: Accreditations & Locations	20	
Sc: Chain of Custody	21	

SAMPLE SUMMARY

07312017-604-02 L925915-01 GW

Collected by: Jacob Gonzalez
 Collected date/time: 07/31/17 14:15
 Received date/time: 08/01/17 08:45

Method	Batch	Dilution	Preparation date/time	Analysis date/time	Analyst
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011	WG1004724	1	08/01/17 16:38	08/01/17 17:13	MMF
Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011	WG1004726	1	08/01/17 17:31	08/01/17 17:57	EG
Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1	WG1005053	5	08/02/17 11:45	08/02/17 11:45	JER
Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011	WG1004648	1	08/01/17 15:31	08/01/17 15:31	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011	WG1004401	1	08/01/17 20:10	08/01/17 20:10	MCG
Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C	WG1004742	1	08/01/17 14:17	08/01/17 14:17	GB
Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A	WG1004681	1	08/01/17 19:13	08/01/17 19:13	MAJ
Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A	WG1004677	1	08/02/17 00:16	08/02/17 00:16	SAM
Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B	WG1004655	1	08/01/17 17:13	08/01/17 22:40	ST
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175	WG1004693	1	08/01/17 13:59	08/01/17 13:59	AMC
Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B	WG1004671	1	08/01/17 14:02	08/01/17 14:02	BMB

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



All sample aliquots were received at the correct temperature, in the proper containers, with the appropriate preservatives, and within method specified holding times. All MDL (LOD) and RDL (LOQ) values reported for environmental samples have been corrected for the dilution factor used in the analysis. All Method and Batch Quality Control are within established criteria except where addressed in this case narrative, a non-conformance form or properly qualified within the sample results. By my digital signature below, I affirm to the best of my knowledge, all problems/anomalies observed by the laboratory as having the potential to affect the quality of the data have been identified by the laboratory, and no information or data have been knowingly withheld that would affect the quality of the data.

Mark W. Beasley
Technical Service Representative

- ¹ Cp
- ² Tc
- ³ Ss
- ⁴ Cn
- ⁵ Sr
- ⁶ Qc
- ⁷ Gl
- ⁸ Al
- ⁹ Sc



Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 C-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Dissolved Solids	274		10.0	1	08/01/2017 17:13	WG1004724

1 Cp

2 Tc

Gravimetric Analysis by Method 2540 D-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Suspended Solids	7.37		2.50	1	08/01/2017 17:57	WG1004726

3 Ss

4 Cn

Wet Chemistry by Method 130.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	215	<u>B</u>	150	5	08/02/2017 11:45	WG1005053

5 Sr

6 Qc

Wet Chemistry by Method 2130 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Turbidity	5.01		0.100	1	08/01/2017 15:31	WG1004648

7 Gl

8 Al

Wet Chemistry by Method 2320 B-2011

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Alkalinity	192		20.0	1	08/01/2017 20:10	WG1004401

9 Sc

Wet Chemistry by Method 9040C

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
pH	7.24	<u>T8</u>	1	08/01/2017 14:17	WG1004742

Sample Narrative:

L925915-01 WG1004742: 7.24 at 14.0c

Wet Chemistry by Method 9050A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Specific Conductance	476		1	08/01/2017 19:13	WG1004681

Wet Chemistry by Method 9056A

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Bromide	ND		1.00	1	08/02/2017 00:16	WG1004677
Chloride	14.6		1.00	1	08/02/2017 00:16	WG1004677
Sulfate	20.3		5.00	1	08/02/2017 00:16	WG1004677

Metals (ICP) by Method 6010B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis date / time	Batch
Barium	0.0655		0.00500	1	08/01/2017 22:40	WG1004655
Calcium	74.9		1.00	1	08/01/2017 22:40	WG1004655
Iron	0.323		0.100	1	08/01/2017 22:40	WG1004655
Magnesium	12.2		1.00	1	08/01/2017 22:40	WG1004655
Manganese	ND		0.0100	1	08/01/2017 22:40	WG1004655
Potassium	2.71		1.00	1	08/01/2017 22:40	WG1004655
Sodium	8.71		1.00	1	08/01/2017 22:40	WG1004655



Volatile Organic Compounds (GC) by Method RSK175

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Methane	ND		0.0100	1	08/01/2017 13:59	WG1004693
Ethane	ND		0.0130	1	08/01/2017 13:59	WG1004693
Ethene	ND		0.0130	1	08/01/2017 13:59	WG1004693
Propane	ND		0.0190	1	08/01/2017 13:59	WG1004693

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) by Method 8260B

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RDL	Dilution	Analysis	Batch
	mg/l		mg/l		date / time	
Benzene	ND		0.00100	1	08/01/2017 14:02	WG1004671
Toluene	ND		0.00100	1	08/01/2017 14:02	WG1004671
Ethylbenzene	ND		0.00100	1	08/01/2017 14:02	WG1004671
Total Xylenes	ND		0.00300	1	08/01/2017 14:02	WG1004671
(S) Toluene-d8	100		80.0-120		08/01/2017 14:02	WG1004671
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	107		76.0-123		08/01/2017 14:02	WG1004671
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	97.6		80.0-120		08/01/2017 14:02	WG1004671
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	109		80.0-120		08/01/2017 14:02	WG1004671

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3238105-1 08/01/17 17:13

Analyte	MB Result	<u>MB Qualifier</u>	MB MDL	MB RDL
Dissolved Solids	U		2.82	10.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L925914-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925914-01 08/01/17 17:13 • (DUP) R3238105-4 08/01/17 17:13

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	<u>DUP Qualifier</u>	DUP RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	177	176	1	0.567		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3238105-2 08/01/17 17:13 • (LCSD) R3238105-3 08/01/17 17:13

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	<u>LCS Qualifier</u>	<u>LCSD Qualifier</u>	RPD	RPD Limits
Dissolved Solids	8800	8440	8490	95.9	96.5	85.0-115			0.591	5

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



[L925915-01](#)

Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3237967-1 08/01/17 17:57

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Suspended Solids	U		0.350	2.50

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L925941-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925941-01 08/01/17 17:57 • (DUP) R3237967-4 08/01/17 17:57

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	216	211	1	2.34		5

L925943-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925943-01 08/01/17 17:57 • (DUP) R3237967-5 08/01/17 17:57

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	38.0	37.8	1	0.660		5

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3237967-2 08/01/17 17:57 • (LCSD) R3237967-3 08/01/17 17:57

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Suspended Solids	773	784	792	101	102	85.0-115			1.02	5



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3238017-1 08/02/17 11:15

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	5.13	J	1.43	30.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

L924479-03 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924479-03 08/02/17 11:17 • (DUP) R3238017-4 08/02/17 11:18

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	72.0	68.9	1	4		20

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L925970-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925970-01 08/02/17 13:47 • (DUP) R3238017-7 08/02/17 13:48

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	299	298	5	1		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3238017-2 08/02/17 11:15 • (LCSD) R3238017-3 08/02/17 11:16

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	149	148	99	99	85-115			1	20

L925971-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L925971-01 08/02/17 11:43 • (MS) R3238017-5 08/02/17 11:44 • (MSD) R3238017-6 08/02/17 11:45

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Hardness (colorimetric) as CaCO3	150	157	238	237	54	53	1	80-120	E J6	E J6	0	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1004648-1 08/01/17 15:31

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Turbidity	0.0640	J	0.0310	0.100

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

L925915-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925915-01 08/01/17 15:31 • (DUP) WG1004648-4 08/01/17 15:31

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Turbidity	5.01	5.01	1	0.000		20

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1004648-2 08/01/17 15:31 • (LCSD) WG1004648-3 08/01/17 15:31

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Turbidity	40.0	39.9	39.9	99.8	99.8	90.0-110			0.000	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3237897-1 08/01/17 19:14

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Alkalinity	U		2.71	20.0

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L923368-23 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L923368-23 08/01/17 21:51 • (DUP) R3237897-6 08/01/17 21:59

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Alkalinity	52.0	53.3	1	2.00		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3237897-4 08/01/17 20:22 • (LCSD) R3237897-5 08/01/17 21:36

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Alkalinity	100	99.0	99.9	99.0	100	85.0-115			1.00	20



L924904-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L924904-01 08/01/17 14:17 • (DUP) WG1004742-3 08/01/17 14:17

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	7.33	7.30	1	0.410	T8	1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 7.33 at 16.7c
DUP: 7.30 at 16.5c

L925974-02 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925974-02 08/01/17 14:17 • (DUP) WG1004742-4 08/01/17 14:17

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	su	su		%		%
pH	6.80	6.82	1	0.294	T8	1

Sample Narrative:

OS: 6.80 at 18.0c
DUP: 6.82 at 18.0c

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1004742-1 08/01/17 14:17 • (LCSD) WG1004742-2 08/01/17 14:17

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	su	su	su	%	%	%			%	%
pH	6.38	6.39	6.40	100	100	98.4-102			0.156	1

Sample Narrative:

LCS: 6.39 at 19.7c
LCSD: 6.40 at 19.7c

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) WG1004681-5 08/01/17 19:13

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm		umhos/cm	umhos/cm
	1.98			

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L925730-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925730-01 08/01/17 19:13 • (DUP) WG1004681-1 08/01/17 19:13

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	umhos/cm		%		%
	1710	1710	1	0.820		20

L926097-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L926097-01 08/01/17 19:13 • (DUP) WG1004681-4 08/01/17 19:13

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	umhos/cm		%		%
	1.98	2.01	1	1.50		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) WG1004681-2 08/01/17 19:13 • (LCSD) WG1004681-3 08/01/17 19:13

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
Specific Conductance	umhos/cm	umhos/cm	umhos/cm	%	%	%			%	%
	1070	1080	1080	101	101	90.0-110			0.000	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3237868-1 08/01/17 07:17

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Bromide	U		0.079	1.00
Chloride	U		0.0519	1.00
Sulfate	U		0.0774	5.00

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

L925016-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925016-01 08/01/17 19:46 • (DUP) R3237868-4 08/01/17 20:02

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	ND	0.000	1	0		15
Chloride	10.2	10.1	1	1		15
Sulfate	ND	2.97	1	0		15

L925480-09 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925480-09 08/01/17 22:57 • (DUP) R3237868-6 08/01/17 23:12

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Bromide	2.38	1.59	1	40	P1	15

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3237868-2 08/01/17 07:33 • (LCSD) R3237868-3 08/01/17 07:49

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Bromide	40.0	40.6	40.5	101	101	80-120			0	15
Chloride	40.0	40.3	40.3	101	101	80-120			0	15
Sulfate	40.0	40.6	40.5	102	101	80-120			0	15

L925016-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L925016-01 08/01/17 19:46 • (MS) R3237868-5 08/01/17 20:17

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MS Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%		%	
Bromide	50.0	ND	43.8	88	1	80-120	
Chloride	50.0	10.2	59.4	98	1	80-120	
Sulfate	50.0	ND	47.5	89	1	80-120	



[L925915-01](#)

L925480-09 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L925480-09 08/01/17 22:57 • (MS) R3237868-7 08/01/17 23:28 • (MSD) R3237868-8 08/01/17 23:44

Analyte	Spike Amount mg/l	Original Result mg/l	MS Result mg/l	MSD Result mg/l	MS Rec. %	MSD Rec. %	Dilution	Rec. Limits %	<u>MS Qualifier</u>	<u>MSD Qualifier</u>	RPD %	RPD Limits %
Bromide	50.0	2.38	46.4	46.8	88	89	1	80-120			1	15

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3237812-1 08/01/17 21:29

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Barium	U		0.0017	0.00500
Calcium	U		0.0463	1.00
Iron	U		0.0141	0.100
Magnesium	U		0.0111	1.00
Manganese	U		0.0012	0.0100
Potassium	U		0.102	1.00
Sodium	U		0.0985	1.00

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3237812-2 08/01/17 21:31 • (LCSD) R3237812-3 08/01/17 21:34

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Barium	1.00	0.994	1.01	99	101	80-120			2	20
Calcium	10.0	9.72	9.84	97	98	80-120			1	20
Iron	10.0	9.82	9.96	98	100	80-120			1	20
Magnesium	10.0	10.3	10.5	103	105	80-120			2	20
Manganese	1.00	0.958	0.976	96	98	80-120			2	20
Potassium	10.0	9.96	10.0	100	100	80-120			1	20
Sodium	10.0	9.45	9.59	94	96	80-120			1	20

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc

L925028-02 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS) • Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

(OS) L925028-02 08/01/17 21:36 • (MS) R3237812-5 08/01/17 21:41 • (MSD) R3237812-6 08/01/17 21:44

Analyte	Spike Amount	Original Result	MS Result	MSD Result	MS Rec.	MSD Rec.	Dilution	Rec. Limits	MS Qualifier	MSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%		%			%	%
Barium	1.00	2.85	3.76	3.77	91	92	1	75-125			0	20
Calcium	10.0	125	133	133	80	77	1	75-125			0	20
Iron	10.0	16.9	29.1	29.1	122	122	1	75-125			0	20
Magnesium	10.0	15.4	25.3	25.3	99	99	1	75-125			0	20
Manganese	1.00	0.265	1.20	1.21	94	95	1	75-125			1	20
Potassium	10.0	4.73	14.6	14.7	98	100	1	75-125			1	20
Sodium	10.0	11.2	20.4	20.4	92	91	1	75-125			0	20



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3237730-1 08/01/17 13:51

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Methane	U		0.00291	0.0100
Ethane	U		0.00407	0.0130
Ethene	U		0.00426	0.0130
Propane	U		0.00548	0.0190

L925938-01 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925938-01 08/01/17 14:04 • (DUP) R3237730-2 08/01/17 14:30

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	ND	0.000	1	0.000		20

L925954-04 Original Sample (OS) • Duplicate (DUP)

(OS) L925954-04 08/01/17 14:39 • (DUP) R3237730-3 08/01/17 14:48

Analyte	Original Result	DUP Result	Dilution	DUP RPD	DUP Qualifier	DUP RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l		%		%
Methane	0.0288	0.0272	1	5.70		20
Ethane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Ethene	U	0.000	1	0.000		20
Propane	U	0.000	1	0.000		20

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3237730-4 08/01/17 14:53 • (LCSD) R3237730-5 08/01/17 14:57

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Methane	0.0678	0.0629	0.0642	92.8	94.6	85.0-115			1.92	20
Ethane	0.129	0.117	0.120	90.9	93.2	85.0-115			2.49	20
Ethene	0.127	0.113	0.116	89.3	91.5	85.0-115			2.46	20
Propane	0.186	0.173	0.179	93.2	96.3	85.0-115			3.31	20

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3237794-3 08/01/17 09:36

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	MB MDL	MB RDL
	mg/l		mg/l	mg/l
Benzene	U		0.000331	0.00100
Ethylbenzene	U		0.000384	0.00100
Toluene	U		0.000412	0.00100
Xylenes, Total	U		0.00106	0.00300
(S) Toluene-d8	102			80.0-120
(S) Dibromofluoromethane	107			76.0-123
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	98.4			80.0-120
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene	113			80.0-120

1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) • Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD)

(LCS) R3237794-1 08/01/17 08:29 • (LCSD) R3237794-2 08/01/17 08:46

Analyte	Spike Amount	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS Rec.	LCSD Rec.	Rec. Limits	LCS Qualifier	LCSD Qualifier	RPD	RPD Limits
	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	%	%	%			%	%
Benzene	0.0250	0.0260	0.0257	104	103	69.0-123			1.21	20
Ethylbenzene	0.0250	0.0218	0.0217	87.3	86.8	77.0-120			0.650	20
Toluene	0.0250	0.0221	0.0222	88.2	88.6	77.0-120			0.430	20
Xylenes, Total	0.0750	0.0665	0.0658	88.7	87.7	77.0-120			1.06	20
(S) Toluene-d8				99.4	99.7	80.0-120				
(S) Dibromofluoromethane				107	108	76.0-123				
(S) a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene				96.3	95.7	80.0-120				
(S) 4-Bromofluorobenzene				110	110	80.0-120				

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc



Abbreviations and Definitions

SDG	Sample Delivery Group.
MDL	Method Detection Limit.
RDL	Reported Detection Limit.
ND	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
U	Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable).
RPD	Relative Percent Difference.
Original Sample	The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG.
(S)	Surrogate (Surrogate Standard) - Analytes added to every blank, sample, Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Duplicate; used to evaluate analytical efficiency by measuring recovery. Surrogates are not expected to be detected in all environmental media.
Rec.	Recovery.

Qualifier	Description
B	The same analyte is found in the associated blank.
E	The analyte concentration exceeds the upper limit of the calibration range of the instrument established by the initial calibration (ICAL).
J	The identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate.
J6	The sample matrix interfered with the ability to make any accurate determination; spike value is low.
P1	RPD value not applicable for sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit.
T8	Sample(s) received past/too close to holding time expiration.

¹ Cp

² Tc

³ Ss

⁴ Cn

⁵ Sr

⁶ Qc

⁷ Gl

⁸ Al

⁹ Sc



ESC Lab Sciences is the only environmental laboratory accredited/certified to support your work nationwide from one location. One phone call, one point of contact, one laboratory. No other lab is as accessible or prepared to handle your needs throughout the country. Our capacity and capability from our single location laboratory is comparable to the collective totals of the network laboratories in our industry. The most significant benefit to our "one location" design is the design of our laboratory campus. The model is conducive to accelerated productivity, decreasing turn-around time, and preventing cross contamination, thus protecting sample integrity. Our focus on premium quality and prompt service allows us to be **YOUR LAB OF CHOICE**.
 * Not all certifications held by the laboratory are applicable to the results reported in the attached report.

State Accreditations

Alabama	40660	Nevada	TN-03-2002-34
Alaska	UST-080	New Hampshire	2975
Arizona	AZ0612	New Jersey–NELAP	TN002
Arkansas	88-0469	New Mexico	TN00003
California	01157CA	New York	11742
Colorado	TN00003	North Carolina	Env375
Connecticut	PH-0197	North Carolina ¹	DW21704
Florida	E87487	North Carolina ²	41
Georgia	NELAP	North Dakota	R-140
Georgia ¹	923	Ohio–VAP	CL0069
Idaho	TN00003	Oklahoma	9915
Illinois	200008	Oregon	TN200002
Indiana	C-TN-01	Pennsylvania	68-02979
Iowa	364	Rhode Island	221
Kansas	E-10277	South Carolina	84004
Kentucky ¹	90010	South Dakota	n/a
Kentucky ²	16	Tennessee ¹⁴	2006
Louisiana	AI30792	Texas	T 104704245-07-TX
Maine	TN0002	Texas ⁵	LAB0152
Maryland	324	Utah	6157585858
Massachusetts	M-TN003	Vermont	VT2006
Michigan	9958	Virginia	109
Minnesota	047-999-395	Washington	C1915
Mississippi	TN00003	West Virginia	233
Missouri	340	Wisconsin	9980939910
Montana	CERT0086	Wyoming	A2LA
Nebraska	NE-OS-15-05		

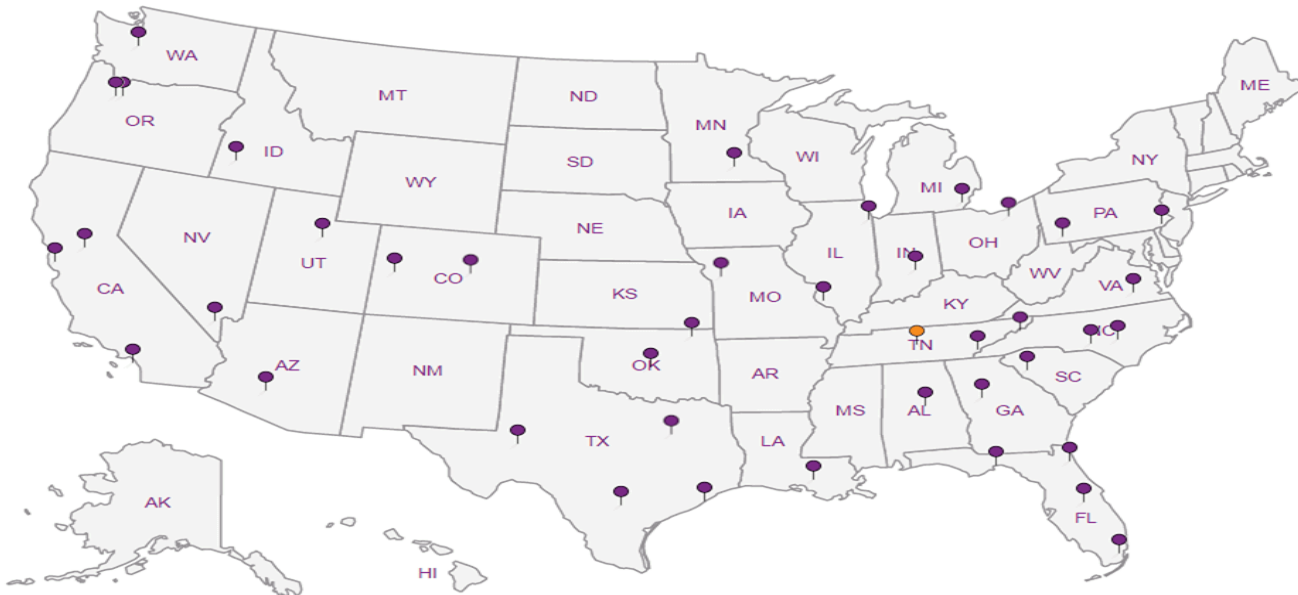
Third Party & Federal Accreditations

A2LA – ISO 17025	1461.01	AIHA-LAP,LLC	100789
A2LA – ISO 17025 ⁵	1461.02	DOD	1461.01
Canada	1461.01	USDA	S-67674
EPA–Crypto	TN00003		

¹ Drinking Water ² Underground Storage Tanks ³ Aquatic Toxicity ⁴ Chemical/Microbiological ⁵ Mold ^{n/a} Accreditation not applicable

Our Locations

ESC Lab Sciences has sixty-four client support centers that provide sample pickup and/or the delivery of sampling supplies. If you would like assistance from one of our support offices, please contact our main office. **ESC Lab Sciences performs all testing at our central laboratory.**



1 Cp

2 Tc

3 Ss

4 Cn

5 Sr

6 Qc

7 Gl

8 Al

9 Sc

**ESC LAB SCIENCES
Cooler Receipt Form**

Client: SUNGES	SDG# 925915
Cooler Received/Opened On: 8/17	Temperature: 1.5
Received by: Reagan Johnson	
Signature: <i>Reagan Johnson</i>	

Receipt Check List	NP	Yes	No
COC Seal Present / Intact?		/	
COC Signed / Accurate?		/	
Bottles arrive intact?		/	
Correct bottles used?		/	
Sufficient volume sent?		/	
If Applicable			
VOA Zero headspace?		/	
Preservation Correct / Checked?			

Attachment 3

Annular and Formation Capacity Calculations



HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL CONCEPTUAL DRILL DESIGN

PROJECT: Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Mariner East Pipeline
Blair County, Pennsylvania

CROSSING: LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
20-INCH STEEL PIPE

ISSUE: **APC/FPC DESIGN**

Contents:

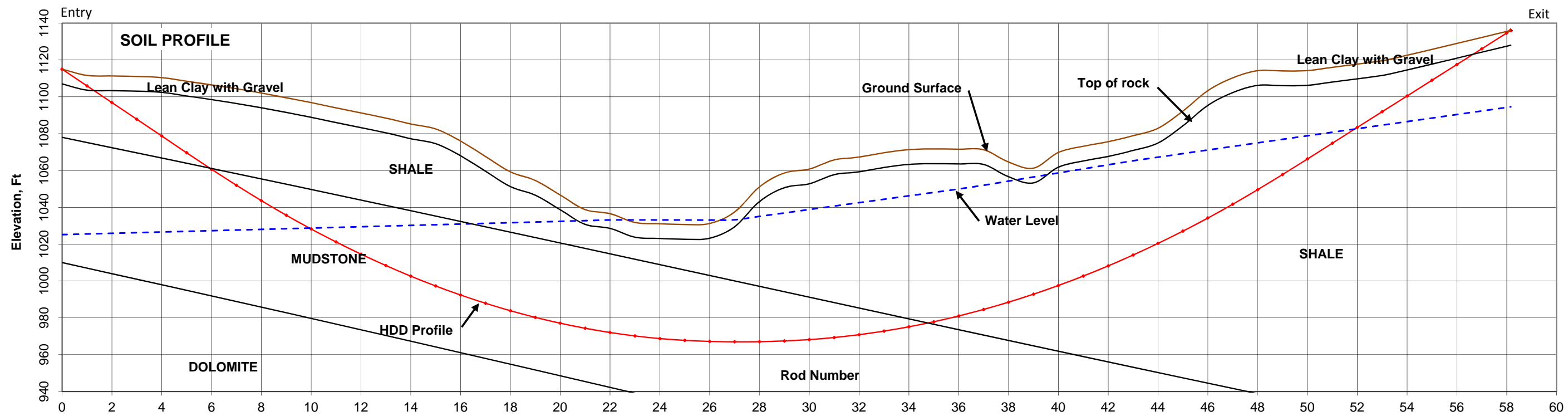
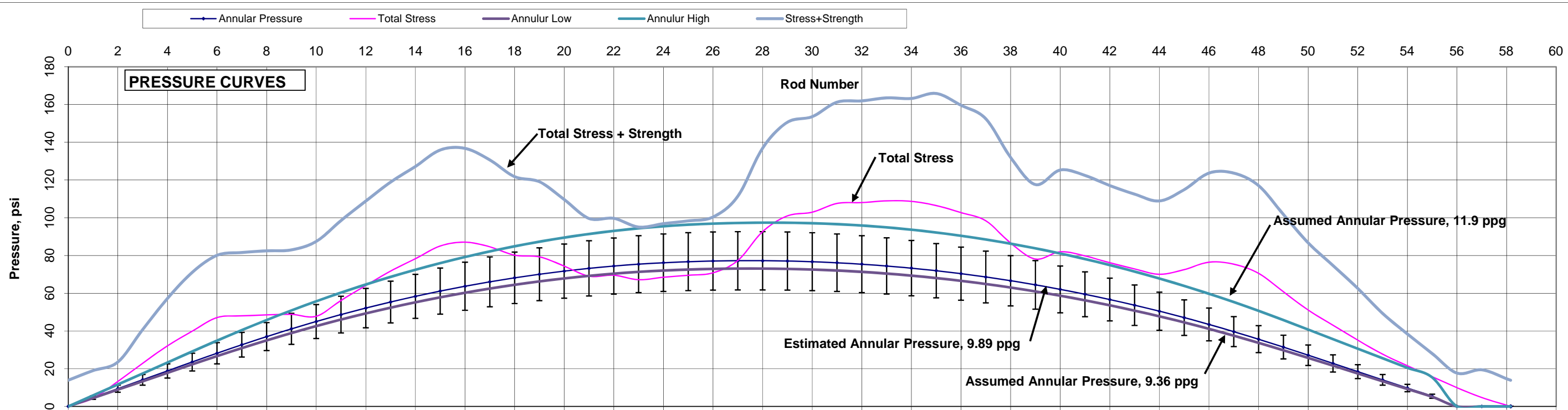
	Figure 1 - Annular Pressure and Formation Pressure Capacity Curves
	Table 1 - Design Summary, Assumptions, Conditions
	Table 2 - Design Drill Path Calculation
	Table 3 - Estimated Annular Pressure Curve Example Calculation
	Table 4 - Estimated Formation Pressure Curve Example Calculation

Prepared For: Sunoco Logistics Partners L.P.
525 Fritztown Road
Sinking Spring, PA 19608
855-430-4491

Prepared By: Directional Project Support
33311 Lois Lane, Suite A
Magnolia, Texas 77354
281.259.7819 (O) 617.510.8090 (C)
B. Dorwart

Project No: 0
Print Date: 19-Feb-2018

Revision	ID	DESCRIPTION	BY
10/22/2017	0	APC/FPC Design	BCD
2/19/2018	1	Revise APC for New Drill Path	BCD



- Notes:**
1. Geology is interpreted from project data
 2. Ground surface data obtained from project survey data
 3. Subsurface data from Geotechnical Report, Properties are interpreted from field and laboratory data as presented in Table 3.

Basis of annular pressure calculations

12.31 in	Pilot Hole Diameter
74.0 pcf	Unit Weight Drill Fluid
300 gal/min	Pump Rate
6.63 in	Drill Rod Diameter
31	Ft per rod
20%	for APC curve

ISSUED: APC/FPC DESIGN



Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
 Mariner East Pipeline
 Blair County, Pennsylvania

**ANNULAR PRESSURE AND FORMATION PRESSURE CURVES
 LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142**

33311 Lois Lane, Suite A
 Magnolia, Texas 77354
 59.7819 (O) 617.510.80

Revision 1

FIGURE 1

Print Date ; 2/19/2018 9:08

C:\Users\adam\Documents\DRS\Projects\Avalon\Avalon\APC Design\Screen\3\S2-0142\Lower\Rev\CHS-0142_12_10_18\18S2-0142_20_10-23-17_APC_R1.xlsx\14 Formation Pressure

TABLE 1
DESIGN SUMMARY, ASSUMPTIONS, CONDITIONS
Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Mariner East Pipeline
Blair County, Pennsylvania



LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
20-INCH STEEL PIPE

Item	Comment/Exception/Assumption
1	<p>PROJECT DATA AND SUMMARY: Project data used for this submittal included two test borings. Total stress is insufficient to contain drill fluid hence an additional assessment using strength has also been used to assess the risk of drill fluid loss. Recognize that total stress is a conservative approach to confining pressure. Expect leakage as the dominate cause for lost drill fluid. Recommend as a minimum to walk the slopes to the sides of the creek during drilling to look for drill fluid. Contractor may elect to drill deeper to mitigate the risk of fluid loss however drilling deeper will not necessarily mitigate leakage. Recommend to monitor for drill fluid loss during the pilot bore and seal found leakage zones when encountered and before moving the pilot forward.</p>
2	<p>DRILL FLUID LOSS DURING CONSTRUCTION: Drill fluid loss during construction typically occurs as a result of one or a combination of the following: LEAKAGE, HYDRAULIC JACKING, HYDRAULIC FRACTURING. In all cases, the drill fluid finds an alternative path to the design drill path that requires a lower pressure to move the drill fluid. Drill fluid pressure at any point along a drill path is the elevation and dynamic head. The elevation head pressure is the difference in elevation between the entry pit drill fluid elevation and the measurement elevation times the weight of the drill fluid in the annular space. The dynamic head is the pressure required to move the drill fluid from the measurement location to the drill entry location when drilling is underway. The dynamic pressure required to make the drill fluid flow must be added to the elevation pressure head. Leakage occurs when there is an open pathway that intersects the drill path. Hydraulic jacking occurs when there are cracks in the formation such as rock joints or relatively high permeability zones contained within a relatively low permeability zone into which the drill fluid can flow and exert hydraulic pressure because of the confinement. When the drill fluid pressure exceeds the weight or force restraining the materials on the sides of the crack or higher permeability zone, the confining material will be hydraulically jacked further open resulting in an enlarged opening with more fluid volume capacity and eventually, the possibility of a new flow path for the fluid. Hydraulic fracturing occurs when the drill fluid pressure exceeds the static stress state in the formation plus the strength of the formation material. The result is a fracturing of the formation providing access for the drill fluid to a path that will continue to grow until the drill fluid pressure is reduced or the formation strength increases. Note that hydraulic jacking and fracturing often build pressure in the formation such that during drill rod changes, the drill fluid discharges from the decoupled down hole drill rods until the built up pressure in the formation is reduced. Drill fluid 'loss' during the drilling advance is the source of this return fluid. Continuation of this situation can result in fluid release to the surface, into structures, or movement of adjacent structures such as buildings, highways, and bridges.</p>

Item	Comment/Exception/Assumption
3	<p>CALCULATION OF ANNULAR PRESSURE: Drill fluids are Non-Newtonian fluids and must be modeled with specific fluid properties. Annular Pressure is based on assumptions for drill fluid rheological properties that may be expected in the field. As the field data, and the properties of various bentonitic products can vary significantly, error bars have been assigned to the estimated results to represent these unknowns between assumptions and the actual products and blends provided by the contractor. These assumptions should be confirmed in the field during construction as the changes will also change the Annular Pressure curve. Field values of drill fluid should be expected to change as different subsurface materials may require different drill fluid properties. Annular pressure has been calculated by two independent methods: METHOD A is based on the API-13D method using a Power Law to model the Dynamic pressure of a visco-plastic fluid; METHOD B uses a hydraulic model for modeling the Dynamic Pressure as a viscous flow in an annulus and is described in the HDD Good Practices Guidelines; a book available through the NASTT. Both methods are accepted in the industry. The annular pressure curves shown in Figure 1 plot the API-13D data by drill rod along the drill path. Three annular pressure curves are shown on Figure 1 representing three different drill fluid densities that range the possible field conditions that may occur: Assumed estimate of reasonable drill fluid properties, Highest reasonable drill fluid properties, Lowest reasonable drill fluid properties. The "Assumed estimate" data include a 20% error bar on each point representing the accuracy of the data with regard to the ability to predict the actual pressures. The 20% error bar is based on experience with field measurements of annular pressure vs predictions. This assessment does not offer a risk of fluid loss by leakage through natural or manmade preferred pathways such as rock joints, adjacent utility installations, and adjacent foundation systems.</p>
4	<p>CALCULATION OF FORMATION PRESSURE: The Formation Pressure capacity may be approximated by using one or more of four alternative calculation methods: Total Stress (used for Rock and conservatively for dense soils, Cavity Expansion (Delft Equation) (used for medium dense granular and soft to stiff cohesive soils), Total Stress plus Strength (used for Cohesive materials), and the Queens Equation (which is used for very soft or loose cohesive or granular soils). The Total Stress Method is based strictly on the dead weight of the overlying material above the drill path thus excluding any potential strength that the formation material may have. This method is considered conservative but is considered a reasonable approximation for rock. Note that in areas of high topographic relief and where the drill path approaches within about 5 times the depth below the entry to a topographic surface, then the total stress must be adjusted for both magnitude and direction as the pressure vector is no longer vertical. The cavity expansion, Stress plus Strength, and Queens methods adds the strength of the formation material to the total stress. These methods are considered more realistic however these equations require significant assumptions regarding input parameters that are not often, if ever, substantiated by field data. These three relations are not generally appropriate for rock. The sensitivity of the input data assumptions for these three approaches have been shown to be significant to the results. Significant experience is often required in determination of these input values. Thus these methods may not be conservative and can lead to overly optimistic results leading to a false impression of an unreasonably high Formation Pressure Capacity.</p>

Item	Comment/Exception/Assumption
5	<p>TECHNICAL APPROACH DRILL FLUID MANAGEMENT: Table 2 provides the proposed drill path for the interpreted geologic profile assumed for the crossing. Table 3 provides the calculated Annular Pressure and Table 4 the calculated Formation Pressure Capacity. Calculations are provided for each drill rod along the design drill path. The results are summarized on Figure 1. Assessment is based on comparison of the Formation Pressure Capacity to the Annular Pressure. This relation provides a tool to assess the risk of hydraulic fracturing of a formation or hydraulic jacking along pathways within a formation caused by Annular Pressure exceeding the Formation Capacity Pressure. When the Annular Pressure is higher than the Formation Pressure Capacity, then the risk of drill fluid loss by jacking or hydrofracturing is considered high for the design drill path and drill direction. Mitigation considerations may include: reversing the drill direction, adjusting the depth of the drill path in problem areas, or reduction of drill fluid pressure by methods such as reduction of drill fluid weight, use of drill foam, reduction in the elevation head pressure which may be accomplished by pumping the drill fluid elevation in the hole down to a lower elevation.</p>
6	<p>Limitations: These calculations are for HDD planning purposes only. It should be expected that the drill process will generate new data that may require adjustments to the assumed conditions used for the basis of these calculations. Adjustments to the assumed subsurface conditions may require corresponding adjustments to the various HDD drill parameters or tools to optimize production. Typical parameters that are adjusted include: drill fluid pump rate, penetration rate, drill fluid properties, along with bit dimensions and types or other tooling.</p>

PATH DESIGN CALCULATIONS

Entry Station	17+66.35	FT
Exit Station	0+00.00	FT
Entry and Exit Design Coordinates & Elevations (Ft) (Note 2)		
East	North	Elevation
Entry 1825373.8990	400817.4350	1,115.00 ft
Horizontal Curve PI 1824527.8605	401070.8460	
Exit 1823681.8220	401324.2570	1,136.00 ft
Depth to Mudline 87.40 ft	Clearance Depth = 60.60 ft	
Measured Plan Length at ties = 1766.3502 ft	Coordinate Length = 1766.3502 ft	
OK-HORIZONTAL CURVE		

Water Surface Elev.	1030.00 ft
Mudline Elev.	1027.60 ft
Lowest centerline Elev.	967.00 ft

SUMMARY HORIZONTAL CURVE CALCULATIONS

	Start			End			Length	Radius	Angle
	Station	Easting	Northing	Station	Easting	Northing			
Tangent	17+66.35	1825373.8990	400817.4350	8+83.18	1824527.8605	401070.8460	883.18		
Curve	8+83.18	1824527.8605	401070.8460	8+83.18	1824527.8605	401070.8460	0.00	0.00	0.000 deg.
Tangent	8+83.18	1824527.8605	401070.8460	+00	1823681.8220	401324.2570	883.18		

HORIZONTAL PLAN CALCULATIONS (FT)

Entry Tangent Segment	Horizontal Curve Segment	Exit Tangent Segment	Check Delta 0.0000 0.0000 OK CALC Exit Station +00 OK STA
Plan Length, ft. 883.18	Input Radius, ft. 0.00	Plan Length, ft. 883.18	
Entry Azimuth, deg. ⁵ E 163.32565 N	Curve, deg. 0.000 deg.	Exit Azimuth, deg. ⁵ E 163.32565 N	
Entry Azimuth, rad. ⁵ 2.85057	Curve, rad. 0.00000	Exit Azimuth, rad. ⁵ 2.85057	
Calculate PCH	Calculate PTH	Calculate Exit	
PCH Easting 1824527.8605	Chord Length, ft. 0.00	Easting 1823681.8220	
PCH Northing 401070.8460	Arc Length, ft. 0.00	Northing 401324.2570	
	Chord Azimuth, deg. 163.3256		
	PI Easting = 1824860.4903		
	PI Northing = 400971.2145		
	PTH Easting = 1824527.8605		
	PTH Northing = 401070.8460		
Cum Plan Length 883.18	Cum Plan Length 883.18	Cum Plan Length 1766.350224	

Pull Geometry

Pipe Entry	EXIT	Enter the pipe entry location into the hole: Entry/Exit				Path Length	Curve Radius
		Elevations		Vertical Angle, (= Clockwise)			
Segment	Start	End	Start	End	Δ Angle		
Entry Tangent	1136.00 ft	1059.97 ft	16.00 deg	16.00 deg	0.00 deg	275.83 ft	0.00 ft
Entry Curve	1059.97 ft	967.00 ft	16.00 deg	0.00 deg	-16.00 deg	670.21 ft	2400.00 ft
Bottom Tangent	967.00 ft	967.00 ft	0.00 deg	0.00 deg	0.00 deg	26.80 ft	0.00 ft
Exit Curve	967.00 ft	1063.13 ft	0.00 deg	-17.00 deg	-17.00 deg	652.75 ft	2200.00 ft
Exit Tangent	1063.13 ft	1115.00 ft	-17.00 deg	-17.00 deg	0.00 deg	177.41 ft	0.00 ft
Total Check =						1803.00 ft	OK

Compound Curve Assessment

	Vert. Plan	Horiz. Plan	
Entry	812.88	883.18	No, Horiz > Entry V(Tan+Curve)
Exit	926.67	883.18	Yes, Horiz < Exit V(Tan+Curve)

VERTICLE PATH DESIGN CALCULATIONS (FT)

Entry Tangent Segment 1	Entry Vert. Curve Segment 2	Middle Tangent Segment 3	Exit Vert. Curve Segment 4	Exit Tangent Segment 5
Entry Angle -17.000 deg.	Vertical Radius 2200.00	Rod Length 26.80079	Radius 2400.00	Exit Elevation 1136.00
Entry Angle, rad. -0.2967 rad	Vert. Curve, deg. 17.000 deg.	Inclined Bottom Tan NO	Design Exit Angle 16.000 deg.	
Rod/Path Length 177.41	Vert. Curve, rad. 0.2967 rad		Vert. Curve, rad. 0.2793 rad	
Calculate Vertical PCV	Calculate Vertical PTV	Calculate Vertical PCV	Calculate Vertical PTV	Calculate Exit
Plan Length 169.66	Plan Length 643.22	Plan Length 26.80078914	Vert. Curve, deg. 16.000 deg.	Plan Length 265.14
Path Length 177.41	Arc Path Length 652.75	Path Length 26.80	Vert. Curve, rad. 0.27925268	Path Length 275.83
Tangent Depth -51.87	Curve Vert Depth -96.13	End Elevation 967.00	Plan Length 661.53	Elevation 1136.00
End Elevation 1063.13	End Elevation 967.00	Rise/drop 0.00	Path Arc Length 670.21	Rise/drop 76.03
	Lowest Elevation 967.00		Lowest Elevation 967.00	
	End Vert Angle 0.000 deg.	End Vert Angle 0.000 deg.	Elevation 1059.97	
	End Vert Angle, rad 0.0000 rad	End Vert Angle, rad 0.0000 rad	Curve Vert Depth 92.97	Prop. Plan Length 1766.350224

SUMMARY VERTICLE CURVE CALCULATIONS

Start Station	17+66.35	Start Station	15+96.69	Start Station	9+53.47	Start Station	9+26.67	Start Station	2+65.14
PVC Station	15+96.69	PTV Station	9+53.47	PCV Station	9+26.67	PTV Station	2+65.14	Exit Station	+000
Cum Plan Length	169.66	Cum Plan Length	812.88	Cum Plan Length	839.68 ft	Cum Plan Length	1501.21	Cum Plan Length	1766.350224
Cum Path Length	177.41	Cum Path Length	830.17	Cum Path Length	856.97 ft	Cum Path Length	1527.17	Cum Path Length	1802.999534
Cum Depth	-51.87	Cum Depth	-148.00	Cum Depth	-148.00 ft	Cum Depth	-55.03	Cum Depth	21.00

Summary of Drill Calculations

Entry to Exit Elevation Change =	21.00 ft
Minimum Design Elevation =	967.00 ft
Invert Depth below exit =	169.00 ft
Invert Depth below entry =	148.00 ft
Path Length =	1,803.00 ft
Plan Length =	1,766.35 ft
Minimum Plan Length (No Tangent) =	1,739.55 ft
Entry Angle =	-17.00 deg
Exit Angle =	16.00 deg
Compound Curve at Entry =	NO
Compound Curve at Exit =	0 ft

Stationing Check

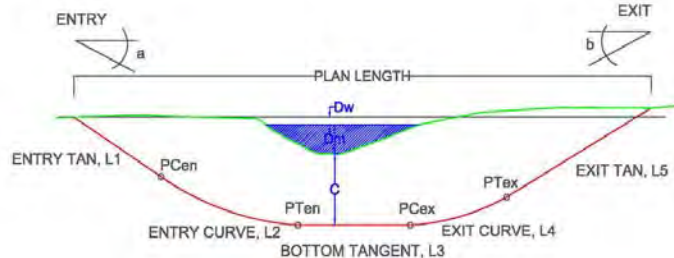
OK STATIONING

Plan Length Check

OK CALCULATION

NOTES:

- Sign convention for angles - positive (+) angles are counterclockwise.
Due East is defined as 0 degrees.
- Coordinates are in feet and reference NAD 83 Pennsylvania South State Plane
- Elevations are in feet and reference NAVD 88.
- All calculation locations represent the center of the drill hole.



Indicates inputs
Indicates status on internal design checks

ISSUE: APC/FPC DESIGN

Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Mariner East Pipeline
Blair County, Pennsylvania



TABLE 2
DESIGN DRILL PATH CALCULATION
LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
20-INCH STEEL PIPE

Directional Project Support
33311 Lois Lane, Suite A
Magnolia, Texas 77354

Revision 1

10/22/2017

TABLE 3
ESTIMATED ANNULAR PRESSURE CURVE (APC) EXAMPLE CALCULATION
 Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
 Mariner East Pipeline
 Blair County, Pennsylvania



LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
20-INCH STEEL PIPE
INPUT

1. Drill path data

	Measured Distance	Elevations	Angles	Lengths	Angle Change
Drill Entry	0.000 ft	1115	-17	Entry to PC	177.413 ft
PC	177.413 ft			PC to PT	652.753 ft -0.026 deg/ft
PT	830.166 ft			Invert Tangent	26.801 ft
PC	856.967 ft			PC to PT	670.206 ft 0.024 deg/ft
PT	1527.173 ft			PT to Exit	275.826 ft
Drill Exit	1803.000 ft	1136.00 ft	16		1803.000 ft
				Length Ck	OK

2. Drill Fluid Hydraulic Assumptions

	Assumed	Low	High
Density, γ_f =	74 9.89 lb/gal	70 9.36 lb/gal	89 11.90 lb/gal
Dynamic annulus pressure P_d =	0.0014 psi/ft	0.0013 psi/ft	0.0068 psi/ft
Drill fluid viscosity, μ_p =	2 cp	6 cp	13 cp
Yield point of drill fluid, YP =	41	19	5

3. Drill Data Assumptions

Assumed Drill Size:	DD660		
Avg Rod length =	31.0 feet		Max Rig Pump = 1200 gpm
Diameter of hole, D_h =	12.31125		Number of drill rods = 58
Drill Rod Tube Diameter, D_r =	6.625 in		Estimated annular pilot uphole drill fluid velocity, V_{na} = 68.29 ft/min
Drilling Pump rate, gpm =	300 gal/min		

4. Calculate Annular Pressure, P

Method A - (API RP) 13D

$$P_A = [\gamma_f (Y_{entry} - Y)/144] + (P_d)(MD)$$

Method B - HDD Good Practices Cavity Expansion Annular Pressure

$$P_B = [\gamma_f * (Y_{entry} - Y)/144] + MD * [\mu_p * (V_{na}/60)/(1000 * (D_h - D_r)^2) + YP/[200 * (D_h - D_r)]]$$

Start Station	0+00.00	-1	Assumed Return Density		Low Return Density		High Return Density	
Drill Path			Density, γ_{fE} = 74		Density, γ_{fL} = 70		Density, γ_{fH} = 89	
Rod Measured Distance MD	Station X	Elevation Y	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B
ft	ft	ft	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi
0.00	0+00.00	1,115.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31.00	-0+29.65	1,105.94	4.70	5.78	4.45	4.93	5.81	5.75
62.00	-0+59.29	1,096.87	9.40	11.55	8.89	9.86	11.63	11.50
93.00	-0+88.94	1,087.81	14.10	17.33	13.34	14.79	17.44	17.26
124.00	-1+18.58	1,078.75	18.80	23.11	17.78	19.72	23.26	23.01
155.00	-1+48.23	1,069.68	23.50	28.89	22.23	24.65	29.07	28.76
186.00	-1+77.89	1,060.68	28.17	34.63	26.65	29.55	34.85	34.48
217.00	-2+07.63	1,051.94	32.70	40.25	30.93	34.32	40.46	40.03
248.00	-2+37.50	1,043.62	37.02	45.64	35.02	38.89	45.82	45.32
279.00	-2+67.47	1,035.72	41.12	50.82	38.90	43.25	50.91	50.35
310.00	-2+97.56	1,028.25	45.00	55.78	42.57	47.41	55.74	55.12
341.00	-3+27.75	1,021.20	48.66	60.52	46.03	51.36	60.31	59.63

Drill Path			Assumed Return Density		Low Return Density		High Return Density	
			Density, $\gamma_{FE} = 74$		Density, $\gamma_{FL} = 70$		Density, $\gamma_{FH} = 89$	
Rod Measured Distance MD	Station X	Elevation Y	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B
ft	ft	ft	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi
372.00	-3+58.03	1,014.58	52.11	65.04	49.29	55.11	64.61	63.87
403.00	-3+88.41	1,008.38	55.33	69.35	52.35	58.64	68.66	67.85
434.00	-4+18.86	1,002.61	58.34	73.43	55.19	61.97	72.43	71.57
465.00	-4+49.40	997.28	61.12	77.29	57.82	65.09	75.94	75.02
496.00	-4+80.01	992.37	63.69	80.93	60.25	68.00	79.19	78.20
527.00	-5+10.69	987.90	66.03	84.35	62.46	70.70	82.17	81.12
558.00	-5+41.42	983.85	68.15	87.55	64.47	73.19	84.88	83.76
589.00	-5+72.21	980.25	70.04	90.52	66.26	75.46	87.32	86.14
620.00	-6+03.05	977.07	71.72	93.28	67.84	77.53	89.49	88.26
651.00	-6+33.93	974.33	73.17	95.80	69.22	79.39	91.40	90.10
682.00	-6+64.84	972.03	74.39	98.11	70.37	81.03	93.04	91.67
713.00	-6+95.78	970.16	75.39	100.19	71.32	82.46	94.40	92.98
744.00	-7+26.75	968.73	76.17	102.04	72.06	83.68	95.50	94.02
775.00	-7+57.74	967.73	76.73	103.67	72.58	84.69	96.33	94.78
806.00	-7+88.73	967.17	77.05	105.08	72.89	85.49	96.89	95.28
837.00	-8+19.73	967.00	77.18	106.29	73.02	86.09	97.20	95.53
868.00	-8+50.73	967.07	77.19	107.37	73.02	86.58	97.37	95.64
899.00	-8+81.73	967.42	77.05	108.31	72.89	86.94	97.37	95.58
930.00	-9+12.72	968.16	76.71	109.05	72.57	87.10	97.12	95.27
961.00	-9+43.70	969.30	76.17	109.59	72.06	87.07	96.63	94.71
992.00	-9+74.66	970.85	75.42	109.91	71.35	86.85	95.89	93.91
1023.00	-10+05.60	972.79	74.46	110.03	70.44	86.43	94.90	92.86
1054.00	-10+36.51	975.13	73.30	109.95	69.34	85.81	93.66	91.56
1085.00	-10+67.39	977.87	71.93	109.66	68.05	85.00	92.18	90.02
1116.00	-10+98.23	981.01	70.36	109.17	66.56	84.00	90.45	88.23
1147.00	-11+29.03	984.55	68.58	108.47	64.88	82.80	88.48	86.19
1178.00	-11+59.78	988.49	66.60	107.56	63.01	81.42	86.26	83.91
1209.00	-11+90.47	992.82	64.42	106.46	60.94	79.83	83.79	81.38
1240.00	-12+21.11	997.55	62.03	105.15	58.68	78.06	81.08	78.61
1271.00	-12+51.68	1,002.67	59.44	103.63	56.23	76.09	78.13	75.59
1302.00	-12+82.19	1,008.19	56.64	101.92	53.59	73.93	74.93	72.33
1333.00	-13+12.62	1,014.11	53.65	100.00	50.76	71.58	71.49	68.83
1364.00	-13+42.97	1,020.41	50.45	97.88	47.73	69.04	67.80	65.08
1395.00	-13+73.24	1,027.11	47.05	95.56	44.52	66.31	63.88	61.09
1426.00	-14+03.42	1,034.19	43.45	93.04	41.11	63.39	59.71	56.87
1457.00	-14+33.50	1,041.67	39.65	90.31	37.52	60.28	55.30	52.40
1488.00	-14+63.49	1,049.53	35.65	87.39	33.73	56.98	50.65	47.69
1519.00	-14+93.37	1,057.78	31.45	84.27	29.76	53.50	45.77	42.74
1550.00	-15+23.18	1,066.28	27.13	81.03	25.67	49.89	40.73	37.64
1581.00	-15+52.98	1,074.82	22.78	77.76	21.56	46.26	35.66	32.51
1612.00	-15+82.78	1,083.37	18.43	74.49	17.45	42.63	30.59	27.38
1643.00	-16+12.58	1,091.91	14.08	71.21	13.33	39.00	25.52	22.25
1674.00	-16+42.38	1,100.46	9.73	67.94	9.22	35.37	20.45	17.12
1705.00	-16+72.18	1,109.00	5.39	64.67	5.10	31.74	15.39	11.98
1736.00	-17+01.98	1,117.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1767.00	-17+31.78	1,126.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1798.00	-17+61.58	1,134.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1803.00	-17+66.38	1,136.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**TABLE 4
ESTIMATED FORMATION PRESSURE CURVE (FPC) EXAMPLE CALCULATION**

Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Mariner East Pipeline
Blair County, Pennsylvania



LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
20-INCH STEEL PIPE
INPUT

1. Drill path data from vertical path calculations

	Measured Distance	Elevations	Angles	Lengths	Angle Change
Entry	0.000 ft	1115	-17	Entry to PC	177.413 ft
PC	177.413 ft			PC to PT	652.753 ft -0.026 deg/ft
PT	830.166 ft		0	Invert Tangent	26.801 ft
PC	856.967 ft			PC to PT	670.206 ft 0.024 deg/ft
PT	1527.173 ft			PT to Exit	275.826 ft
Exit	1803.000 ft	1136.00 ft	16	1803.000 ft	Length Ck OK

2. Drill Fluid Hydraulic Data for Estimated Drill Fluid

Dynamic annulus pressure =	0.00135 psi/LF	
Uphole Drill Fluid Density =	74	9.9 lb/gal
Drill fluid viscosity, cp =	2 cp	
Up hole drill fluid velocity, ft/sec =	68.29 ft/sec	62.4
Pump rate, gpm =	300 gal/min	2.1
Diameter of hole D _H , in =	12.31125	
Diameter of Drill Rod D _R , in =	6.625	
Yield point of drill fluid, lb/100 ft ² =	41.00 Lb/100FT ²	

Radius		
R _H =	6.156 in	131.04
R _R =	3.313 in	

3. Soil Profile Data

Technical approach to generate data as no testing available

Material Layer	Dry Density γ (pcf)	Moisture Content %	Insitu Saturated Density (pcf)	Effective UW (pcf)	Phi, Φ	Undrained Cohesion c, psf	Poisson Ratio μ	Slow Shear Modulus, G psf	OCR Cohesive (Use 0 if non-cohesive)	Model Material Layer Description	Cohesive
1	110	15.0%	126.5	47.60 pcf	10	2000	0.3	67,613	1	Lean Clay with Gravel	Y
2	158	8.0%	170.64	95.60 pcf	38	0.01	0.2	187,500	1	Shale	N
3	140	12.0%	156.8	77.60 pcf	35	0.01	0.2	93,750	1	Mudstone	N
4	175	3.0%	180.25	112.60 pcf	75	0.01	0.25	840,000	1	Dolomite	N
5	165	4.0%	171.6	102.60 pcf	85	0.01	0.25	420,000	1	Limestone	N
6								0			
7								0			
8								0			
9								0			
10								0			
Water	62.4			62.40 pcf							

Dynamic Shear Velocity, $V_s = 61.4 * N_{60}^{1/2}$ Based on Seed and Idris approximation

Dynamic Shear Modulus, $G_{max} = (\gamma/g) * V_s^2$

Extended Strain Shear Modulus G is typically between 5% and 20% of G_{max}

g = acceleration of gravity = 32.2 ft/s²

Select Reduction Factor, RF = 15% Ref 1

4 Select Controlling Location and list properties (Based on inspection of Figure 1 plot

Joint = 24 Away Distance from Entry = 726.75 ft Depth of Cover = 62.36 ft

Layers	Surface 1-2	Surface 2-3	Surface 3-4	Surface 4-5	Surface 5-6	Surface 6-7	Surface 7-8	Surface 8-9	Surface 9-10	TOTAL	
Soil Type in Layer =	1	2	3	4	5	5					
Dry Density in Layer, γ_d =	110.00 pcf	158.00 pcf	140.00 pcf	175.00 pcf	165.00 pcf	165.00 pcf					
In situ Density in Layer, γ_s =	126.50 pcf	170.64 pcf	156.80 pcf	180.25 pcf	171.60 pcf	171.60 pcf					
Effective Weight in Layer, γ'_e =	47.60 pcf	95.60 pcf	77.60 pcf	112.60 pcf	102.60 pcf	102.60 pcf					
Total Layer Thickness over drill, h_s =	8.00 ft	14.21 ft	40.15 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft				62.36 ft	Total CK 62.36 ft
Saturated Thickness over drill, h_{sat} =	8.00 ft	14.21 ft	40.15 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	62.36 ft	
Dry Thickness over drill, h_{dry} =	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	
Contribution Effective Stress, σ' =	512.80 psf	1,538.36 psf	3,790.10 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf					
Contribution Total Stress, $\sigma = h_s \cdot \gamma_s$	1,139.69 psf	2,425.22 psf	6,295.42 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf					
Shear Modulus, G =	67,613 psf	187,500 psf	93,750 psf	840,000 psf	420,000 psf	420,000 psf					

Height of Water above Soil Surface, h_w = 2.05 ft
 Total soil and water height above drill path, H_T = 64.41 ft
 Total water height above drill path, H_W = 64.41 ft

Properties At Drill Depth for Selected Joint

R_H =	0.51 ft	Radius of drill hole
$R_{max} = h_s / FS_D$ =	41.57 ft	Maximum allowable radius of plastic zone = Height of soil above Drill Path (h_s) divided by Delft & Queens Equation FS_D
	3	Soil Layer At Drill Depth
G_w =	93,750 psf	Large Strain Shear Modulus at drill depth
$S_u = c = q_u / 2$	0 psf	Cohesive material: cohesion $c =$ unconfined compressive strength (q_u) divided by 2
ϕ =	35 deg	0.6109 rad
H_W =	64.41 ft	Total water height above drill path
FS_D =	1.5	Factor of Safety for Delft & Queens Equation soil type: Use 1.5 for Sand and 2 for Clay at Drill Depth - Apply to R_{max} and P_{max}
μ =	0.2	Poisson ration μ Granular Soil: Angle of internal friction of layer at drill path depth
OCR =	1	Over Consolidation Ratio
K_o =	0.250	Coefficient of lateral earth pressure at rest. For OCR = 1 use relation $K_o = \mu / (1 - \mu)$; For OCR > 1 use $K_o = (K_{onormally\ consolidated}) * OCR^{-1/2}$
σ_o =	9,860 psf	Total Stress at drill depth, $\sigma = \gamma_d(\text{above water}) * h_{dry} + \gamma_s(\text{saturated}) * h_{sat}$
u =	4,019 psf	Water pressure at drill depth, $u = \gamma_w * H_W$
σ' =	5,841 psf	Effective Stress at drill depth, $\sigma' = \sigma - u$

5. Method A - Total Stress Method (Conservative)

Calculate Allowable Controlling Formation Pressure Capacity

$$P_{max} = \sigma_o = \Sigma (h_s \cdot \gamma_s) + h_w \cdot \gamma_w$$

P_{maxA} =	9,860 psf	68.47 psi	
		68.47 psi	Check Calculation

6. Method B - Total Stress Method + Local Formation Strength

Calculate Allowable Controlling Formation Pressure Capacity

$$P_{max} = \Sigma (h_s \cdot \gamma_s) + h_w \cdot \gamma_w + S$$

P_{maxB}	13,950 psf	96.88 psi	
		96.88 psi	Check Calculation

Based on Mohr-Coulomb

$$\text{Strength} = c + \sigma' \cdot \tan(\phi)$$

4,090 psf	28.40 psi
-----------	-----------

7. Method C - Delft Equation for cavity expansion (Assumes drained properties)

$$P_{max} = \mu + [p'_i + c * \cot \phi] * \{ [R_o/R_{pmax}]^2 + [(\sigma'_o * \sin \phi + c * \cos \phi) / G] \}^{-\sin \phi / (1 + \sin \phi)} - c * \cot(\phi)$$

Sin(φ) =	0.57357644
Cos(φ) =	0.81915204
Cot(φ) =	1.42814801

μ =	4,019 psf	Initial Pore Pressure, μ = γ _w * H _w
σ' =	5,841 psf	Effective Stress, σ' _o ' = Σ [γ _d *h _d + γ' * h _s]
p' _i =	9,192 psf	p' _i =

A =	9191.690611	A = p' _i + c * cot φ
B =	0.000152239	B = [R _o /R _{pmax}] ²
C =	0.035737781	C = (σ' _o ' * sin φ + c * cos φ)/G
D =	-0.364504973	D = -sin φ / (1 + sin φ)
E =	0.01428148	E = c * cot φ
σ' =	5,841.26	check Calculation

Checks
9191.690611
0.000152238
0.035737781
-0.364504973
0.01428148

P _{max} =	34,930 psf	242.57 psi	P _{max} = μ + A * (B + C) ^D - E
P _{allc} =	23,287 psf	161.71 psi	P _{all} = P _{max} /FS

34,930 psf	check Calculation
------------	-------------------

8. Method D - Queens Equation (Cohesive Soils Only) better for softer clay soils

(Assumes undrained properties)

$$K_o < 1 \quad P_i = S_u + (1/2) * (3K_o - 1) * \sigma'_o - S_u * \ln[(R_o/R_{pmax})^2 + (S_u/G)]$$

$$K_o > 1 \quad P_i = S_u + (1/2) * (3 - K_o) * \sigma'_o - S_u * \ln[(R_o/R_{pmax})^2 + S_u/G]$$

To Determine if hydraulic fracturing or blowout occurs

(<2Su) indicates hydraulic fracturing; (>2Su) indicates blowout

$$K_o < 1 \quad F_1(K_o, \sigma'_o, S_u) = (3 * K_o - 1) * \sigma'_o$$

$$K_o > 1 \quad F_1(K_o, \sigma'_o, S_u) = (3 - K_o) * \sigma'_o$$

K _o =	0.250
------------------	-------

P _i =	-1,232 psf	-8.56 psi
F ₁ =	Expect Hydraulic Fracturing	

-8.56 psi	check Calculation
-----------	-------------------

9. SUMMARY and Assessment of Estimated Drilling Annular Pressure and Formation Capacity

(See Annular Pressure Calculations for joint by joint calculations)

Method A - (API RP) 13D

Method B - HDD Good Practices Cavity Expansion Annular Pressure

P _{annularA} =	76.17 psi	P _A = [γ _f (Y _{entry} - Y)/144] + (P _d)(MD)
P _{annularB} =	102.04 psi	P _B = [γ _f * (Y _{entry} - Y)/144] + MD * [μ _p * V _{har} / (1000 * (D _h - D _r) ²)] + YP / [200 * (D _h - D _r)]
Method A	68.47 psi	FS = 1 Total Stress
Method B	96.88 psi	FS = 1 Total Stress + Strength
Method C	161.71 psi	At FS _D = 1.5 Delft Equation
Method D	-8.56 psi	At FS _D = 1.5 Queens Equation

Comparative Factor of Safety against Drill Fluid Loss at Critical Joint

Critical Joint =	24	Depth of Cover =	62.4 ft	
Confining Pressure Calculation Method	Method A	Method B	Method C	Method D
Method (X)/P _{annularA}	0.90	1.27	2.12	-0.11
Method (X)/P _{annularB}	0.67	0.95	1.58	-0.08

Acceptable if Factor of Safety >=1.0



HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL CONCEPTUAL DRILL DESIGN

PROJECT: Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Mariner East Pipeline
Blair County, Pennsylvania

CROSSING: LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
16-INCH STEEL PIPE

ISSUE: **APC/FPC DESIGN**

Contents:

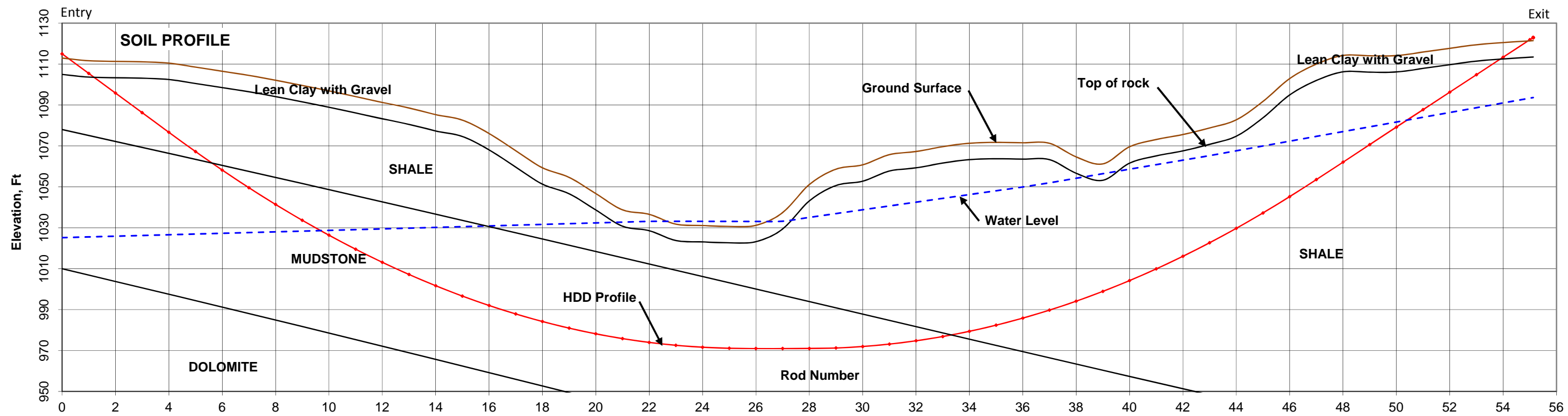
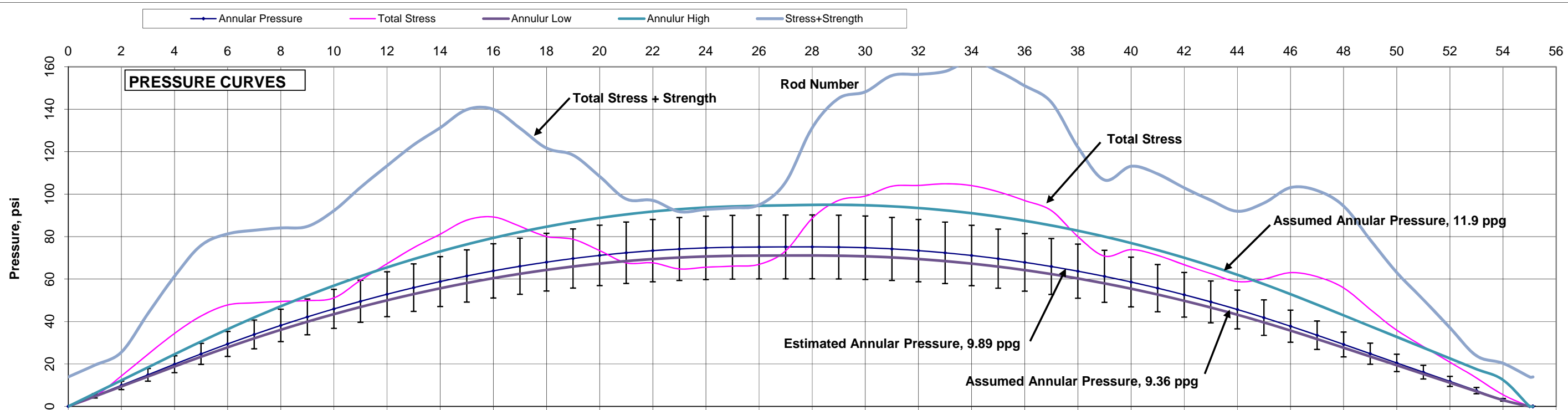
	Figure 1 - Annular Pressure and Formation Pressure Capacity Curves
	Table 1 - Design Summary, Assumptions, Conditions
	Table 2 - Design Drill Path Calculation
	Table 3 - Estimated Annular Pressure Curve Example Calculation
	Table 4 - Estimated Formation Pressure Curve Example Calculation

Prepared For: Sunoco Logistics Partners L.P.
525 Fritztown Road
Sinking Spring, PA 19608
855-430-4491

Prepared By: Directional Project Support
33311 Lois Lane, Suite A
Magnolia, Texas 77354
281.259.7819 (O) 617.510.8090 (C)
B. Dorwart

Project No: 0
Print Date: 19-Feb-2018

Revision	ID	DESCRIPTION	BY
10/22/2017	0	APC/FPC Design	BCD
2/19/2018	1	Revise APC for New Drill Path	BCD



- Notes:**
1. Geology is interpreted from project data
 2. Ground surface data obtained from project survey data
 3. Subsurface data from Geotechnical Report, Properties are interpreted from field and laboratory data as presented in Table 3.

Basis of annular pressure calculations

12.31 in	Pilot Hole Diameter
74.0 pcf	Unit Weight Drill Fluid
300 gal/min	Pump Rate
6.63 in	Drill Rod Diameter
31	Ft per rod
20%	for APC curve

ISSUED: APC/FPC DESIGN



Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
 Mariner East Pipeline
 Blair County, Pennsylvania

**ANNULAR PRESSURE AND
 FORMATION PRESSURE CURVES
 LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142**

33311 Lois Lane, Suite A
 Magnolia, Texas 77354
 59.7819 (O) 617.510.80

Revision 1

FIGURE 1

Print Date ; 2/19/2018 8:32

TABLE 1
DESIGN SUMMARY, ASSUMPTIONS, CONDITIONS
Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Mariner East Pipeline
Blair County, Pennsylvania



LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
16-INCH STEEL PIPE

Item	Comment/Exception/Assumption
1	<p>PROJECT DATA AND SUMMARY: Project data used for this submittal included two test borings. Total stress is insufficient to contain drill fluid hence an additional assessment using strength has also been used to assess the risk of drill fluid loss. Recognize that total stress is a conservative approach to confining pressure. Expect leakage as the dominate cause for lost drill fluid. Recommend as a minimum to walk the slopes to the sides of the creek during drilling to look for drill fluid. Contractor may elect to drill deeper to mitigate the risk of fluid loss however drilling deeper will not necessarily mitigate leakage. Recommend to monitor for drill fluid loss during the pilot bore and seal found leakage zones when encountered and before moving the pilot forward.</p>
2	<p>DRILL FLUID LOSS DURING CONSTRUCTION: Drill fluid loss during construction typically occurs as a result of one or a combination of the following: LEAKAGE, HYDRAULIC JACKING, HYDRAULIC FRACTURING. In all cases, the drill fluid finds an alternative path to the design drill path that requires a lower pressure to move the drill fluid. Drill fluid pressure at any point along a drill path is the elevation and dynamic head. The elevation head pressure is the difference in elevation between the entry pit drill fluid elevation and the measurement elevation times the weight of the drill fluid in the annular space. The dynamic head is the pressure required to move the drill fluid from the measurement location to the drill entry location when drilling is underway. The dynamic pressure required to make the drill fluid flow must be added to the elevation pressure head. Leakage occurs when there is an open pathway that intersects the drill path. Hydraulic jacking occurs when there are cracks in the formation such as rock joints or relatively high permeability zones contained within a relatively low permeability zone into which the drill fluid can flow and exert hydraulic pressure because of the confinement. When the drill fluid pressure exceeds the weight or force restraining the materials on the sides of the crack or higher permeability zone, the confining material will be hydraulically jacked further open resulting in an enlarged opening with more fluid volume capacity and eventually, the possibility of a new flow path for the fluid. Hydraulic fracturing occurs when the drill fluid pressure exceeds the static stress state in the formation plus the strength of the formation material. The result is a fracturing of the formation providing access for the drill fluid to a path that will continue to grow until the drill fluid pressure is reduced or the formation strength increases. Note that hydraulic jacking and fracturing often build pressure in the formation such that during drill rod changes, the drill fluid discharges from the decoupled down hole drill rods until the built up pressure in the formation is reduced. Drill fluid 'loss' during the drilling advance is the source of this return fluid. Continuation of this situation can result in fluid release to the surface, into structures, or movement of adjacent structures such as buildings, highways, and bridges.</p>

Item	Comment/Exception/Assumption
3	<p>CALCULATION OF ANNULAR PRESSURE: Drill fluids are Non-Newtonian fluids and must be modeled with specific fluid properties. Annular Pressure is based on assumptions for drill fluid rheological properties that may be expected in the field. As the field data, and the properties of various bentonitic products can vary significantly, error bars have been assigned to the estimated results to represent these unknowns between assumptions and the actual products and blends provided by the contractor. These assumptions should be confirmed in the field during construction as the changes will also change the Annular Pressure curve. Field values of drill fluid should be expected to change as different subsurface materials may require different drill fluid properties. Annular pressure has been calculated by two independent methods: METHOD A is based on the API-13D method using a Power Law to model the Dynamic pressure of a visco-plastic fluid; METHOD B uses a hydraulic model for modeling the Dynamic Pressure as a viscous flow in an annulus and is described in the HDD Good Practices Guidelines; a book available through the NASTT. Both methods are accepted in the industry. The annular pressure curves shown in Figure 1 plot the API-13D data by drill rod along the drill path. Three annular pressure curves are shown on Figure 1 representing three different drill fluid densities that range the possible field conditions that may occur: Assumed estimate of reasonable drill fluid properties, Highest reasonable drill fluid properties, Lowest reasonable drill fluid properties. The "Assumed estimate" data include a 20% error bar on each point representing the accuracy of the data with regard to the ability to predict the actual pressures. The 20% error bar is based on experience with field measurements of annular pressure vs predictions. This assessment does not offer a risk of fluid loss by leakage through natural or manmade preferred pathways such as rock joints, adjacent utility installations, and adjacent foundation systems.</p>
4	<p>CALCULATION OF FORMATION PRESSURE: The Formation Pressure capacity may be approximated by using one or more of four alternative calculation methods: Total Stress (used for Rock and conservatively for dense soils, Cavity Expansion (Delft Equation) (used for medium dense granular and soft to stiff cohesive soils), Total Stress plus Strength (used for Cohesive materials), and the Queens Equation (which is used for very soft or loose cohesive or granular soils). The Total Stress Method is based strictly on the dead weight of the overlying material above the drill path thus excluding any potential strength that the formation material may have. This method is considered conservative but is considered a reasonable approximation for rock. Note that in areas of high topographic relief and where the drill path approaches within about 5 times the depth below the entry to a topographic surface, then the total stress must be adjusted for both magnitude and direction as the pressure vector is no longer vertical. The cavity expansion, Stress plus Strength, and Queens methods adds the strength of the formation material to the total stress. These methods are considered more realistic however these equations require significant assumptions regarding input parameters that are not often, if ever, substantiated by field data. These three relations are not generally appropriate for rock. The sensitivity of the input data assumptions for these three approaches have been shown to be significant to the results. Significant experience is often required in determination of these input values. Thus these methods may not be conservative and can lead to overly optimistic results leading to a false impression of an unreasonably high Formation Pressure Capacity.</p>

Item	Comment/Exception/Assumption
5	<p>TECHNICAL APPROACH DRILL FLUID MANAGEMENT: Table 2 provides the proposed drill path for the interpreted geologic profile assumed for the crossing. Table 3 provides the calculated Annular Pressure and Table 4 the calculated Formation Pressure Capacity. Calculations are provided for each drill rod along the design drill path. The results are summarized on Figure 1. Assessment is based on comparison of the Formation Pressure Capacity to the Annular Pressure. This relation provides a tool to assess the risk of hydraulic fracturing of a formation or hydraulic jacking along pathways within a formation caused by Annular Pressure exceeding the Formation Capacity Pressure. When the Annular Pressure is higher than the Formation Pressure Capacity, then the risk of drill fluid loss by jacking or hydrofracturing is considered high for the design drill path and drill direction. Mitigation considerations may include: reversing the drill direction, adjusting the depth of the drill path in problem areas, or reduction of drill fluid pressure by methods such as reduction of drill fluid weight, use of drill foam, reduction in the elevation head pressure which may be accomplished by pumping the drill fluid elevation in the hole down to a lower elevation.</p>
6	<p>Limitations: These calculations are for HDD planning purposes only. It should be expected that the drill process will generate new data that may require adjustments to the assumed conditions used for the basis of these calculations. Adjustments to the assumed subsurface conditions may require corresponding adjustments to the various HDD drill parameters or tools to optimize production. Typical parameters that are adjusted include: drill fluid pump rate, penetration rate, drill fluid properties, along with bit dimensions and types or other tooling.</p>

PATH DESIGN CALCULATIONS

Entry Station	16+74.02	FT
Exit Station	0+00.00	FT
Entry and Exit Design Coordinates & Elevations (Ft) (Note 2)		
East	North	Elevation
Entry 1825377.6350	400837.4500	1,115.00 ft
Horizontal Curve PI 1824575.7800	401077.4855	
Exit 1823773.9250	401317.5210	1,123.00 ft
Depth to Mudline 87.40 ft	Clearance Depth = 56.60 ft	
Measured Plan Length at ties = 1674.0233 ft	Coordinate Length = 1674.0233 ft	
OK - NO HORIZONTAL CURVE TANGENT		

Water Surface Elev.	1030.00 ft
Mudline Elev.	1027.60 ft
Lowest centerline Elev.	971.00 ft

SUMMARY HORIZONTAL CURVE CALCULATIONS

	Start			End			Length	Radius	Angle
	Station	Easting	Northing	Station	Easting	Northing			
Tangent	16+74.02	1825377.6350	400837.4500	8+37.01	1824575.7800	401077.4855	837.01		
Curve	8+37.01	1824575.7800	401077.4855	8+37.01	1824575.7800	401077.4855	0.00	0.00	0.000 deg.
Tangent	8+37.01	1824575.7800	401077.4855	+00	1823773.9250	401317.5210	837.01		

HORIZONTAL PLAN CALCULATIONS (FT)

Entry Tangent Segment	Horizontal Curve Segment	Exit Tangent Segment
Plan Length, ft. 837.01	Input Radius, ft. 0.00	Plan Length, ft. 837.01
Entry Azimuth, deg. ⁵ E 163.33492 N	Curve, deg. 0.000 deg.	Exit Azimuth, deg. ⁵ E 163.33492 N
Entry Azimuth, rad. ⁵ 2.85073	Curve, rad. 0.00000	Exit Azimuth, rad. ⁵ 2.85073
Calculate PCH		
PCH Easting 1824575.7800	Chord Length, ft. 0.00	Easting 1823773.9250
PCH Northing 401077.4855	Arc Length, ft. 0.00	Northing 401317.5210
	Chord Azimuth, deg. 163.3349	
	PI Easting = 1824575.7800	
	PI Northing = 401077.4855	
	PTH Easting = 1824575.7800	
	PTH Northing = 401077.4855	
Cum Plan Length 837.01	Cum Plan Length 837.01	Cum Plan Length 1674.023276

Check Delta
0.0000
0.0000
OK CALC

Exit Station +00
OK STA

Pull Geometry

Pipe Entry	EXIT	Enter the pipe entry location into the hole: Entry/Exit				Path Length	Curve Radius
		Elevations		Vertical Angle, (= Clockwise)			
Segment	Start	End	Start	End	Δ Angle		
Entry Tangent	1123.00 ft	1052.35 ft	16.00 deg	16.00 deg	0.00 deg	256.43 ft	0.00 ft
Entry Curve	1052.35 ft	971.00 ft	16.00 deg	0.00 deg	-16.00 deg	586.43 ft	2100.00 ft
Bottom Tangent	971.00 ft	971.00 ft	0.00 deg	0.00 deg	0.00 deg	73.01 ft	0.00 ft
Exit Curve	971.00 ft	1073.78 ft	0.00 deg	-18.00 deg	-18.00 deg	659.73 ft	2100.00 ft
Exit Tangent	1073.78 ft	1115.00 ft	-18.00 deg	-18.00 deg	0.00 deg	133.39 ft	0.00 ft
Total Check =						1708.87 ft	OK

Compound Curve Assessment

	Vert. Plan	Horiz. Plan	
Entry	775.79	837.01	No, Horiz > Entry V(Tan+Curve)
Exit	825.22	837.01	No, Horiz > Entry V(Tan+Curve)

VERTICLE PATH DESIGN CALCULATIONS (FT)

Entry Tangent Segment 1	Entry Vert. Curve Segment 2	Middle Tangent Segment 3	Exit Vert. Curve Segment 4	Exit Tangent Segment 5
Entry Angle -18.000 deg.	Vertical Radius 2100.00	Rod Length 73.00677	Radius 2100.00	Exit Elevation 1123.00
Entry Angle, rad. -0.3142 rad	Vert. Curve, deg. 18.000 deg.	Inclined Bottom Tan NO	Design Exit Angle 16.000 deg.	
Rod/Path Length 133.39	Vert. Curve, rad. 0.3142 rad		Vert. Curve, rad. 0.2793 rad	
Calculate Vertical PCV		Calculate Vertical PTV		Calculate Exit
Plan Length 126.86	Plan Length 648.94	Plan Length 73.00677379	Vert. Curve, deg. 16.000 deg.	Plan Length 246.38
Path Length 133.39	Arc Path Length 659.73	Path Length 73.01	Vert. Curve, rad. 0.27925268	Path Length 256.31
Tangent Depth -41.22	Curve Vert Depth -102.78	End Elevation 971.00	Plan Length 578.84	Elevation 1123.00
End Elevation 1073.78	End Elevation 971.00	Rise/drop 0.00	Path Arc Length 586.43	Rise/drop 70.65
	Lowest Elevation 971.00	End Vert Angle 0.000 deg.	Lowest Elevation 971.00	
	End Vert Angle 0.000 deg.	End Vert Angle 0.000 rad	Elevation 1052.35	
	End Vert Angle, rad 0.0000 rad	End Vert Angle, rad 0.0000 rad	Curve Vert Depth 81.35	Prop. Plan Length 1674.023276

SUMMARY VERTICLE CURVE CALCULATIONS

Start Station	16+74.02	Start Station	15+47.17	Start Station	8+98.23	Start Station	8+25.22	Start Station	2+46.38
PVC Station	15+47.17	PTV Station	8+98.23	PCV Station	8+25.22	PTV Station	2+46.38	Exit Station	+0.00
Cum Plan Length	126.86	Cum Plan Length	775.79	Cum Plan Length	848.80 ft	Cum Plan Length	1427.64	Cum Plan Length	1674.023276
Cum Path Length	133.39	Cum Path Length	793.12	Cum Path Length	866.13 ft	Cum Path Length	1452.56	Cum Path Length	1708.871773
Cum Depth	-41.22	Cum Depth	-144.00	Cum Depth	-144.00 ft	Cum Depth	-62.65	Cum Depth	8.00

Summary of Drill Calculations

Entry to Exit Elevation Change =	8.00 ft
Minimum Design Elevation =	971.00 ft
Invert Depth below exit =	152.00 ft
Invert Depth below entry =	144.00 ft
Path Length =	1,708.87 ft
Plan Length =	1,674.02 ft
Minimum Plan Length (No Tangent) =	1,601.02 ft
Entry Angle =	-18.00 deg
Exit Angle =	16.00 deg
Compound Curve at Entry =	NO
Compound Curve at Exit =	NO

Stationing Check

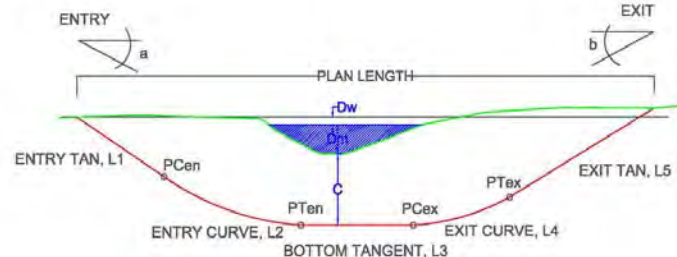
OK STATIONING

Plan Length Check

OK CALCULATION

NOTES:

- Sign convention for angles - positive (+) angles are counterclockwise.
Due East is defined as 0 degrees.
- Coordinates are in feet and reference NAD 83 Pennsylvania South State Plane
- Elevations are in feet and reference NAVD 88.
- All calculation locations represent the center of the drill hole.



Indicates inputs

Indicates status on internal design checks

ISSUE: APC/FPC DESIGN



Directional Project Support
33311 Lois Lane, Suite A
Magnolia, Texas 77354

Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Mariner East Pipeline
Blair County, Pennsylvania

TABLE 2
DESIGN DRILL PATH CALCULATION
LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
16-INCH STEEL PIPE

Revision 1

10/22/2017

TABLE 3
ESTIMATED ANNULAR PRESSURE CURVE (APC) EXAMPLE CALCULATION
 Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
 Mariner East Pipeline
 Blair County, Pennsylvania



LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
16-INCH STEEL PIPE
INPUT

1. Drill path data

	Measured Distance	Elevations	Angles	Lengths	Angle Change
Drill Entry	0.000 ft	1115	-18	Entry to PC	133.386 ft
PC	133.386 ft			PC to PT	659.734 ft -0.027 deg/ft
PT	793.121 ft			Invert Tangent	73.007 ft
PC	866.128 ft			PC to PT	586.431 ft 0.027 deg/ft
PT	1452.558 ft			PT to Exit	256.313 ft
Drill Exit	1708.872 ft	1123.00 ft	16		1708.872 ft
					Length Ck OK

2. Drill Fluid Hydraulic Assumptions

	Assumed	Low	High
Density, γ_f =	74 9.89 lb/gal	70 9.36 lb/gal	89 11.90 lb/gal
Dynamic annulus pressure P_d =	0.0014 psi/ft	0.0013 psi/ft	0.0068 psi/ft
Drill fluid viscosity, μ_p =	2 cp	6 cp	13 cp
Yield point of drill fluid, YP =	41	19	5

3. Drill Data Assumptions

Assumed Drill Size:	DD660		
Avg Rod length =	31.0 feet		Max Rig Pump = 1200 gpm
Diameter of hole, D_h =	12.31125		Number of drill rods = 55
Drill Rod Tube Diameter, D_r =	6.625 in		Estimated annular pilot uphole drill fluid velocity, V_{na} = 68.29 ft/min
Drilling Pump rate, gpm =	300 gal/min		

4. Calculate Annular Pressure, P

Method A - (API RP) 13D

$$P_A = [\gamma_f (Y_{entry} - Y)/144] + (P_d)(MD)$$

Method B - HDD Good Practices Cavity Expansion Annular Pressure

$$P_B = [\gamma_f * (Y_{entry} - Y)/144] + MD * [\mu_p * (V_{na}/60)/(1000 * (D_h - D_r)^2) + YP/[200 * (D_h - D_r)]]$$

Start Station	0+00.00	-1	Assumed Return Density		Low Return Density		High Return Density	
Drill Path			Density, γ_{fE} = 74		Density, γ_{fL} = 70		Density, γ_{fH} = 89	
Rod Measured Distance MD	Station X	Elevation Y	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B
ft	ft	ft	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi
0.00	0+00.00	1,115.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31.00	-0+29.48	1,105.42	4.96	6.04	4.70	5.18	6.13	6.07
62.00	-0+58.97	1,095.84	9.93	12.09	9.39	10.36	12.27	12.14
93.00	-0+88.45	1,086.26	14.89	18.13	14.09	15.54	18.40	18.21
124.00	-1+17.93	1,076.68	19.86	24.17	18.79	20.72	24.53	24.28
155.00	-1+47.46	1,067.25	24.75	30.13	23.41	25.83	30.57	30.26
186.00	-1+77.11	1,058.20	29.44	35.91	27.85	30.76	36.38	36.01
217.00	-2+06.89	1,049.58	33.91	41.46	32.08	35.47	41.92	41.49
248.00	-2+36.79	1,041.40	38.16	46.78	36.10	39.97	47.19	46.69
279.00	-2+66.81	1,033.67	42.17	51.88	39.90	44.25	52.18	51.62
310.00	-2+96.94	1,026.37	45.96	56.74	43.48	48.32	56.90	56.28
341.00	-3+27.17	1,019.53	49.52	61.38	46.85	52.18	61.34	60.66

Drill Path			Assumed Return Density		Low Return Density		High Return Density	
			Density, $\gamma_{IE} = 74$		Density, $\gamma_{IL} = 70$		Density, $\gamma_{IH} = 89$	
Rod Measured Distance MD	Station X	Elevation Y	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B	Annular Fluid Pressure P_A	Annular Fluid Pressure P_B
ft	ft	ft	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi
372.00	-3+57.51	1,013.13	52.85	65.79	50.00	55.81	65.51	64.77
403.00	-3+87.93	1,007.18	55.95	69.97	52.93	59.23	69.40	68.60
434.00	-4+18.44	1,001.68	58.82	73.91	55.64	62.43	73.01	72.15
465.00	-4+49.02	996.63	61.46	77.63	58.14	65.40	76.35	75.42
496.00	-4+79.68	992.03	63.86	81.11	60.41	68.16	79.40	78.41
527.00	-5+10.40	987.88	66.03	84.36	62.47	70.70	82.17	81.12
558.00	-5+41.18	984.19	67.97	87.38	64.30	73.02	84.67	83.55
589.00	-5+72.01	980.96	69.68	90.16	65.92	75.12	86.88	85.70
620.00	-6+02.89	978.18	71.15	92.71	67.31	76.99	88.81	87.57
651.00	-6+33.80	975.85	72.39	95.02	68.48	78.65	90.46	89.16
682.00	-6+64.74	973.98	73.39	97.10	69.42	80.08	91.83	90.47
713.00	-6+95.71	972.57	74.15	98.95	70.15	81.29	92.91	91.49
744.00	-7+26.70	971.62	74.69	100.56	70.65	82.28	93.71	92.23
775.00	-7+57.69	971.12	74.98	101.93	70.93	83.04	94.23	92.69
806.00	-7+88.69	970.99	75.09	103.12	71.04	83.63	94.53	92.92
837.00	-8+19.69	970.99	75.14	104.24	71.08	84.16	94.74	93.07
868.00	-8+50.69	971.00	75.17	105.35	71.11	84.67	94.94	93.21
899.00	-8+81.69	971.26	75.08	106.34	71.03	85.07	95.00	93.20
930.00	-9+12.68	971.97	74.76	107.09	70.72	85.25	94.77	92.91
961.00	-9+43.66	973.15	74.20	107.61	70.19	85.21	94.26	92.34
992.00	-9+74.62	974.77	73.40	107.89	69.44	84.94	93.46	91.48
1023.00	-10+05.55	976.86	72.37	107.94	68.46	84.45	92.39	90.34
1054.00	-10+36.44	979.40	71.11	107.76	67.27	83.74	91.03	88.92
1085.00	-10+67.30	982.40	69.61	107.34	65.85	82.80	89.39	87.22
1116.00	-10+98.11	985.85	67.88	106.68	64.21	81.65	87.46	85.24
1147.00	-11+28.86	989.76	65.91	105.79	62.35	80.27	85.26	82.97
1178.00	-11+59.55	994.12	63.71	104.67	60.27	78.68	82.78	80.43
1209.00	-11+90.17	998.93	61.28	103.32	57.97	76.86	80.02	77.61
1240.00	-12+20.72	1,004.20	58.62	101.73	55.45	74.83	76.98	74.50
1271.00	-12+51.19	1,009.91	55.72	99.92	52.72	72.57	73.66	71.12
1302.00	-12+81.57	1,016.08	52.59	97.87	49.76	70.10	70.06	67.46
1333.00	-13+11.86	1,022.69	49.24	95.59	46.58	67.41	66.18	63.53
1364.00	-13+42.05	1,029.75	45.65	93.08	43.19	64.51	62.03	59.31
1395.00	-13+72.12	1,037.25	41.84	90.35	39.59	61.38	57.61	54.83
1426.00	-14+02.09	1,045.19	37.80	87.38	35.76	58.04	52.91	50.07
1457.00	-14+31.94	1,053.55	33.55	84.21	31.74	54.51	47.96	45.05
1488.00	-14+61.74	1,062.10	29.20	80.94	27.63	50.88	42.89	39.92
1519.00	-14+91.54	1,070.64	24.85	77.67	23.51	47.25	37.82	34.79
1550.00	-15+21.34	1,079.19	20.50	74.39	19.40	43.62	32.75	29.66
1581.00	-15+51.14	1,087.73	16.15	71.12	15.28	39.99	27.68	24.53
1612.00	-15+80.94	1,096.27	11.80	67.85	11.17	36.36	22.61	19.40
1643.00	-16+10.74	1,104.82	7.45	64.58	7.06	32.73	17.54	14.27
1674.00	-16+40.54	1,113.36	3.10	61.31	2.94	29.10	12.48	9.14
1705.00	-16+70.33	1,121.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1708.87	-16+74.06	1,122.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**TABLE 4
ESTIMATED FORMATION PRESSURE CURVE (FPC) EXAMPLE CALCULATION**

Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Mariner East Pipeline
Blair County, Pennsylvania



LOWER PINEY CREEK HDD #S2-0142
16-INCH STEEL PIPE
INPUT

1. Drill path data from vertical path calculations

	Measured Distance	Elevations	Angles	Lengths	Angle Change
Entry	0.000 ft	1115	-18	Entry to PC	133.386 ft
PC	133.386 ft			PC to PT	659.734 ft -0.027 deg/ft
PT	793.121 ft		0	Invert Tangent	73.007 ft
PC	866.128 ft			PC to PT	586.431 ft 0.027 deg/ft
PT	1452.558 ft			PT to Exit	256.313 ft
Exit	1708.872 ft	1123.00 ft	16	1708.872 ft	Length Ck OK

2. Drill Fluid Hydraulic Data for Estimated Drill Fluid

Dynamic annulus pressure =	0.00135 psi/LF	
Uphole Drill Fluid Density =	74	9.9 lb/gal
Drill fluid viscosity, cp =	2 cp	
Up hole drill fluid velocity, ft/sec =	68.29 ft/sec	
Pump rate, gpm =	300 gal/min	
Diameter of hole D _H , in =	12.31125	
Diameter of Drill Rod D _R , in =	6.625	
Yield point of drill fluid, lb/100 ft ² =	41.00 Lb/100FT ²	

Radius	
R _H =	6.156 in
R _R =	3.313 in

3. Soil Profile Data

Technical approach to generate data as no testing available

Material Layer	Dry Density γ (pcf)	Moisture Content %	In situ Saturated Density (pcf)	Effective UW (pcf)	Phi, Φ	Undrained Cohesion c, psf	Poisson Ratio μ	Slow Shear Modulus, G psf	OCR Cohesive (Use 0 if non-cohesive)	Model Material Layer Description	Cohesive
1	110	15.0%	126.5	47.60 pcf	10	2000	0.3	67,613	1	Lean Clay with Gravel	Y
2	158	8.0%	170.64	95.60 pcf	38	0.01	0.2	187,500	1	Shale	N
3	140	12.0%	156.8	77.60 pcf	35	0.01	0.2	93,750	1	Mudstone	N
4	175	3.0%	180.25	112.60 pcf	75	0.01	0.25	840,000	1	Dolomite	N
5	165	4.0%	171.6	102.60 pcf	85	0.01	0.25	420,000	1	Limestone	N
6								0			
7								0			
8								0			
9								0			
10								0			
Water	62.4			62.40 pcf							

Dynamic Shear Velocity, $V_s = 61.4 * N_{60}^{1/2}$ Based on Seed and Idris approximation

Dynamic Shear Modulus, $G_{max} = (\gamma/g) * V_s^2$

Extended Strain Shear Modulus G is typically between 5% and 20% of G_{max}

g = acceleration of gravity = 32.2 ft/s²

Select Reduction Factor, RF = 15% Ref 1

4 Select Controlling Location and list properties (Based on inspection of Figure 1 plot

Joint = Away Distance from Entry = Depth of Cover =

Layers	Surface 1-2	Surface 2-3	Surface 3-4	Surface 4-5	Surface 5-6	Surface 6-7	Surface 7-8	Surface 8-9	Surface 9-10	TOTAL	
Soil Type in Layer =	1	2	3	4	5	5					
Dry Density in Layer, γ_d =	110.00 pcf	158.00 pcf	140.00 pcf	175.00 pcf	165.00 pcf	165.00 pcf					
In situ Density in Layer, γ_s =	126.50 pcf	170.64 pcf	156.80 pcf	180.25 pcf	171.60 pcf	171.60 pcf					
Effective Weight in Layer, γ'_e =	47.60 pcf	95.60 pcf	77.60 pcf	112.60 pcf	102.60 pcf	102.60 pcf					
Total Layer Thickness over drill, h_s =	8.00 ft	39.89 ft	17.97 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft				65.85 ft	Total CK 47.89 ft
Saturated Thickness over drill, h_{sat} =	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	
Dry Thickness over drill, h_{dry} =	8.00 ft	39.89 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	0.00 ft	47.89 ft	
Contribution Effective Stress, σ' =	880.00 psf	6,302.03 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf					
Contribution Total Stress, $\sigma = h_s \cdot \gamma_s$	880.00 psf	6,302.03 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf					
Shear Modulus, G =	67,613 psf	187,500 psf	93,750 psf	840,000 psf	420,000 psf	420,000 psf					
										Height of Water above Soil Surface, h_w =	0.00 ft
										Total soil and water height above drill path, H_T =	47.89 ft
										Total water height above drill path, H_W =	0.00 ft

Properties At Drill Depth for Selected Joint

R_H =	<input type="text" value="0.51 ft"/>	Radius of drill hole
$R_{max} = h_s / FS_D$ =	<input type="text" value="43.90 ft"/>	Maximum allowable radius of plastic zone = Height of soil above Drill Path (h_s) divided by Delft & Queens Equation FS_D
	<input type="text" value="3"/>	Soil Layer At Drill Depth
G_w =	<input type="text" value="93,750 psf"/>	Large Strain Shear Modulus at drill depth
$S_u = c = q_u / 2$	<input type="text" value="0 psf"/>	Cohesive material: cohesion c = unconfined compressive strength (q_u) divided by 2
ϕ =	<input type="text" value="35 deg"/>	<input type="text" value="0.6109 rad"/>
H_W =	<input type="text" value="0.00 ft"/>	Total water height above drill path
FS_D =	<input type="text" value="1.5"/>	Factor of Safety for Delft & Queens Equation soil type: Use 1.5 for Sand and 2 for Clay at Drill Depth - Apply to R_{max} and P_{max}
μ =	<input type="text" value="0.2"/>	Poisson ration μ Granular Soil: Angle of internal friction of layer at drill path depth
OCR =	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Over Consolidation Ratio
K_o =	<input type="text" value="0.250"/>	Coefficient of lateral earth pressure at rest. For OCR = 1 use relation $K_o = \mu / (1 - \mu)$; For OCR > 1 use $K_o = (K_{onormally\ consolidated}) * OCR^{-1/2}$
σ_o =	<input type="text" value="7,182 psf"/>	Total Stress at drill depth, $\sigma = \gamma_d(\text{above water}) * h_{dry} + \gamma_s(\text{saturated}) * h_{sat}$
u =	<input type="text" value="0 psf"/>	Water pressure at drill depth, $u = \gamma_w * H_W$
σ' =	<input type="text" value="7,182 psf"/>	Effective Stress at drill depth, $\sigma' = \sigma - u$

5. Method A - Total Stress Method (Conservative)

Calculate Allowable Controlling Formation Pressure Capacity

$$P_{max} = \sigma_o = \Sigma (h_s \cdot \gamma_s) + h_w \cdot \gamma_w$$

P_{maxA} =	<input type="text" value="7,182 psf"/>	<input type="text" value="49.88 psi"/>	
		<input type="text" value="49.88 psi"/>	Check Calculation

6. Method B - Total Stress Method + Local Formation Strength

Calculate Allowable Controlling Formation Pressure Capacity

$$P_{max} = \Sigma (h_s \cdot \gamma_s) + h_w \cdot \gamma_w + S$$

P_{maxB}	<input type="text" value="12,211 psf"/>	<input type="text" value="84.80 psi"/>	
		<input type="text" value="84.80 psi"/>	Check Calculation

Based on Mohr-Coulomb

$$\text{Strength} = c + \sigma' \cdot \tan(\phi)$$

<input type="text" value="5,029 psf"/>	<input type="text" value="34.92 psi"/>
--	--

7. Method C - Delft Equation for cavity expansion (Assumes drained properties)

$$P_{max} = \mu + [p'_i + c * \cot \phi] * \{ [R_o/R_{pmax}]^2 + [(\sigma'_o * \sin \phi + c * \cos \phi) / G] \}^{-\sin \phi / (1 + \sin \phi)} - c * \cot(\phi)$$

Sin(φ) =	0.57357644
Cos(φ) =	0.81915204
Cot(φ) =	1.42814801
μ =	0 psf
σ' =	7,182 psf
p _i ' =	11,301 psf

Initial Pore Pressure, $\mu = \gamma_w * H_w$
 Effective Stress, $\sigma'_o = \Sigma [\gamma'_d * h_d + \gamma'_s * h_s]$
 $p'_i =$

A =	11301.49481	A = p _i ' + c * cot φ
B =	0.000136522	B = [R _o /R _{pmax}] ²
C =	0.043940811	C = (σ _o ' * sin φ + c * cos φ)/G
D =	-0.364504973	D = -sin φ / (1 + sin φ)
E =	0.01428148	E = c * cot φ
σ' =	7,182.03	Check Calculation

Checks
11301.49481
0.00013652
0.043940811
-0.364504973
0.01428148

P _{max} =	35,264 psf	244.89 psi	P _{max} = μ + A * (B + C) ^D - E
P _{allc} =	23,509 psf	163.26 psi	P _{allc} = P _{max} /FS

35,264 psf	Check Calculation
------------	-------------------

8. Method D - Queens Equation (Cohesive Soils Only) better for softer clay soils

(Assumes undrained properties)

$$K_o < 1 \quad P_i = S_u + (1/2) * (3K_o - 1) * \sigma'_o - S_u * \ln[(R_o/R_{pmax})^2 + (S_u/G)]$$

$$K_o > 1 \quad P_i = S_u + (1/2) * (3 - K_o) * \sigma'_o - S_u * \ln[(R_o/R_{pmax})^2 + S_u/G]$$

To Determine if hydraulic fracturing or blowout occurs

(<2Su) indicates hydraulic fracturing; (>2Su) indicates blowout

$$K_o < 1 \quad F_1(K_o, \sigma'_o, S_u) = (3 * K_o - 1) * \sigma'_o$$

$$K_o > 1 \quad F_1(K_o, \sigma'_o, S_u) = (3 - K_o) * \sigma'_o$$

K _o =	0.250
------------------	-------

P _i =	-898 psf	-6.23 psi
F ₁ =	Expect Hydraulic Fracturing	

-6.23 psi	Check Calculation
-----------	-------------------

9. SUMMARY and Assessment of Estimated Drilling Annular Pressure and Formation Capacity

(See Annular Pressure Calculations for joint by joint calculations)

Method A - (API RP) 13D

Method B - HDD Good Practices Cavity Expansion Annular Pressure

P _{annularA} =	42.17 psi	P _A = [γ _f (Y _{entry} - Y)/144] + (P _d)(MD)
P _{annularB} =	51.88 psi	P _B = [γ _f * (Y _{entry} - Y)/144] + MD * [μ _p * V _{har} / (1000 * (D _h - D _r) ²)] + YP / [200 * (D _h - D _r)]
Method A	49.88 psi	FS = 1 Total Stress
Method B	84.80 psi	FS = 1 Total Stress + Strength
Method C	163.26 psi	At FS _D = 1.5 Delft Equation
Method D	-6.23 psi	At FS _D = 1.5 Queens Equation

Comparative Factor of Safety against Drill Fluid Loss at Critical Joint

Critical Joint =	9	Depth of Cover =	65.9 ft	
Confining Pressure Calculation Method	Method A	Method B	Method C	Method D
Method (X)/P _{annularA}	1.18	2.01	3.87	-0.15
Method (X)/P _{annularB}	0.96	1.63	3.15	-0.12

Acceptable if Factor of Safety >=1.0

**HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL ANALYSIS
PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)**

PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)

This reanalysis of the horizontal directional drill (HDD) installation of a 20-inch and 16-inch diameter pipeline crossing under Stream S-M3, Wetland M26, Lower Piney Creek Road, Stream S-M30 (Piney Creek), and High Street (State Road 866), is in accordance with Stipulated Order issued under Environmental Hearing Board Docket No. 2017-009-L for HDDs listed on Exhibit 2 of the Stipulated Order. This HDD is number 9 on the list of HDDs included on Exhibit 2. Activities at this HDD were initiated and suspended in June of 2017, before the issuance of the Order on August 9, 2017.

PIPE INFORMATION

20-Inch: 0.456 wall thickness; X-65

16-Inch: 0.438 wall thickness; X-70

Pipe stress allowances are an integral part of the design calculations performed for each HDD.

ORIGINAL HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL DESIGN SUMMARY: 20-INCH

- Horizontal length: 1,529 feet (ft)
- Entry/Exit angle: 16 degrees
- Maximum Depth of cover: 70 ft
- Depth under UNT to Piney Creek (Stream S-M33): 37 ft
- Depth under Piney Creek (Stream S-M30): 35 ft
- Depth under adjacent wetlands (Wetland M26): 35 ft
- Pipe design radius: 1,556 ft

ORIGINAL HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL DESIGN SUMMARY: 16-INCH

- Horizontal length: 1,575 ft
- Entry/Exit angle: 16 degrees
- Maximum Depth of cover: 75 ft
- Depth under UNT to Piney Creek (Stream S-M33): 41 ft
- Depth under Piney Creek (Stream S-M30): 35 ft
- Depth under adjacent wetlands (Wetland M26): 35 ft
- Pipe design radius: 1,600 ft

GEOLOGIC ANALYSIS

Based upon publications by the Pennsylvania Bureau of Topographic and Geologic Survey (BTGS, 2001; and Sevon, 2000), the Piney Creek HDD location is in the Appalachian Mountain Section of the Ridge and Valley Physiographic Province of Pennsylvania, underlain by sedimentary rocks consisting of sandstone, siltstone, shale, conglomerate, limestone, and dolomite. Local topography is characterized by long narrow ridges, broad to narrow rolling valleys of low relief, and natural slopes that are gentle and stable with some karst terrane (Sevon, 2000). The Lower Piney Creek HDD is located on the west limb of an anticline that has a strike trending northeast-southwest and dipping to the northwest.

The geology underlying the western portion of the Lower Piney Creek HDD is mapped as the undivided Coburn through Loysburg Formations (Ocl) of Ordovician age. These formations include the Coburn, Salona, Nealmont, Benner, Snyder, Hatter and Loysburg. The Coburn Formation is described as a medium-gray to very dark gray, fossiliferous and shaly limestone. Bedding is described as well bedded

PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)

and thick, and fissile to flaggy. Joints are moderately to highly abundant, moderately well developed with blocky and platy patterns, regular, moderately spaced, and steeply dipping to vertical.

The geology underlying the eastern portion of the Lower Piney Creek HDD is mapped as the undivided Bellefonte and Axemann Formations (Oba) of Ordovician age. The Bellefonte Formation consists primarily of light to medium gray, very fine-grained dolomite although minor sandstone, chert, and medium crystalline dolomite are also present. Bedding is described as well bedded and thick to medium. Joints occur as steep to gently dipping joint sets that are moderately abundant, moderately to well developed with blocky patterns, regular, and moderately spaced.

Descriptions of the individual formations are provided in the Hydrogeology Report included as Attachment 1.

Two geotechnical drilling investigations were conducted at this HDD. The initial investigation was performed in September and January of 2015 during the preliminary investigation of HDD S2-0142, and prior to initiating HDD operations. A second phase of geotechnical drilling was performed in August of 2017.

Karst geology is present at this HDD location, and a geophysical survey was performed. As is discussed in the Hydrogeology Report in Attachment 1, the results of this assessment indicated a high degree of fracturing in the near subsurface geology from immediately west of Piney Creek to within 200 of the west end of the HDD. As is presented in the Reconsideration of the Horizontal Directional Drill section below. The use of HDD best management practices such as annular pressure monitoring; the use of additives, and Loss Control Materials, and potentially grouting, will be implemented to maintain returns in both the pilot and reaming phases of the HDD as measure to prevent IR's to the land surface or waters of the Commonwealth.

Attachment 1 provides a report on the general geology and results of the geotechnical drilling investigations in the vicinity of this HDD.

HYDROGEOLOGY, GROUND WATER, AND WELL PRODUCTION ZONES

Groundwater at the site occurs in a fractured carbonate and clastic sedimentary bedrock aquifer system within the geology described above. Water-bearing zones generally occur in secondary openings developed along bedding planes, joints, faults and fractures. These features provide ready pathways for transporting water in the dolomite and limestone through the enhancement of the primary and secondary openings by solution activity.

A review of published data on water wells provided information on the hydrogeology underlying HDD S2-0142. The depths of 27 domestic wells in the Coburn Formation range from 28 to 400 ft below ground surface (bgs). The median well depth is 200 ft bgs, with five wells less than 100 ft deep and four wells greater than 300 ft deep. The depths of 36 reported domestic and non-domestic wells in the Bellefonte and Axemann Formations range from 42 to 500 ft bgs, with the median well depth of 156 bgs for domestic wells. Well yields ranged from 1 to 30 gallons per minute. The production zone for water wells in this geology is from the well bottom to highest point of water inflow from the water bearing seams, joints, and fractures in the rock formation. Water wells in bedrock can only pump water from inside the surface casing and open rock interval within the bore annulus, and water volume from the top water elevation down to the pump intake.

The HDD profiles subject to this Reevaluation will physically pass through the potential "recharge zones" of water wells in vicinity to the HDD. As stated above, as referenced from the Hydrogeologic Report in Attachment 1, *"Groundwater at the site occurs in a fractured carbonate and clastic sedimentary bedrock*

PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)

aquifer system within the geology described above. Water-bearing zones generally occur in secondary openings developed along bedding planes, joints, faults and fractures.” To explain further, this means that available groundwater is stored within, and moves through, fissures and bedding plane partings in the bedrock. A water well in a bedrock formation is a simple vertical hole in the bedrock that intercepts water bearing fissures and bedding plane partings and provides an open vertical annulus for the water within the bedrock to flow into and fill (recharge) with a volume of water rising towards the land’s surface until equilibrium with the piezometric surface in bedrock formation is achieved.

Any technically defensible analysis of the movement of groundwater in this unique geology is dependent upon information on the orientation of the fissures and bedding plane partings; their width; do they dip or incline, and to what extent hydrostatic forces or the effects of gravity influence the movement of water in these bedrock features. This information, however, cannot be determined for a given well location in this geology even with extensive geologic coring and water investigation because the bedrock characteristics for these features and behavior can vary significantly in each core. Furthermore, the private water supply yields are governed by well construction and resulting well efficiency and its relation to the available water bearing fissures and bedding plane parting horizons they intercept and does not reflect a homogenous consistency as seen in layered unconsolidated aquifers.

In addition, the effect of the HDD on a given water supply well will depend upon the level of use and resultant groundwater draw at a specific time. According to water use data published by Pennsylvania State University (<https://extension.psu.edu/water-system-planning-estimating-water-needs>) in general, a household will use 50 to 100 gallons per person per day (200 to 400 gallons per day for a family of four). For a drilled well, the borehole provides a significant amount of water storage. A typical 6-inch-diameter well will store about 1.5 gallons of water for every foot of standing water in the borehole and a 10-inch well stores about 4 gallons of water per foot. Therefore, a 6-inch-diameter well with about 100 feet of standing water in the borehole would contain about 150 gallons of stored water.

Use of this water and the resulting draw upon adjacent groundwater within the fractured bedrock is cyclic throughout the day, with the greatest demand occurring during morning and evening hours and on weekend days and holidays when residents are generally home.

In sum, the variability of the well yield and production can and often varies greatly over relatively short distances and time periods in these complex rock formations. The well production can be influenced by seasonal variability in precipitation, well construction, well consumption rates, recharge rates, infiltration rates, radius of influence (ROI) of other well systems, multiple production zones, and known and unknown geologic structural features (i.e., fissures, bedding planes and rock type). For these reasons discussed above, and consistent with the permit and incorporated plans, as amended, Sunoco Pipeline, L.P. (SPLP) will offer baseline, active drilling, and post drilling monitoring of all wells in the 450 feet buffer zone. This data will be used to evaluate the water chemistry and other physical characteristics of the water quality at the specific well location before, during and after construction, and if an impact occurs, the permit requires replacement of the water supply to the satisfaction of the well owner.

Attachment 1 provides an extensive discussion on the hydrogeology at this HDD location.

INADVERTENT RETURNS DISCUSSION

An HDD was initiated at this location and an inadvertent return (IR) occurred during the HDD drilling operations in June of 2017. An initial loss of fluid circulation was observed along the HDD trajectory 82 ft from entry while drilling through limestone and shale. Drilling fluids were subsequently observed discharging into Stream S-M33 (UNT to Piney Creek). Drilling operations were shut down while containment and remedial measures were implemented. The investigation of this IR event identified the

PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)

shallow depth of the original design profile for this HDD as the root cause; subsequently, this HDD was stopped for reevaluation.

The results of the new geotechnical core borings at the entry and exit points show the revised HDD profile will encounter and transition through mudstone and dolomite in the east portion and shale in the west portion. Overall rock quality parameters improve as depth below ground increases. The west core data show shale at top of bedrock with a recovery value of 30, and RQD value of 87, improving as depth increases with recovery values consistently at 60 and RQD values ranging from 77-90. At maximum profile depth, the recovery value is 60 and RQD value is 98. This is indicative of moderate to good overall rock integrity and strength at profile depth. The east core data shows the top of bedrock as shale with a recovery value of 60 and RQD value of 85. Proceeding to profile depth the HDD will enter and progress through mudstone and dolomite with recovery values ranging from 81-100, and RQD values ranging from 32 to 100.

At maximum depth of the revised profile, the geotechnical data is indicative of moderate overall rock quality, with overlying good quality rock stratum which assists in suppression of IRs.

ADJACENT FEATURES ANALYSIS

This HDD location is approximately 3.7 miles southwest of Williamsburg, Pennsylvania. Land uses in the vicinity include managed or unmanaged forests, oil and gas (existing aboveground mainline valve), rural residential, and agriculture. The HDD would cross under two streams and one palustrine emergent (PEM) wetland. The crossings of streams S-M30 and S-M33 are located approximately 135 feet east and 270 feet west, respectively, of Lower Piney Creek Road. The crossing of Wetland M26, a PEM wetland, is located 135 feet east of Lower Piney Creek Road.

Stream S-M30 (Piney Creek) and Stream S-M33 have perennial flow regimes and are considered high quality cold water fisheries (HQ-CWF) under Chapter 93 designations and, as classified by Pennsylvania Fish and Boat Commission (PAFBC), are Class A streams, one of the Commonwealth's most high-quality trout waters. Wetland M26 is composed of PEM vegetative cover and designated as an exceptional value (EV) wetland under Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) Chapter 105.17, due to its proximity to a naturally reproducing trout stream. This HDD avoids direct surface impacts to these high quality streams and exceptional value wetlands.

Pre-construction, SPLP identified and attempted to contact all landowners with a parcel of land within 150 feet of the HDD alignments. Two (2) water wells were identified and tested as a result of that outreach.

SPLP has identified all landowners with property located within 450 feet of the HDD alignment. There are fourteen (14) individual parcels located within 450 feet of the HDD alignment. SPLP sent each of these landowners a notice letter via both certified and first class mail on October 30, 2017, that included an offer to sample the landowner's private water supply/well in accordance with the terms of the Order and the Water Supply Assessment, Preparedness, Prevention and Contingency Plan. The letter also requested that each landowner contact the right-of-way (ROW) agent for the local area and provide SPLP with information regarding: (1) whether the landowner has a well; (2) where that well is located, and its depth and size if known; and (3) whether the landowner would like to have the well sampled. In accordance with paragraph 10 of the Order, copies of the certified mail receipts for the letters sent to landowners have been provided to Karyn Yordy, Executive Assistant, Office of Programs at the Department's Central Office.

To date, eight (8) landowners responded verifying the presence of 10 private wells, of which seven (7) are within 450 ft of the HDD profile. Six of the parcels are vacant or undeveloped. A water supply illustration is included in Attachment 3 of the Hydrogeologic Report provided in Attachment 1 to this discussion.

PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)

Prior to the start of these HDDs, agents for SPLP will initiate direct contact by phone or in person, and SPLP will prepare a second communication specifically directed to all landowners with known wells, or unidentified water supplies within 450 ft of the HDD profiles. The letter will communicate our concern regarding their water supply. It will clearly state the preference to establishing communications in advance of the work; permission to perform monitoring during the HDDs, and landowners preference to installing alternative water in advance of the HDDs.

During the active HDD process, any landowner contacting SPLP with concerns about their water supply will be responded to. If an impact from the HDD is verified, then SPLP will encourage the affected landowner to allow the installation of alternative water supply.

ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

As required by the Order, the reanalysis of S2-0142 includes an evaluation of open cut alternatives and a re-route analysis. As part of the PADEP Chapter 105 permit process for the Pennsylvania Pipeline Project, SPLP developed and submitted for review a project-wide Alternatives Analysis. During the development and siting of the project, SPLP considered a number of different routings, locations, and designs to determine whether there was a practicable alternative to the proposed impact. SPLP performed this determination through a sequential review of routes and design techniques, which concluded with an alternative that has the least environmental impacts, taking into consideration cost, existing technology, and logistics. The baseline route provided for the pipeline construction was to cross every wetland and stream on the project by open cut construction procedures. The Alternatives Analysis submitted to PADEP analyzed the potential feasibility of any alternative to the baseline route trenched resource crossings (e.g., reroute, conventional bore, HDD). The decision-making processes for selection of the HDD instead of an open cut crossing methodology is discussed thoroughly in the submitted alternatives analysis and was an important part of the overall PADEP approval of HDD plans as currently permitted. As described below, the open cut and re-route analyses have confirmed the conclusions reached in the previously submitted Alternatives Analysis.

Open-cut Analysis

Conversion to an open cut trenched crossing method would result in direct but temporary impacts to: Streams S-M30 and S-M33, PADEP-designated HQ-CWFs and PAFBC-designated tributary to a Class A stream, one of the Commonwealth's most high-quality trout waters; and Wetland M26, a PEM wetland that is a PADEP-designated EV wetland, due to its proximity to a naturally reproducing trout stream.

SPLP specifications require a minimum of 48 inches of cover between the installed pipeline and the bottom of the watercourse. To meet this cover requirement, during trenched construction through the two streams (Streams S-M30 and S-M33), a workspace with a width up to 75 feet would be required to accommodate the pipelines and provide sufficient space for trench excavation, spoil storage, and sufficient separation between pipelines (including the existing 8-inch Sunoco pipeline and two proposed lines) for integrity management. The assessed area of impact by this open cut plan would directly affect approximately 0.8 acre of stream bed. Conventional crossings of these streams would require using upstream and downstream sandbag diversion dams or coffer dams, pumping stream flow around the trench/workspace, pumping out (from the in-stream workspace or excavated areas) any produced groundwater discharge or seepage around/under the dams (through water filter bags), for the duration of the crossing event. Although the temporary impacts would be controlled and managed using these appropriate best management practices, SPLP's preferred method is to drill below these resources.

Converting to an open cut trenched crossing method through this area would also result in 0.01 acre of temporary impacts to Wetland M26, a PEM wetland, designated as an exceptional value wetland under PADEP Chapter 105.17 due to its proximity to a naturally reproducing trout stream. The HDD will largely

PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)

avoid surface impacts to biological features. In addition, as currently proposed, impacts from the HDD travel lane use results in 0.001 acre of temporary impacts to Wetland M26, 147 square feet (sq. ft.) of temporary impacts to Stream S-M30, and 30 sq. ft. of temporary impacts to Stream S-M33 of, resulting in a minimization of impacts to water resources. By contrast, the travel lane use associated with the open cut alternative results in 0.09 acre of temporary impacts to these water resources.

A conventional auger bore cannot replace this HDD due the length limitations of this technology and changes in elevation across its length. When considering the use of conventional auger bore to replace portions of this HDD, all the surface features listed above and Piney Creek Road have various elevational settings relative to the surrounding topography and adjacent features to be considered. A review of the HDD profile cross section illustrates that in each instance on all these, large areas of the adjacent slopes would have to be excavated to get down to the depth required to secondarily excavate a trench for the entry, receiving, and pipe segment pull back phase. At the crossing of stream S-M33 and adjacent wetlands, the presence of Lower Piney Creek Road to the east negates the ability to setup either the bore entry or pipeline pull back pits. Lower Piney Creek Road could be bored from the west side, but the east side proximity of Piney Creek prohibits either entry or pull back setup. Piney Creek itself is set too far below the adjacent slopes to cross by conventional auger bore.

Re-Route Analysis

In accordance with state and federal guidance, SPLP has co-located the Project route within the existing SPLP pipeline or other utility corridors to avoid new "greenfield" routing alignments, to the maximum extent practicable. This avoids and minimizes new and permanent impacts on previously undisturbed land, new land use encumbrance, and site-specific and cumulative impacts on land, environmental, and community resources.

Because streams S-M30 and S-M33 extend north and south of this HDD and Wetland M26 extends further to the south of this HDD, no practicable re-route option lies to the north or south of the proposed route that would not ultimately cross streams or wetlands. Furthermore, if shifted to the north, the angle necessary to create a more northerly HDD would potentially place the pipelines parallel to or along the stream bed of Stream S-M34. As noted in the project permit application, reroutes to the north/south were not considered feasible as they would result in the clearing of additional forested lands (and potentially other wetlands) as well as previously undisturbed habitat, and potentially increased public health and safety/hazards risks to nearby residences in the area.

RECONSIDERATION OF THE HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL

Additional geologic investigations have been completed and utilized in the redesign of the planned HDDs. These redesigns adjust the HDD profile deeper to place the HDD pathway through bedrock having better structural integrity than a shallower profile and increases the overall length of the HDD due to pipe design requirements. A summary of the redesign factors is provided below.

Revised Horizontal Directional Drill Design Summary: 20-inch

- Horizontal length: 1,766 foot (ft)
- Entry/Exit angle: 16-17 degrees
- Maximum Depth of cover: 88 ft
- Depth under UNT to Piney Creek (Stream S-M33): 67 ft
- Depth under Piney Creek (Stream S-M30): 60 ft
- Depth under adjacent wetlands (Wetland M26): 61 ft
- Pipe design radius: 2,200 ft

PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)

Revised Horizontal Directional Drill Design Summary: 16-inch

- Horizontal length: 1,674 foot (ft)
- Entry/Exit angle: 16-18 degrees
- Maximum Depth of cover: 86 ft
- Depth under UNT to Piney Creek (Stream S-M33): 60 ft
- Depth under Piney Creek (Stream S-M30): 56 ft
- Depth under adjacent wetlands (Wetland M26): 54 ft
- Pipe design radius: 2,100 ft

As shown on Figure 2, the redesigned HDD profile for the 20-inch pipeline is 237 ft longer, with a depth of cover below the streams and wetlands increased by 25-30 ft from the permitted design. In addition, the entry/exit angles have been increased allowing for a sharper and quicker descent into more competent rock. As shown on Figure 4 the redesigned HDD profile for the 16-inch pipeline is 99 ft longer, with a depth of cover below the streams and wetlands increased by 19-21 ft and designed for a sharp and quick entry and exit from the horizontal depth.

The redesign of the HDD will not prevent all IRs. The risk of IRs increases on entry and exit of the drilling tool and other measures are required to minimize IR potential. In particular, upon the start of these HDDs, Sunoco will employ the following HDD best management practices:

- SPLP will notify the drilling contractor of the high degree of fracturing in the karst geology west of Piney Creek, and provide them with the materials for reference against the profile such that the driller will know to pay close attention while the tools are progressing through this portion of the profile;
- SPLP will mandate rotational drilling of the pilot hole until competent bedrock is reached, such that the initial drilling at entry is performed at fluid pressures less than those required to operate the mud motor drive;
- SPLP will require and enforce the use of annular pressure monitoring during the drilling of the pilot holes, which assists in immediate identification of pressure changes indicative of loss of return flows or over pressurization of the annulus to manage development of pressures that can induce an IR;
- SPLP inspectors will ensure that an appropriate diameter pilot tool, relative to the diameter of the drilling pipe, is used to ensure adequate "annulus spacing" around the drilling pipe exits to allow good return flows during the pilot drilling;
- During the progression of the pilot hole phase on this HDD, SPLP will add DrilPlex to its drilling mud for the entire length of pilot hole progress;
- SPLP will implement short-tripping of the reaming tools as return flow monitoring indicates to ensure an open annulus is maintained to manage the potential inducement of IRs;
- SPLP will require monitoring of the drilling fluid viscosity, such that fissures and fractures in the subsurface are sealed during the drilling process;
- During the reaming phase, the use of Loss Control Materials (LCMs) can be implemented if indications of a potential IR are noted or an IR is observed; and

PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)

- If LCMs prove ineffective to mitigate loss of returns or IRs, then grouting of the pilot hole may be implemented.

CONCLUSION

It is SPLP's intent to modify the original profile design and to pursue a deeper and longer HDD profile. Figure 1 and 3 in Attachment 2 presents the original HDD plan and profiles. Figure 2 and 4 in Attachment 2 present the revised HDD plan and profiles.

**PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)**

**ATTACHMENT 1
GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL EVALUATION REPORT**

December 21, 2017
Revised March 2, 2018

Mr. Matthew Gordon
Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
535 Fritztown Road
Sinking Spring, PA 19608

Engineers

Environmental
Consultants

Surveyors

Landscape
Architects

Safety
Consultants

RE: Sunoco Pipeline, L.P. Pipeline Project - Mariner East II
Lower Piney Creek Horizontal Directional Drill Location (S2-0142)
Hydrogeological Re-evaluation Report
Woodbury Township, Blair County, Pennsylvania
RETTEW Project No. 096302011

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. The Corrected Stipulated Order dated August 10, 2017 requires a re-evaluation of Lower Piney Creek Horizontal Directional Drill (HDD) Location S2-0142, including a geologic report.
2. The Lower Piney Creek HDD is underlain by carbonate and clastic sedimentary rocks of the undivided Coburn through Loysburg Formations (Ocl) and the undivided Bellefonte and Axemann Formations (Oba).
3. Geologic mapping, published reports, and field observations indicate the presence of jointed and fractured bedrock with low to high angle joints.
4. Water-bearing zones generally occur in secondary openings along bedding planes, joints, faults and fractures. Median well depth in the undivided Coburn through Loysburg Formations is 200 feet below the ground surface (bgs) and 156 feet bgs in the undivided Bellefonte and Axemann Formations.
5. The proposed HDD profile has been lengthened and deepened to provide additional cover beneath the streams that underlie the HDD profile.
6. Based on the hydro-structural characteristics of the underlying geology, and proposed HDD profile, the Lower Piney Creek HDD is susceptible to the inadvertent return (IR) of drilling fluids during HDD operations for the planned 16-inch and 20-inch drills. The redesigned HDD profile and HDD best management practices during drilling operations will be used to reduce the risk of an IR.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to describe the geologic and hydrogeologic setting of the Lower Piney Creek (S2-0142) HDD location (the site) on the Sunoco Pipeline, L.P. (SPLP) Pennsylvania Pipeline Project-Mariner II East (PPP-ME2) Project. The Lower Piney Creek HDD is located in Woodbury Township, Blair County, Pennsylvania (refer to **Figure 1**). The HDD was designed to be drilled under a small unnamed tributary stream (S-M33) and associated wetland, Lower Piney Creek Road, Piney Creek, and High Street (SR 866). This re-evaluation report is part of the response to the Corrected Stipulated Order dated August 10, 2017 related to the inadvertent return of drilling fluids that occurred during HDD operations performed at the site on June 26, 2017.



The proposed HDD profile was lengthened and deepened on September 22, 2017 to provide additional protective cover beneath the stream and wetland crossings. The HDD entry on the eastern side of the profile is at an elevation of approximately 1,115 feet above mean sea level (AMSL) for the proposed 16-inch drill, and 1,113 feet AMSL for the proposed 20-inch drill. The HDD exit on the western side of the profile is at an elevation of approximately 1,123 feet AMSL for the proposed 16-inch drill and 1,150 feet AMSL for the proposed 20-inch drill. The inclination of the entry and exit angles has been increased to install the pipe through these protective soils, residual soils, and bedrock; and in closer proximity to the entry and exit points than the original, shorter and shallower profile. The proposed 20-inch and 16-inch HDDs are located between Stations 6730+00 and 6749+00 on the overall pipeline alignment. The proposed S2-0142 HDD locations are shown on **Figure 1**. Based on the annular pressure and formation pressure capacity curves provided by Directional Project Support (DPS) as part of the overall re-evaluation submittal, the weakest points in the profile are the HDD entry, exit and the stream crossings. At the S-M33 crossing, the HDD profile is approximately 60 feet below the stream for the proposed 16-inch drill and 67 feet below the stream for the proposed 20-inch drill. At the Piney Creek crossing, the HDD profile is approximately 56 feet below the stream for the proposed 16-inch drill and 60 feet below the stream for the proposed 20-inch drill. Copies of the revised HDD profiles are included in **Attachment 1**.

2.0 GEOLOGY AND SOILS

Based upon publications by the Pennsylvania Bureau of Topographic and Geologic Survey (BTGS, 2001; and Sevon, 2000), the site is in the Appalachian Mountain Section of the Ridge and Valley Physiographic Province of Pennsylvania, underlain by sedimentary rocks consisting of sandstone, siltstone, shale, conglomerate, limestone, and dolomite. Local topography is characterized by long narrow ridges, broad to narrow rolling valleys of low relief, and natural slopes that are gentle and stable with some karst terrane (Sevon, 2000). The Lower Piney Creek HDD is located on the west limb of an anticline that has a strike trending northeast-southwest and dipping to the northwest.

According to the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Surveys of Blair County, Pennsylvania, soils in the vicinity of the Piney Creek HDD consist of 12 separate soil units. A USDA map that depicts the area surrounding the HDD, along with soil profile descriptions, is included as **Attachment 2**.

The geology underlying the western portion of the Lower Piney Creek HDD is mapped as the undivided Coburn through Loysburg Formations (Ocl) of Ordovician age as shown on **Figure 2**. These formations include the Coburn, Salona, Nealmont, Benner, Snyder, Hatter and Loysburg. The Coburn Formation is described as a medium-gray to very dark gray, fossiliferous and shaly limestone. Bedding is described as well bedded and thick, and fissile to flaggy. Joints are moderately to highly abundant, moderately well developed with blocky and platy patterns, regular, moderately spaced, and steeply dipping to vertical. Most joints are open; however, some are filled with calcite. These rocks are moderately resistant to weathering and slightly weathered to a shallow depth. The shaly limestone is moderately weathered to a deeper depth. Weathering in the limestone results in medium-sized blocks. The shaly limestone weathers to small, pencil-like, flat fragments. The overlying mantle is moderately thick and the bedrock-mantle is usually pinnacled. From an engineering standpoint, excavation is difficult and the pinnacles present a special problem. Drilling rates are moderate in the shaly limestone of the Coburn Formation. Slope stability is good in the limestone and fair to poor in the shaly limestone; however, slope stability is fair where bedding is steeply inclined toward cut slopes. While foundation stability is fair, excavations should

be completed to sound material and evaluated for areas of collapse. Subsurface drainage is good and surface drainage is poor. Sinkholes are common in the carbonate units of the Coburn Formation. Secondary porosity of moderate to high magnitude is provided by joints and solution features resulting in high permeability (Geyer and Wilshusen, 1982).

The Salona Formation is described as a dark gray to black, laminated, medium to coarse-grained, fossiliferous limestone with chert nodules. Bedding is described as well bedded and mostly fissile to flaggy with a few thick beds. Joints are moderately well developed with primary blocky patterns and secondary platy patterns, fairly regular, moderately well developed, moderately to highly abundant, and with moderate space between fractures. Most fractures are open but some are filled with calcite. Fractures are reported to be steeply dipping to vertical. These rocks are moderately resistant to weathering and slightly weathered to a shallow depth; shaly limestone beds weather moderately to a deeper depth. Limestone units weather to medium blocks and shaly limestone weathers to small, flat, pencil-like fragments. The overlying mantle is thick and characterized by bedrock pinnacles. From an engineering standpoint, excavation is difficult and the pinnacles present a special problem. Drilling rates are moderate. Slope stability is good in the limestone; however, the shaly limestone is susceptible to moisture and provides only fair, short-term stability. Foundation stability is good when excavations are completed to sound material, but should be thoroughly investigated for solution activity. Subsurface drainage is good and surface drainage is poor. Sinkholes are common in the Salona Formation. Secondary porosity is moderate to high due to joints and solution activity. Permeability is low to moderate (Geyer and Wilshusen, 1982).

The Nealmont Formation is described as a medium gray, coarsely crystalline, fossiliferous limestone at the top of the formation and a thin bedded, finely crystalline, shaly limestone at the base. The Nealmont Formation is typically well bedded and fissile to flaggy, with rare thickly bedded strata. Joints primarily exhibit blocky patterns with a few displaying platy patterns. Joints are moderately well developed, moderately to highly abundant, fairly regular and show a moderate distance between joints. Most fractures are open but some are filled with calcite. Joints are typically steeply dipping to vertical. The Nealmont Formation is moderately resistant to weathering and slightly weathered to a shallow depth. Weathering results in medium-sized blocks. The overlying mantle is moderately thick and usually characterized by sinkhole development and bedrock pinnacles. From an engineering standpoint, excavation is difficult and bedrock pinnacles present a special problem often requiring additional excavation to sound material. Drilling rates are fast. Slope stability is good, however steeply dipping beds inclined toward the cut face only provide fair stability. Foundation stability is good and should be excavated to sound material thoroughly investigated for solution activity. Subsurface drainage is good and surface drainage is poor. Secondary porosity is moderate to high due to jointing and bedrock solution activity. Permeability is moderate (Geyer and Wilshusen, 1982).

The upper portion of the Benner Formation is described as a light to dark gray, very finely crystalline limestone that includes a high-calcium limestone known as the Valentine Member and an argillaceous (shaly) limestone with metabentonite beds known as the Valley View Member. The Benner Formation is well bedded and fissile to flaggy with some locally thick beds. Joints are typically steeply dipping, moderately well developed, moderately to highly abundant, fairly regularly distributed with a moderate distance between joints. Most joints have a blocky pattern, but some are platy. Most fractures are open but some are filled with calcite. The Benner Formation is moderately resistant to weathering and is only slightly weathered to shallow depths, resulting in medium sized joint blocks. The shaly limestone is

moderately weathered to a deeper depth and weathers to form small, pencil-like fragments. The mantle is moderately thick and characterized by sinkhole development and bedrock pinnacles. From an engineering standpoint, excavation is difficult and the bedrock pinnacles present a special problem often requiring additional excavation to sound material. Drilling rates are moderate. Slope stability is good; however, steeply dipping beds inclined toward the cut face provide only fair stability. Foundation stability is good and should be excavated to sound material with thorough investigation for solution activity. Subsurface drainage is good and surface drainage is poor. Secondary porosity is moderate to high due to the presence of joints and bedrock solution activity. Permeability is low (Geyer and Wilshusen, 1982).

The Snyder Formation is described as a medium to medium dark gray, coarsely crystalline limestone containing limestone conglomerate beds. There are numerous impure bands of medium medium-dark gray limestone with mud cracks and ripple marks, laminated, finely crystalline dolomitic limestone, light gray, very finely crystalline limestone, and medium dark gray, fine-grained oolitic and mud pellet limestone. The Snyder Formation is well bedded and platy to thick. Joints are moderately well developed and abundant, regularly spaced, and show a moderate distance between joints. Joints generally display a blocky pattern although a few show a platy pattern. Most joints are steeply dipping and open, but some are filled with calcite. The Snyder is moderately resistant to weathering and slightly weathered to a shallow depth. From an engineering standpoint, excavation is difficult and bedrock pinnacles present a special problem often requiring additional excavation to sound material. Drilling rates are fast. Slope stability is good, however steeply dipping beds inclined toward the cut face only provide fair stability. Foundation stability is good and should be investigated for sinkhole development and bedrock solution activity. Subsurface drainage is good and surface drainage is poor. Sinkholes are common in the Snyder Formation. Secondary porosity is moderate to high due to the presence of joints and bedrock solution activity. Permeability is low to moderate (Geyer and Wilshusen, 1982).

The Hatter Formation is described as a medium gray, silty and shaly limestone that is laminated and dolomitic. The Hatter Formation is typically well bedded, fissile to flaggy, though thick bedded in some locations. Joints are typically steeply dipping to vertical, moderately well developed, moderately to highly abundant, and fairly regularly spaced with a moderate distance between joints. Most fractures are open but some are filled with calcite. The Hatter Formation is moderately resistant to weathering and slightly weathered to a shallow depth resulting in medium-sized blocks. The shaly limestone is moderately weathered to a deeper depth. The mantle is moderately thick and characterized by bedrock pinnacles. From an engineering standpoint, excavation is difficult and bedrock pinnacles present a special problem often requiring additional excavation to sound material. Drilling rates are moderate. Slope stability is generally good, but only fair in the shaly limestone. However, steeply dipping beds inclined toward the cut face provide fair stability. Foundation stability is generally good, but due to the common occurrence of sinkholes in the Hatter Formation, foundations should be excavated to sound material and thoroughly investigated for bedrock solution activity. Subsurface drainage is good and surface drainage is poor. Secondary porosity is moderate to high due to bedrock jointing and solution activity. Permeability is moderate to high (Geyer and Wilshusen, 1982).

The Loysburg Formation is comprised of the Clover Member and the Milroy Member. The Clover Member is described as a light to medium gray, shaly limestone. The Milroy Member is described as an alternating medium-gray, limestone, dolomitic limestone, and dolomite. The Loysburg Formation is well bedded and thick. Joints are moderately well developed, moderately to highly abundant, fairly regularly spaced, and display a moderate distance between joints. Joints show a blocky pattern and platy patterns locally. Most

joints are steeply dipping to vertical and open, but some are filled with calcite. The Loysburg Formation is moderately resistant to weathering and slightly weathered to a shallow depth resulting in medium-sized blocks. The mantle is moderately thick and characterized by bedrock pinnacles. From an engineering standpoint, excavation is difficult and bedrock pinnacles present a special problem often requiring additional excavation to sound material. Drilling rates are moderate. Slope stability is generally good; however, steeply dipping beds inclined toward the cut face provide only fair stability. Foundation stability is good, but due to the common occurrence of sinkholes in the Loysburg Formation, the bedrock should be investigated for solution activity. Subsurface drainage is good and surface drainage is poor. Secondary porosity is moderate to high due to joints and bedrock solution activity. Permeability is moderate (Geyer and Wilshusen, 1982).

The geology underlying the eastern portion of the Lower Piney Creek HDD is mapped as the undivided Bellefonte and Axemann Formations (Oba) of Ordovician age as shown on **Figure 2**. The Bellefonte Formation consists primarily of light to medium gray, very fine-grained dolomite although minor sandstone, chert, and medium crystalline dolomite are also present. Bedding is described as well bedded and thick to medium. Joints occur as steep to gently dipping joint sets that are moderately abundant, moderately to well developed with blocky patterns, regular, and moderately spaced. Most joints are open, however some are filled with calcite. These rocks are moderately resistant to weathering and slightly weathered to a shallow depth. Weathering results in the formation of blocky fragments. The overlying mantle displays a variable thickness and bedrock pinnacles are characteristic features of this formation. From an engineering standpoint, excavation is difficult and the bedrock pinnacles present a special problem often requiring additional excavation to sound material. Drilling rates in this formation are slow. Slope stability is generally good, but intersecting joint and bedding planes can be problematic in deep cuts. Foundation stability is good and should be evaluated for areas of collapse. Subsurface drainage is good and surface drainage is minor. Secondary porosity of low to moderate magnitude is provided by joints and bedrock solution features. Permeability is low (Geyer and Wilshusen, 1982).

The Axemann Formation consists of light gray, fossiliferous and coarsely crystalline limestone, interbedded with fine-grained dolomitic limestone, and some oolitic and conglomeratic limestone. Flint and chert concretions are found throughout the formation. This unit is described as well bedded, with individual beds ranging from thick to thin. Joints are steeply dipping, moderately abundant, well developed, regularly spaced with a blocky pattern, and with a moderate distance between joints. Most joints are open, however some are filled with calcite. These rocks are moderately resistant to weathering and only slightly weathered to a shallow depth. Weathering results in small to large blocky fragments. The thickness of the overlying mantle is variable due to the presence of bedrock pinnacles. From an engineering standpoint, excavation is difficult and the bedrock pinnacles present a special problem often requiring additional excavation to sound material. Drilling rates in this formation are moderate. Slope stability is good, however steeply dipping beds toward the cut slope may require moderate to gentle slope gradients. Secondary porosity of moderate to high magnitude is provided by joints and bedrock solution features. Permeability is moderate (Geyer and Wilshusen, 1982).

3.0 HYDROGEOLOGY

Groundwater at the site occurs in a fractured carbonate and clastic sedimentary bedrock aquifer system within the geology described in Section 2.0. In these rock types of Blair County, water-bearing zones generally occur in secondary openings developed along bedding planes, joints, faults and fractures. Most

of the water-bearing zones penetrated by wells occur in individual fractures or groups of interconnected fractures that can be sufficiently enlarged by dissolution of the bedrock. These features provide ready pathways for transporting water in the dolomite and limestone through the enhancement of the primary and secondary openings by solution activity (Taylor, 1982).

A review of published data on water wells provided information on the hydrogeology underlying the site. The depths of 27 domestic wells in the Coburn Formation range from 28 to 400 feet bgs. Well yields ranged from 1 to 25 gallons per minute (gpm) in 25 wells, and the median well yield is 6 gpm. The median well depth is 200 feet bgs, with five wells less than 100 feet deep and four greater than 300 feet deep (Taylor, 1982).

The depths of 36 reported domestic and non-domestic wells in the Bellefonte and Axemann Formations range from 42 to 500 feet bgs, with yields ranging from 1 to 250 gpm. The median well depth for domestic wells is 156 feet bgs. Median well yields are 10 gpm for domestic wells and 30 gpm for non-domestic wells. Ten of the reported domestic wells meet domestic yield requirements at depths of less than 100 feet bgs. Eight domestic wells had to be drilled to depths greater than 300 feet to meet desired yields (Taylor, 1982).

Well records reviewed within a 0.5-mile radius of the HDD location were obtained from the Pennsylvania Groundwater Information System (PaGWIS, October 11, 2017). A total of three well records were available and are summarized below. The well locations are shown on **Figures 2 and 3**.

Well No.	Well Use	Casing Depth	Total Depth	Water Level	Yield
60027	Domestic	31 feet	185 feet	Unknown	Unknown
59929	Domestic	80 feet	105 feet	Unknown	Unknown
3672	Domestic	Unknown	1,010 feet	Unknown	Unknown

As a condition of the corrected Stipulated Order, other Sunoco subcontractors have researched private water supplies with 450 feet of the Lower Piney Creek HDD in November of 2017. One additional spring and three wells were identified within the 450-foot buffer of the alignment. The well depths range from 149 feet bgs to 250 bgs. Information regarding depth to water is limited to one well with a reported depth to water of 70 feet bgs. A map of these locations is included as **Attachment 3**.

4.0 FRACTURE TRACE ANALYSIS

Fracture traces underlying, or in close proximity to, the Lower Piney Creek HDD were evaluated using historical aerial photographs from the years 1994 through 2015 (Google Earth, 2017), the Frankstown 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Geologic Map (Berg and Dodge, 1981) and United States Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Topographic Map. The photographs, publications and maps were reviewed to approximate the locations of natural linear fracture trace features or lineaments expressed on the ground surface. The linear features may be the surficial representation of deeper fractures, joints, faults or bedding planes within the subsurface which can transmit groundwater through the fractured bedrock aquifer at the site.

Figures 2 and 3 show the results of the fracture trace analysis overlain on the geologic map of the site and an aerial basemap. A total of seven fracture traces were identified within approximately one mile of the site that are likely related to the primary geologic structure of the area discussed above. Due to the nature of the ridges and folded geology near the site, several of the bedding-parallel fracture traces trend approximately Northeast-Southwest (NE-SW). Bedding-perpendicular fracture traces were identified in the approximately West-East (W-E) fracture lineaments which are presumed to be stress-related joint sets. General surface drainage patterns near the site are characterized by linear stream reaches in NE-SW or W-E trends that reflects the local geologic structure. Lower Piney Creek flows generally SW-NE where it discharges to the Juniata River, which forms a structurally controlled regional groundwater discharge boundary in Blair County.

5.0 GEOTECHNICAL EVALUATION

Two geotechnical drilling investigations were performed at the site; the initial investigation was performed in September and January of 2015 during the preliminary investigation of HDD S2-0142, and prior to initiating HDD operations. A second phase of geotechnical drilling was performed in August of 2017. The 2015 test borings were advanced by hollow-stem augers and NQ-sized wireline rock coring techniques. These borings are designated as SB-01, SB-02, and SB-03. The more recent 2017 test borings were advanced using mud-rotary and NQ-sized wireline rock coring methods. Soil, residual soil and weathered bedrock were sampled using split-spoon samplers. These borings are designated as B3-1W and B3-1E. Geotechnical boring logs are included in **Attachment 1**.

Boring SB-01 was located approximately 400 feet southeast of the HDD exit. SB-02 was located approximately 250 feet north of the profile on the west side of Lower Piney Creek Road. SB-03 was located approximately 50 feet north of the HDD entry. Boring B3-1W was located approximately 360 feet southeast of the HDD exit, and Boring B3-1E was located approximately 80 feet north of the HDD entry. The locations of these borings are depicted on **Figures 2 and 3**.

The generalized subsurface profile at the site, as observed in the borings, is described as follows:

- Soil and residual soil depths vary from 9 to 11 feet bgs. The residual soils are described as follows:
 - **Boring SB-01:** SILT (ML) with some fine sand and fine to coarse SAND and GRAVEL (SM/GM) with little silt. The boring was terminated at auger refusal (10 feet bgs). Two additional attempts were made and refusal was encountered at 8 feet and 8.5 feet bgs, respectively. Groundwater was not encountered.
 - **Boring SB-02:** CLAY and SILT (CL/ML), trace fine sand, trace gravel (limestone). Auger refusal was encountered at 9 feet bgs. Groundwater was not encountered.
 - **Boring SB-03:** Fine SAND (SM) with some silt, little fine gravel. CLAY and SILT (CL/ML), fine to coarse SAND and GRAVEL (SM/GM) with some silt. Auger refusal was encountered at 11 feet bgs. A second attempt was made to auger deeper, but refusal was encountered at 11.8 feet bgs. Groundwater was not encountered.
 - **Boring B3-1W:** Lean CLAY (CL) with trace sand. Refusal was encountered at 10 feet bgs. Groundwater was not encountered.
 - **Boring B3-1E:** Lean CLAY (CL) with gravel. Cobbles and weathered bedrock were encountered at 4.5 feet bgs. A roller bit was used to drill to 15 feet bgs and casing was installed to 13.5 feet bgs to facilitate coring. Groundwater was not encountered.

- At depths of auger or split-spoon refusal, and to the total depth of the NQ cores, weathered bedrock and bedrock were encountered and are described as follows:
 - **Boring SB-01:** Rock coring was not completed at this location.
 - **Boring SB-02:** SB-02 was completed to a total depth of 17 feet bgs. A gray moderately to highly fractured limestone with calcite deposits was encountered from 9 to 17 feet bgs. Fracture plane dips ranged from 15° to 45°. Rock recoveries were good (92% to 94%) and rock quality designations (RQD) were poor (17% to 54%).
 - **Boring SB-03:** Rock coring was not completed at this location.
 - **Boring B3-1W:** B3-1W was completed to a total depth of 195 feet bgs. From 10 to 195 feet bgs, a dark gray SHALE and calcareous SHALE were observed. The shale was fine grained, moderately hard to hard, and fresh to moderately weathered. Joints range from low to high angle and are closely spaced. Some joints are filled with coal, and calcareous veins were observed at 56, 71 to 73, 80, 151, 152.5, and 167.5 feet bgs. At 80 feet bgs, pyrite was observed in the veins. Quartz veins were observed from 108 to 110 feet bgs. At 135 feet bgs, a 2-inch thick seam of soft, dark, oily clay was observed with highly weathered shale present at 138 feet bgs. Rock recoveries were very poor to excellent (23% to 100%) and generally excellent below a depth of 35 feet bgs. RQDs were very poor to excellent (0% to 100%). The weakest recoveries and RQDs were reported at the transition from soil/residuum/weathered mantle and the bedrock interface. Poor RQDs were reported from 30.5 to 35 feet bgs (33%) and from 50 to 55 feet bgs (42%). From 55 feet bgs to the completion depth of 195 feet bgs, RQDs were fair to excellent (67% to 100%). Groundwater was encountered at 14.5, 24.5, and 27.5 feet bgs during, and up to 14 hours after, drilling operations.
 - **Boring B3-1E:** B3-1E was completed to a total depth of 190 feet bgs. A light gray argillaceous SHALE was observed from 15 to 35 feet bgs. The shale is described as moderately hard, slightly weathered and thinly bedded. Joints are moderately dipping and closely spaced. Some clay joint filling was also observed. In the shale, recoveries were excellent (95% to 100%) and RQDs were good to excellent (80% to 91%). A very light gray argillaceous MUDSTONE was observed from 35 to 105 feet bgs. The mudstone is described as medium to hard and slightly to moderately weathered. Moderate to high angle closely-spaced joints were identified. Some joints were filled with clay. Some quartz and calcite veins were observed. A void was encountered from 98 to 100 feet bgs. In the mudstone, recoveries were good to excellent (75% to 100%) and RQDs were poor to excellent (28% to 100%). From 105 to 180 feet bgs, a very light gray to medium gray argillaceous DOLOMITE was encountered. The dolomite is described as hard and fresh to slightly weathered. Within the dolomite unit, joints are low angle to vertical and closely spaced. Recoveries were excellent (92% to 100%) and RQDs were poor to excellent (25% to 100%). From 180 to 190 feet bgs, a medium dark gray argillaceous, calcareous LIMESTONE was encountered. The limestone is described as hard and fresh, with low angle closely spaced joints. In the limestone, recoveries were good to excellent (80% to 100%) and RQDs were fair to excellent (68% to 90%). Groundwater was observed at 64.5, 89.0, and 105.5 feet bgs during, and up to 14 hours after, drilling operations.

Unconfined compressive strength testing was performed on core samples, and these testing results are summarized in the table below.

Boring	Sample Depth (feet bgs)	Compressive Strength (psi)
SB-02	14	16,180
B3-1W	29	19,450
B3-1W	51	15,770
B3-1W	72	23,601
B3-1W	92	21,473
B3-1W	112	20,110
B3-1W	132	7,937
B3-1W	137	1,916
B3-1W	147	25,319
B3-1W	157	25,573
B3-1E	35	12,575
B3-1E	54	6,542
B3-1E	75	6,771
B3-1E	95	19,679
B3-1E	115	948
B3-1E	132	2,490
B3-1E	147	25,589
B3-1E	152	>29,829

It should be noted that RETTEW did not oversee or direct the geotechnical drilling program associated with the Lower Piney Creek HDD, including but not limited to, the selection of boring locations, determination of location, determination of surface elevation, target depths, observations of rock cores during drilling operations, or preparation of boring logs. The geotechnical reports, boring logs, and core photographs that resulted from these programs were generated by other Sunoco Pipeline, L.P. contractors. RETTEW relied on these reports and incorporated their data into the general geologic and hydrogeologic framework of the analysis of the Lower Piney Creek HDD in this report.

6.0 FIELD OBSERVATIONS

RETTEW staff were on-site on June 26, 2017 when an IR occurred during HDD drilling operations. At 12:10 PM, an initial loss of fluid circulation was observed along the HDD trajectory at a distance of 82 feet while drilling through limestone and shale. Drilling fluids were subsequently observed discharging into stream S-M33 at 2:25 P.M. Based on site observations S-M33 is a disappearing, or sinking, limestone stream located northwest of the associated wetland shown on the HDD profile (**Attachment 2**). This surface stream feature may drain to subsurface solution features underlying the HDD profile. Drilling operations were shut down while containment and remedial measures were implemented.

A field investigation was performed by RETTEW staff on October 20, 2017, to identify rock outcrops for fracture fabric analysis, evaluation and ground-truthing of fracture traces identified during the desktop exercise, and to identify potential sensitive receptors to IRs. Readily accessible bedrock outcrops were limited in the immediate vicinity of the HDD. Strike and dip structural geologic measurements were collected from a small exposure of limestone bedrock identified on **Figures 2 and 3**. The average strike of bedding measured at this outcrop was 39° with an average dip of 36° NW. The average strike of the joints identified at this outcrop was 280° with an average dip of 20° SW. These field data are consistent with the published geologic data, mapping, and fracture traces identified in Section 4.0.

Based on the initial IR event and above site reconnaissance, no additional sensitive receptors beyond the previously mapped surface stream S-M33, associated wetland, and Piney Creek were identified.

7.0 GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY

A non-intrusive geophysical survey was performed at the Lower Piney Creek HDD from December 6th through December 8th, 2017. The purpose of the geophysical survey was to determine the depth to bedrock, overburden thickness, and identify areas of solid and fractured rock. Seismic refraction and electrical resistivity methods were used in the survey. The multichannel analysis of surface waves (MASW) method was proposed, but not performed, due to shallow bedrock limitations. The geophysical survey report is provided as **Attachment 4**; a summary is provided below.

Results of the seismic refraction survey indicated stratigraphy of unconsolidated material and bedrock. Depth to bedrock was estimated at 20 feet bgs along to the pipeline alignment, in addition to the occurrence of karst pinnacling in the carbonate rock. Several low-velocity zones were identified in underlying bedrock that may be indicative of weathered or fractured zones. Along the pipeline profile, these zones were identified at stations 6729+00, 6731+00, 6732+50, 6734+00, and 6737+00. Seismic data returns across Piney Creek had signal interference. As a result, the data across Piney Creek are not included on the seismic profiles.

Results of the electrical resistivity survey indicated similar stratigraphy of unconsolidated material overlying bedrock. Overburden thickness was estimated at 10 to 30 feet bgs, with shallower depths more correlative to the overburden thickness observed in geotechnical borings drilled at this location and described in Section 5.0. The layer of low-resistivity zones over high-resistivity zones generally correlate to overburden overlying more competent bedrock. Low-resistivity zones observed at deeper depths within bedrock may represent weathered or fractured bedrock. Along the pipeline profile, these zones were identified at stations 6729+00, 6730+25, 6731+50, 6732+00, 6732+75, 6733+25, 6734+00, 6735+00, 6736+00, 6736+50, 6738+00, and 6739+00.

8.0 CONCEPTUAL HYDROGEOLOGIC MODEL AND CONCLUSION

Based on published geologic and hydrogeologic information, and the evaluation of geotechnical borings from the site, the Lower Piney Creek HDD location is underlain by carbonate and clastic sedimentary rocks of the Coburn through Loysburg Formations (undivided), and Axemann and Bellefonte Formations (undivided). The hydrogeologic setting is dominated by groundwater flow that occurs in secondary openings formed along geologic features that include bedding planes, joints, faults, and fractures. The secondary openings may be enlarged or enhanced to some degree by dissolution of the underlying carbonate rocks. Field measurements, geotechnical rock core observations, and shallow geophysical

survey results confirmed that local bedrock is moderately to highly fractured with low to high angle joints. The proposed HDD profile is relatively shallow compared to the land surface and surface streambeds (S-M33 and Piney Creek), and passes through both the soil overburden and the fractured bedrock. Based on the hydro-structural characteristics of the underlying geology, the revised profile through shallow soils and bedrock, and the previous IR that occurred during HDD operations, the Lower Piney Creek HDD is susceptible to the inadvertent return of drilling fluids during HDD operations. As a result, the HDD profile was re-designed to allow for deeper crossings beneath the streams. The inclination of the entry and exit angles has been increased as a means to install the pipe through these protective soils, residual soils, and bedrock, and in closer proximity to the entry and exit points than the original, shorter and shallower profile. From a geologic perspective, the longer and deeper profile, in conjunction with the proposed engineering controls and/or drilling best management practices, will be used to reduce the risk of an IR. The locations of fracture zones identified during the geophysical survey will be monitored during HDD operations.

9.0 REFERENCES

Berg, T. M., and Dodge, C. M., compilers and eds., 1981, Atlas of preliminary geologic quadrangle maps of Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th ser., Map 61, 636 p.

Geyer, A. R., and P. J. Wilshusen, 1982, Engineering Characteristics of the Rocks of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Topographic and Geologic Survey, Environmental Geology Report 1, Second Edition, 300 pages.

Google Earth Pro, 2017, Version 7.1.8.3036, October 11, 2017.

Pennsylvania Bureau of Topographic and Geologic Survey, Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, 2001, Bedrock Geology of PA, Edition: 1.0, Digital Map. Retrieved from internet October 10, 2017; [HTTP://www.dcnr.state.pa.us/topogeo/map1/bedmap.aspxDL](http://www.dcnr.state.pa.us/topogeo/map1/bedmap.aspxDL) Data: Page oexp.zip [[HTTP://www.dcnr.state.pa.us/topogeo/map1/bedmap.aspx](http://www.dcnr.state.pa.us/topogeo/map1/bedmap.aspx)].

Pennsylvania Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Pennsylvania Groundwater Information System (PaGWIS) database, website address: <http://www.dcnr.pa.gov/Conservation/Water/Groundwater/PAGroundwaterInformationSystem/Pages/default.aspx>, accessed October 11, 2017.

Sevon, D., 2000, Map 13, Physiographic Provinces of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Bureau of Topographic and Geologic Survey, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Taylor, L. E., 1982, Groundwater Resources of the Juniata River Basin, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Geologic Survey, 4th Series, Water Resource Report 54, 144 pages.

United States Department of Agriculture, 2017, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Published Soil Surveys for Pennsylvania, Blair County, Pennsylvania: website address: <https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>, accessed October 10, 2017.

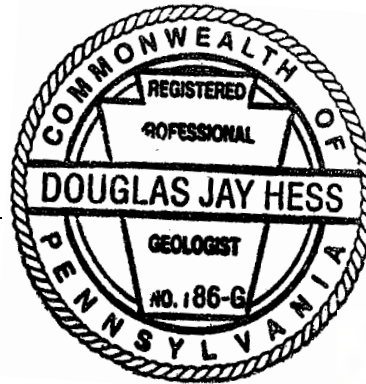
10.0 CERTIFICATION

The studies and evaluations presented in this report (other than Section 5) were completed under the direction of a licensed professional geologist (P.G.), and are covered under the P.G. seals that follow.

By affixing my seal to this document, I am certifying that, to my knowledge and belief, the information herein is true and correct. I further certify, that I am licensed to practice in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and that it is within my professional expertise to verify the correctness of the information herein.



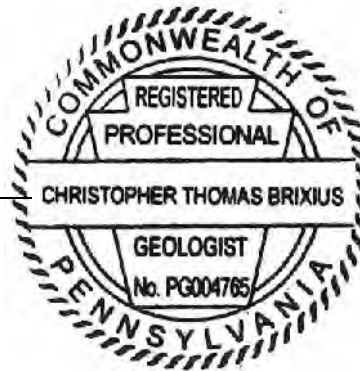
Douglas J. Hess, PG
License No. PG000186G



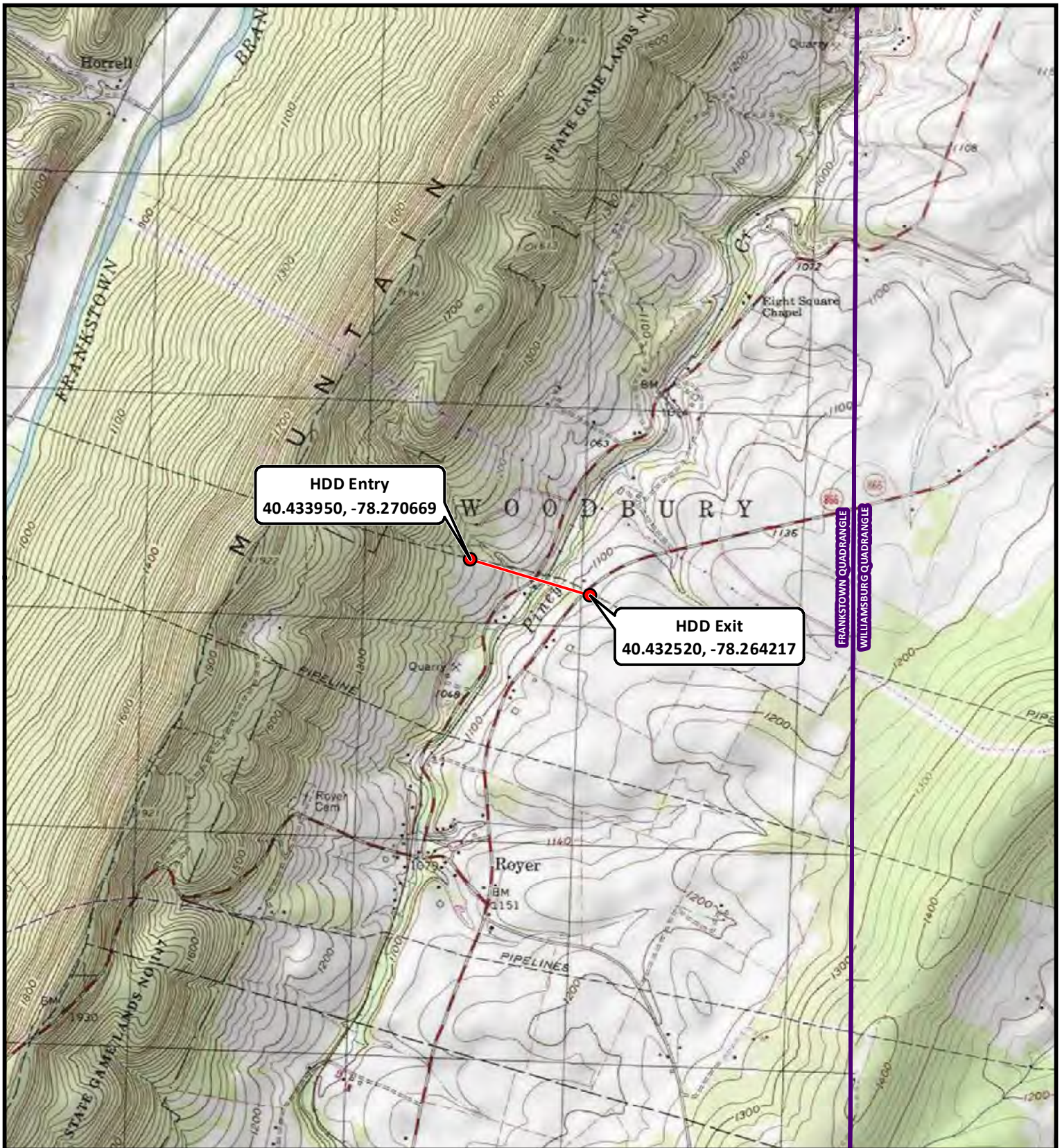
Ethan E. Prout, PG
License No. PG003884



Christopher T. Brixius, PG
License No. PG004765



FIGURES



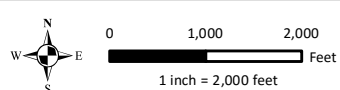
HDD Entry
40.433950, -78.270669

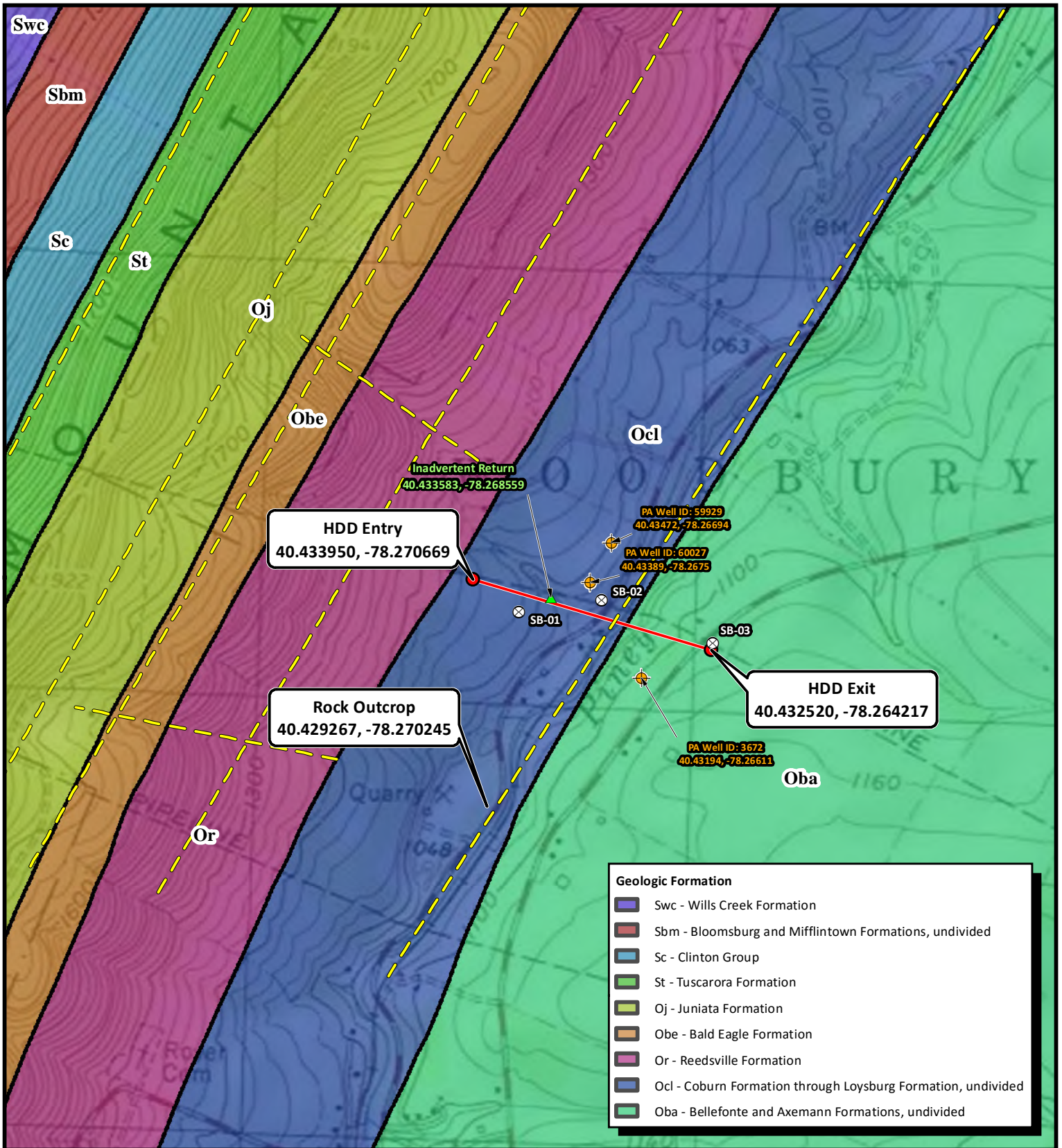
HDD Exit
40.432520, -78.264217

- HDD Entry/Exit
- HDD Profile

Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Lower Piney Creek HDD Location

Figure 1 - Topographic Basemap
Woodbury Township, Blair County, PA
Project No. 096302011



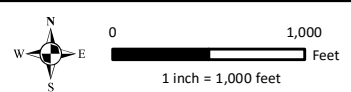


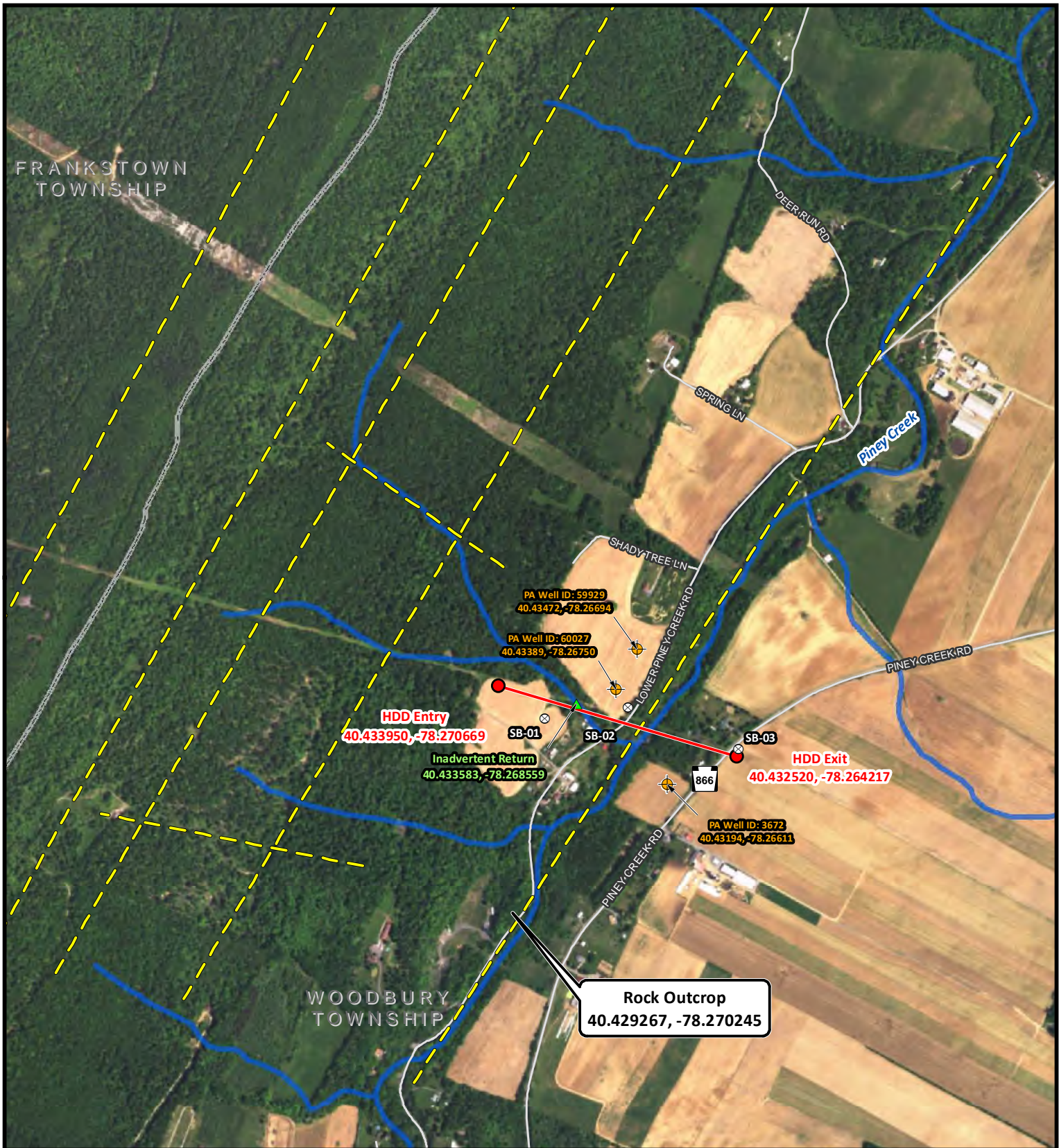
Geologic Formation	
	Swc - Wills Creek Formation
	Sbm - Bloomsburg and Mifflintown Formations, undivided
	Sc - Clinton Group
	St - Tuscarora Formation
	Oj - Juniata Formation
	Obe - Bald Eagle Formation
	Or - Reedsville Formation
	Ocl - Coburn Formation through Loysburg Formation, undivided
	Oba - Bellefonte and Axemann Formations, undivided










- Inadvertent Return
- Residential Well
- Boring Location
- HDD Entry/Exit
- HDD Profile
- Inferred Fracture Trace

Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Lower Piney Creek HDD Location

Figure 2 - Geologic Map
 Woodbury Township, Blair County, PA
 Project No. 096302011







	Inadvertent Return		Inferred Fracture Trace
	Residential Well		NHD Stream
	Boring Location		Road
	HDD Entry/Exit		Municipal Boundary
	HDD Profile		

11/9/2017

Sunoco Pipeline, L.P.
Lower Piney Creek HDD Location
Figure 3 - Aerial Basemap
 Woodbury Township, Blair County, PA
 Project No. 096302011



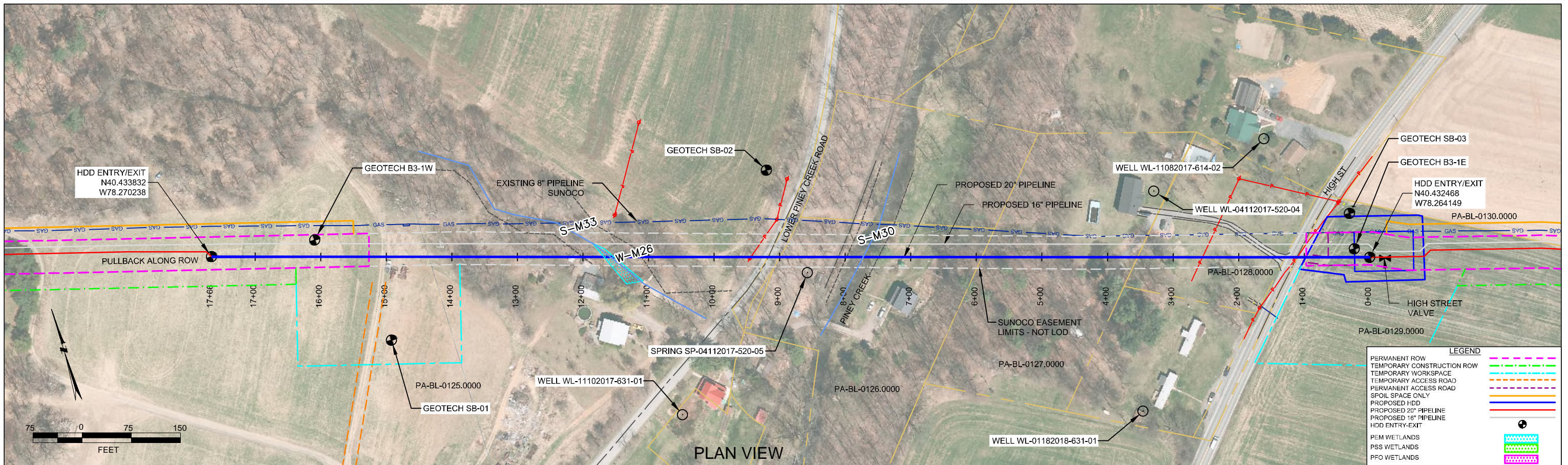
0 1,000
Feet
1 inch = 1,000 feet



Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

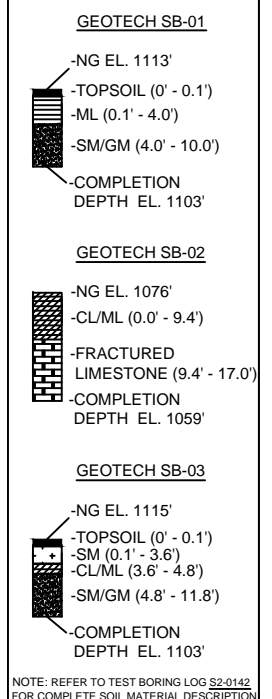
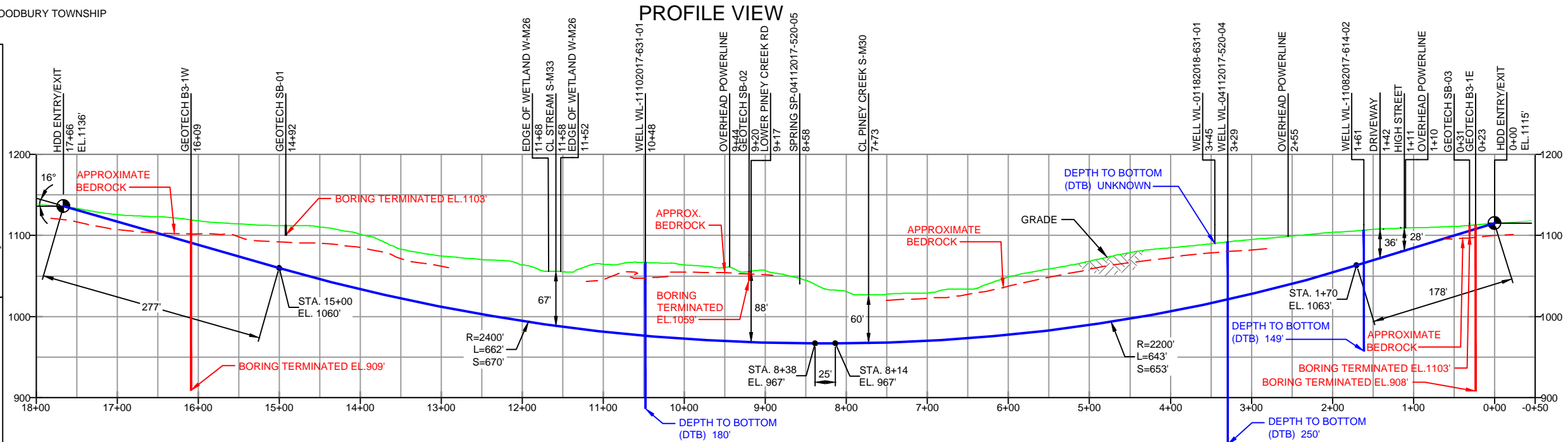
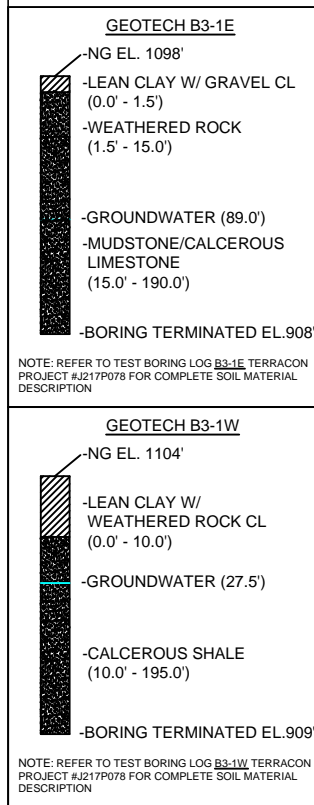


**ATTACHMENT 1
GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOGS**



BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA - WOODBURY TOWNSHIP
S2-0142

PROFILE VIEW



- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.
 - THE MINIMUM SEPARATION DISTANCE FROM EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITIES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 10 FEET AS MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE UTILITY TO OUTSIDE OF PROPOSED PIPELINE.
 - DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFR 49 195 & ASME B31.4
 - CROSSING PIPE SPECIFICATION:
HDD HORZ. LENGTH (L_H): 1766'
HDD PIPE LENGTH (S_H): 1803'
20" x 0.456" W.T., X-65, API5L PSL2, ERW, BFW
COATING: 14-16 MILS FBE WITH 40 MILS MIN. ARO (POWERCRETE R95)
 - INTERNAL DESIGN PRESSURE 1480 PSIG (SEAM FACTOR 1.0, DESIGN FACTOR 0.50 (HOOP STRESS)).
 - INSTALLATION METHOD: HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL (HDD).
 - PIPELINE WARNING MARKERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF ALL ROAD, RAILWAY, AND STREAM CROSSINGS.
 - CARRIER PIPE NOT ENCASED.
 - PIPE / AMBIENT TEMPERATURE MUST BE NO LESS THAN 30°F DURING PULLBACK WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
 - CONDUCT 4-HOUR PRE-INSTALLATION HYDROTEST OF HDD PIPE STRING TO MINIMUM 1850 PSIG.
 - SEE SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT ESRI WEBMAP FOR ACCESS ROAD ALIGNMENT.
 - SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL INADVERTENT RETURN CONTINGENCY PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.
 - SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.

NOTES

- ALL COORDINATES SHOWN ARE IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. ALL MSL ELEVATIONS ARE NAD83
- STATIONING IS BASED ON HORIZONTAL DISTANCES.
- ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATION OF FOREIGN UTILITIES SHOWN IN PLOT PLAN OR PROFILE. THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FURNISHED WITHOUT LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP. FOR ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ERRORS OR OMISSIONS THEREIN.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES. CONTACT ONE CALL AT 811 PRIOR TO DIGGING.
- SUNOCO EMERGENCY HOTLINE NUMBER IS #1-800-786-7440.

REF. DRAWING		REVISIONS	
ES-3.57	TO ES-3.58	EROSION & SEDIMENT PLAN	EP5 ADDED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PER CLIENT REQUEST
SHEET 41	TO SHEET 41	AERIAL SITE PLAN	EP4 UPDATED GEOTECH INFO PROVIDED BY DPS
			EP3 MOVED DRILL ENTRY/EXIT LOCATION - DESIGN PER MICHELS
			EP2 REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS RECEIVED 09-06-16
			EP1 REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS
			EP
DWG NO	DWG NO	DESCRIPTION	NO.

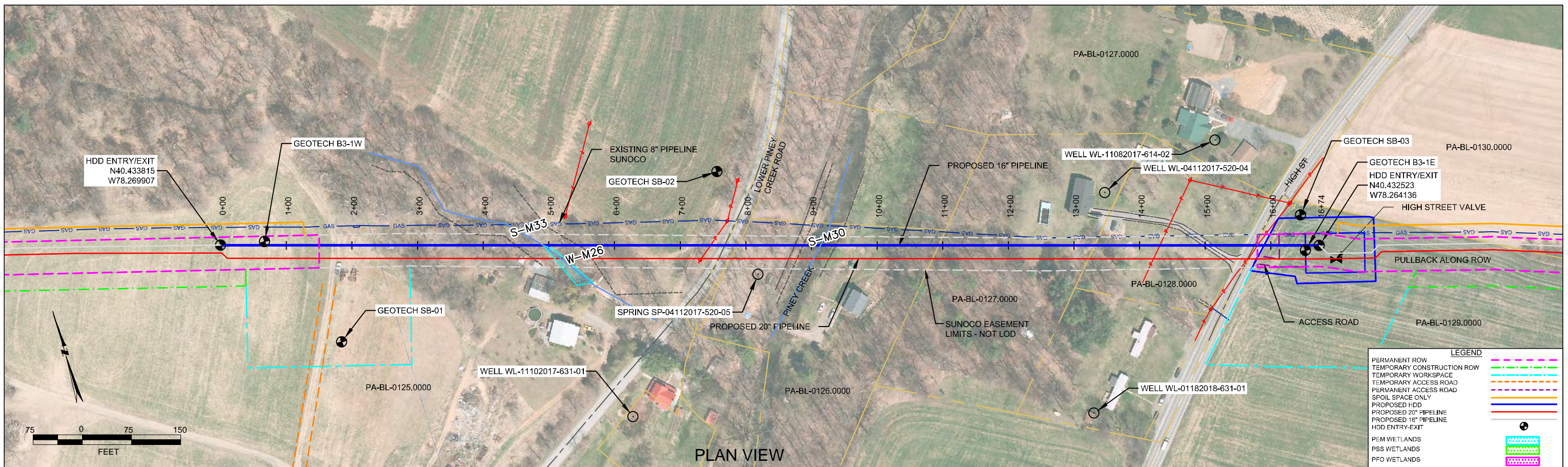
Sunoco Logistics Partners L.P.

TETRA TECH ROONEY
(303) 792-5911

SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.

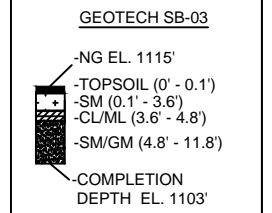
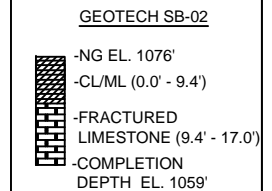
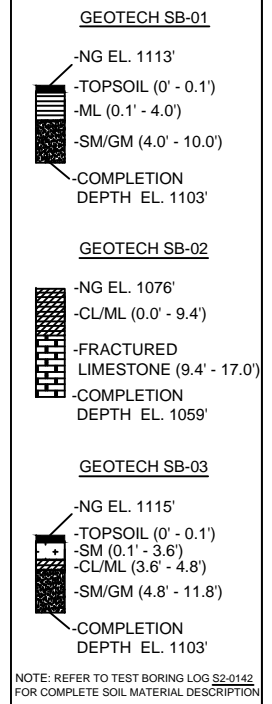
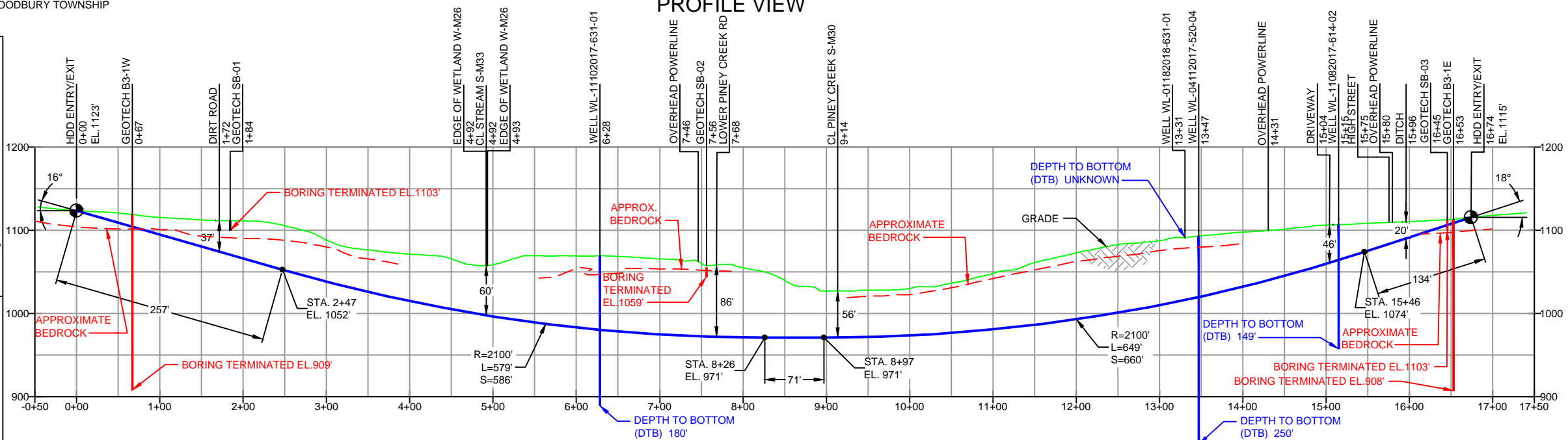
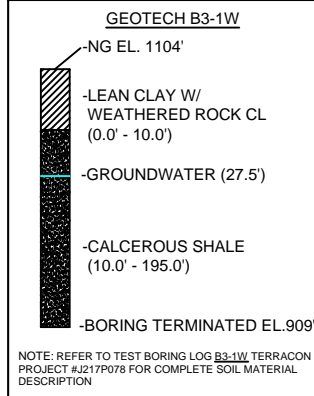
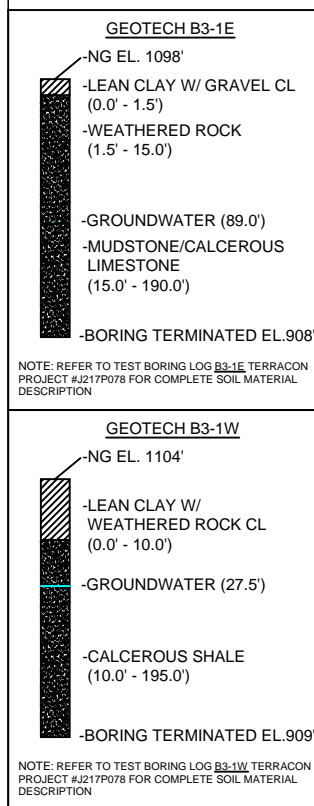
HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL
LOWER PINEY CREEK RD
PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT

SCALE: 1"=150'
DWG. NUMBER: PA-BL-0126.0000-RD



BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA - WOODBURY TOWNSHIP
S2-0142-16

PROFILE VIEW



- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.
 - THE MINIMUM SEPARATION DISTANCE FROM EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITIES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 10 FEET AS MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE UTILITY TO OUTSIDE OF PROPOSED PIPELINE.
 - DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFR 49 195 & ASME B31.4
 - CROSSING PIPE SPECIFICATION:
HDD HORZ. LENGTH (L_H): 1674'
HDD PIPE LENGTH (S_H): 1708'
16" x 0.438" W.T., X-70, APISL, PSL2, ERW, BFW
COATING: 14-16 MILS FBE WITH 40 MILS MIN. ARO (POWERCRETE R95)
 - INTERNAL DESIGN PRESSURE 1480 PSIG (SEAM FACTOR 1.0, DESIGN FACTOR 0.50 (HOOP STRESS)).
 - INSTALLATION METHOD: HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL (HDD).
 - PIPELINE WARNING MARKERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF ALL ROAD, RAILWAY, AND STREAM CROSSINGS.
 - CARRIER PIPE NOT ENCASED.
 - PIPE / AMBIENT TEMPERATURE MUST BE NO LESS THAN 30°F DURING PULLBACK WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
 - CONDUCT 4-HOUR PRE-INSTALLATION HYDROTEST OF HDD PIPE STRING TO MINIMUM 1850 PSIG.
 - SEE SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT ESRI WEBMAP FOR ACCESS ROAD ALIGNMENT.
 - SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL INADVERTENT RETURN CONTINGENCY PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.
 - SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.

NOTES

- ALL COORDINATES SHOWN ARE IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. ALL MSL ELEVATIONS ARE NAD83
- STATIONING IS BASED ON HORIZONTAL DISTANCES.
- ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATION OF FOREIGN UTILITIES SHOWN IN PLOT PLAN OR PROFILE. THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FURNISHED WITHOUT LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP. FOR ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ERRORS OR OMISSIONS THEREIN.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES. CONTACT ONE CALL AT 811 PRIOR TO DIGGING.
- SUNOCO EMERGENCY HOTLINE NUMBER IS #1-800-786-7440.

REF. DRAWING		REVISIONS		
ES-3.57	TO	ES-3.58	DESCRIPTION	
ES-3.57	TO	ES-3.58	EROSION & SEDIMENT PLAN	
SHEET 41	TO	SHEET 41	AERIAL SITE PLAN	
		EP5	ADDED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PER CLIENT REQUEST	
		EP4	UPDATED GEOTECH INFO PROVIDED BY DPS	
		EP3	MOVED DRILL ENTRY/EXIT LOCATION - DESIGN PER MICHELS	
		EP2	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS RECEIVED 09-06-16	
		EP1	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS	
		EP		
DWG NO	DWG NO	DESCRIPTION	NO.	DESCRIPTION

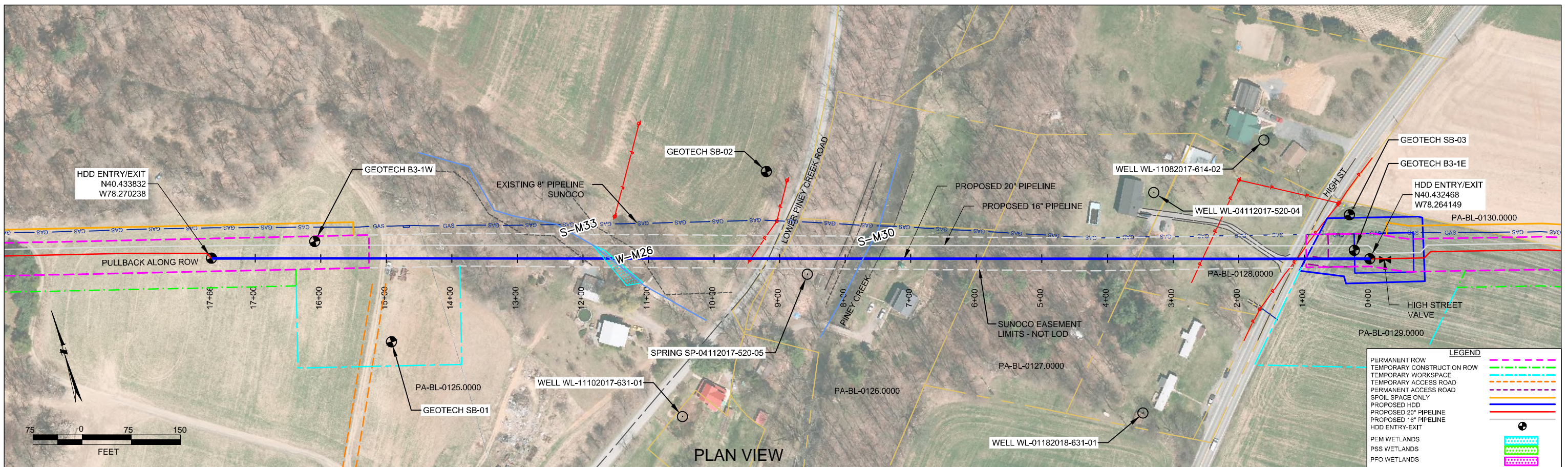
Sunoco Logistics Partners L.P.

TETRA TECH ROONEY
(303) 792-5911

SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.

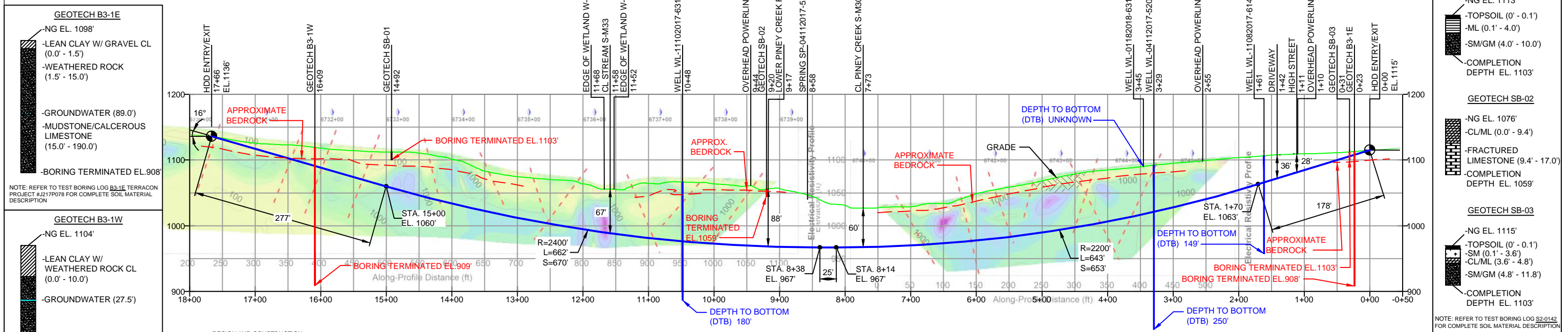
HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL
LOWER PINEY CREEK RD
PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT

SCALE: 1"=150'
DWG. NO. PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16



BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA - WOODBURY TOWNSHIP
S2-0142

PROFILE VIEW



GEOTECH B3-1E
-NG EL. 1098'
-LEAN CLAY W/ GRAVEL CL (0.0' - 1.5')
-WEATHERED ROCK (1.5' - 15.0')
-GROUNDWATER (89.0')
-MUDSTONE/CALCEROUS LIMESTONE (15.0' - 190.0')
-BORING TERMINATED EL.908'

GEOTECH B3-1W
-NG EL. 1104'
-LEAN CLAY W/ WEATHERED ROCK CL (0.0' - 10.0')
-GROUNDWATER (27.5')
-CALCEROUS SHALE (10.0' - 195.0')

NOTE: REFER TO TEST BORING LOG B3-1E TERRACON PROJECT #J217P078 FOR COMPLETE SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

NOTE: REFER TO TEST BORING LOG B3-1W TERRACON PROJECT #J217P078 FOR COMPLETE SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.
 - THE MINIMUM SEPARATION DISTANCE FROM EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITIES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 10 FEET AS MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE UTILITY TO OUTSIDE OF PROPOSED PIPELINE.
 - DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFR 49 195 & ASME B31.4
 - CROSSING PIPE SPECIFICATION:
HDD HORZ. LENGTH (L_H): 1766'
HDD PIPE LENGTH (S_H): 1803'
20" x 0.456" W.T., X-65, API5L PSL2, ERW, BFW COATING: 14-16 MILS FBE WITH 40 MILS MIN. ARO (POWERCRETE R95)
 - INTERNAL DESIGN PRESSURE 1480 PSIG (SEAM FACTOR 1.0, DESIGN FACTOR 0.50 (HOOP STRESS)).
 - INSTALLATION METHOD: HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL (HDD).
 - PIPELINE WARNING MARKERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF ALL ROAD, RAILWAY, AND STREAM CROSSINGS.
 - CARRIER PIPE NOT ENCASED.
 - PIPE / AMBIENT TEMPERATURE MUST BE NO LESS THAN 30°F DURING PULLBACK WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
 - CONDUCT 4-HOUR PRE-INSTALLATION HYDROTEST OF HDD PIPE STRING TO MINIMUM 1850 PSIG.
 - SEE SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT ESRI WEBMAP FOR ACCESS ROAD ALIGNMENT.
 - SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL INADVERTENT RETURN CONTINGENCY PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.
 - SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.

FOR PERMITTING ONLY

ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY PROFILE OVERLAY IS APPROXIMATE AND BEST FIT TO SURFACE ELEVATION

NOTES

- ALL COORDINATES SHOWN ARE IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. ALL MSL ELEVATIONS ARE NAD83
- STATIONING IS BASED ON HORIZONTAL DISTANCES.
- ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATION OF FOREIGN UTILITIES SHOWN IN PLOT PLAN OR PROFILE. THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FURNISHED WITHOUT LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP. FOR ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ERRORS OR OMISSIONS THEREIN.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES. CONTACT ONE CALL AT 811 PRIOR TO DIGGING.
- SUNOCO EMERGENCY HOTLINE NUMBER IS #1-800-786-7440.

REF. DRAWING		REVISIONS	
ES-3.57	TO ES-3.58	NO.	DESCRIPTION
SHEET 41	TO SHEET 41	EP5	ADDED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PER CLIENT REQUEST
		EP4	UPDATED GEOTECH INFO PROVIDED BY DPS
		EP3	MOVED DRILL ENTRY/EXIT LOCATION - DESIGN PER MICHELS
		EP2	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS RECEIVED 09-06-16
		EP1	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS
		EP	
DWG NO	DWG NO	NO.	DESCRIPTION

BY	DATE	CHK	DATE	APP	DATE
MRS	02/28/18	RMB	02/28/18	CAG	02/28/18
MRS	11/15/17	RMB	11/15/17	CAG	11/15/17
MRS	09/22/17	RMB	09/22/17	CAG	09/22/17
DLM	09/30/16	RMB	09/30/16	AAW	09/30/16
MRS	05/18/16	RMB	05/18/16	AAW	05/18/16
MRS	03/15/16	RMB	03/15/16	AAW	03/15/16

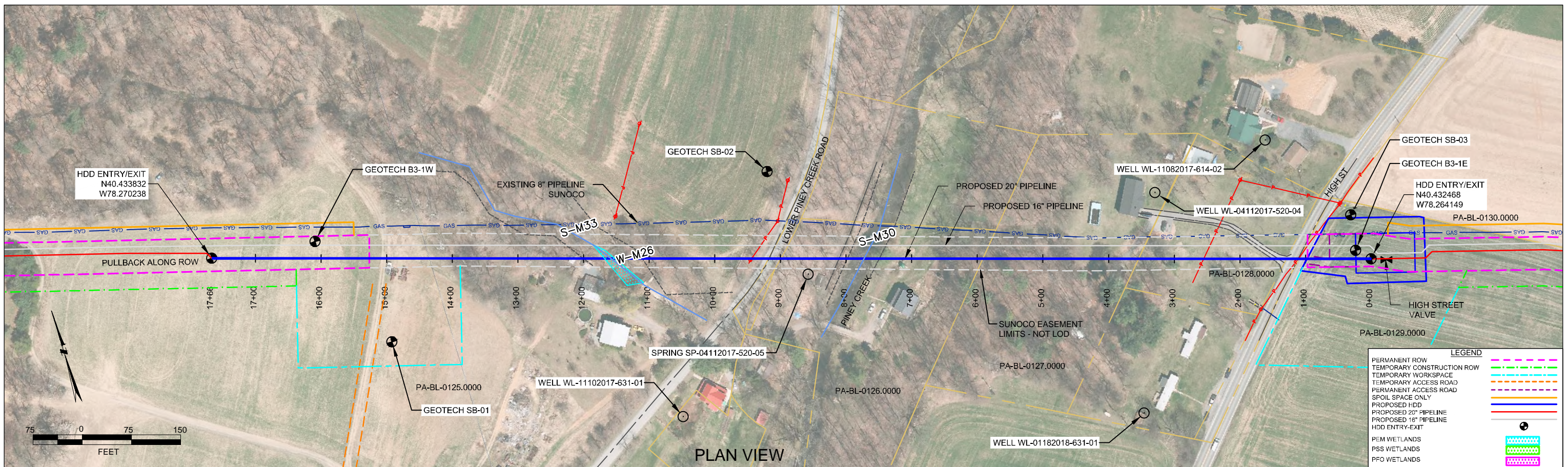
Sunoco Logistics Partners L.P.

TETRA TECH ROONEY
(303) 792-5911

SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.

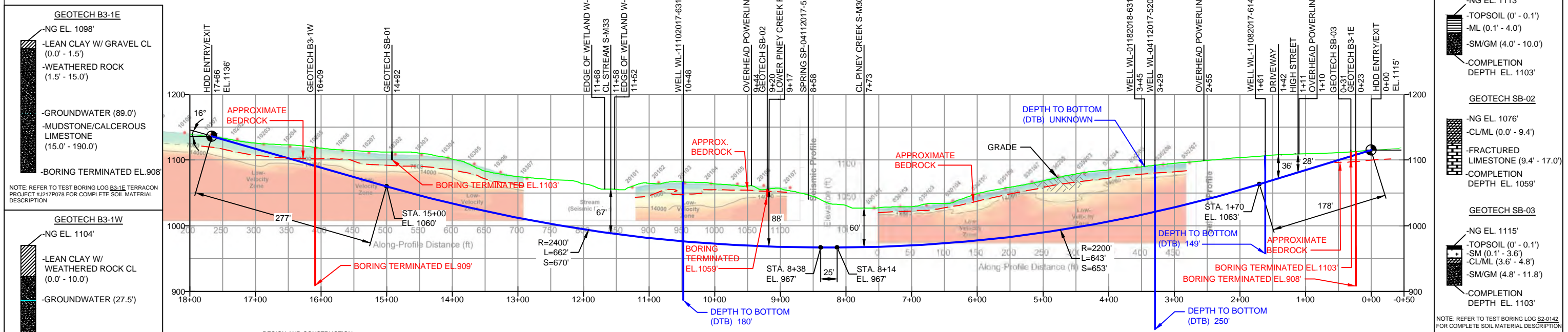
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE OVERLAY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL LOWER PINEY CREEK RD PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT

SCALE: 1"=150' DWG. NUMBER: PA-BL-0126.000-RD



BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA - WOODBURY TOWNSHIP
S2-0142

PROFILE VIEW



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.
- THE MINIMUM SEPARATION DISTANCE FROM EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITIES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 10 FEET AS MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE UTILITY TO OUTSIDE OF PROPOSED PIPELINE.
- DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFR 49 195 & ASME B31.4
- CROSSING PIPE SPECIFICATION:
HDD HORZ. LENGTH (L_H): 1766'
HDD PIPE LENGTH (S_H): 1803'
20" x 0.466" W.T., X-65, API5L, PSL2, ERW, BFW
COATING: 14-16 MILS FBE WITH 40 MILS MIN. ARO (POWDERCONCRETE R95)
- INTERNAL DESIGN PRESSURE 1480 PSIG (SEAM FACTOR 1.0, DESIGN FACTOR 0.50 (HOOP STRESS)).
- INSTALLATION METHOD: HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL (HDD).
- PIPELINE WARNING MARKERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF ALL ROAD, RAILWAY, AND STREAM CROSSINGS.
- CARRIER PIPE NOT ENCASED.
- PIPE / AMBIENT TEMPERATURE MUST BE NO LESS THAN 30°F DURING PULLBACK WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
- CONDUCT 4-HOUR PRE-INSTALLATION HYDROTEST OF HDD PIPE STRING TO MINIMUM 1850 PSIG.
- SEE SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT ESRI WEBMAP FOR ACCESS ROAD ALIGNMENT.
- SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL INADVERTENT RETURN CONTINGENCY PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.
- SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.

FOR PERMITTING ONLY

SEISMIC REFRACTION
PROFILE OVERLAY IS
APPROXIMATE AND BEST
FIT TO SURFACE ELEVATION

- NOTES
- ALL COORDINATES SHOWN ARE IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. ALL MSL ELEVATIONS ARE NAD83
 - STATIONING IS BASED ON HORIZONTAL DISTANCES.
 - ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATION OF FOREIGN UTILITIES SHOWN IN PLOT PLAN OR PROFILE. THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FURNISHED WITHOUT LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP. FOR ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ERRORS OR OMISSIONS THEREIN.
 - CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES. CONTACT ONE CALL AT 811 PRIOR TO DIGGING.
 - SUNOCO EMERGENCY HOTLINE NUMBER IS #1-800-786-7440.

REF. DRAWING		REVISIONS	
ES-3.57	TO	ES-3.58	EROSION & SEDIMENT PLAN
SHEET 41	TO	SHEET 41	AERIAL SITE PLAN
		EP5	ADDED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PER CLIENT REQUEST
		EP4	UPDATED GEOTECH INFO PROVIDED BY DPS
		EP3	MOVED DRILL ENTRY/EXIT LOCATION - DESIGN PER MICHELS
		EP2	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS RECEIVED 09-06-16
		EP1	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS
		EP	
DWG NO	DWG NO	DESCRIPTION	NO.

**Sunoco Logistics
Partners L.P.**

TETRA TECH ROONEY
(303) 792-5911

SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.

SEISMIC REFRACTION
HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL
LOWER PINEY CREEK RD
PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT

SCALE: 1"=150'
DWG. NUMBER: PA-BL-0126.000-RD



LEGEND:

⊙ Geotechnical Soil Boring (SB) Locations



GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOCATIONS
HDD S2-0142
BLAIR COUNTY, WOODBURY TOWNSHIP, PA
SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT

**TETRA TECH**

240 Continental Drive, Suite 200
 Newark, Delaware 19713
 302.738.7551
 fax: 302.454.5988

TEST BORING LOG

Project Name:	SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT	Project No.:	103IP3406
Project Location:	LOWER PINEY CREEK ROAD, WILLIAMSBURG, PA	Page 1 of 1	
HDD No.:	S2-0142	Dates(s) Drilled:	01-11-15
Boring No.:	SB-01	Inspector:	E. WATT
Drilling Contractor:	HAD DRILLING	Drilling Method:	SPT - ASTM D1586
		Driller:	S. HOFFER
		Groundwater Depth (ft):	NOT ENCOUNTERED
		Total Depth (ft):	10.0

Sample No.	Sample Depth (ft)		Strata Depth (ft)		Recov. (ft)	Strata (USCS)	Description of Materials	6" Increment Blows *				N	
	From	To	From	To									
			0.0	0.1			TOPSOIL (<1")						
1	3.0	5.0	0.1	4.0	11	ML	ORANGE BROWN SILT WITH SOME FINE SAND.	1	2	33	45	35	
			4.0				GRAY FINE TO COARSE SAND AND GRAVEL WITH A LITTLE SILT (WEATHERED LIMESTONE?)						
2	8.0	8.4			3	SM/ GM	GRAY FINE TO COARSE SAND AND FINE GRAVEL (WEATHERED LIMESTONE?).	50/5"					
				10.0									
							AUGER REFUSAL AT 10'. OFF-SET BORING 21' SOUTH AND CONTINUOUSLY AUGERED TO REFUSAL AT 8'. OFF-SET AGAIN AND CONTINUOUSLY AUGERED TO REFUSAL AT 8.5 FEET. DRY AND CAVED AT 8'.						

Notes/Comments:
Pocket Pentrometer Testing DR: DECOMPOSED ROCK

Strata (USCS) Designations are approximated based on visual review, except where indicated in Description of Materials.

* Number of blows of 140 lb. Hammer dropped 30 in. required to drive 2 in. split-spoon sampler in 6 in. increments.
 N: Number of blows to drive spoon from 6" to 18" interval.



TETRA TECH

240 Continental Drive, Suite 200
 Newark, Delaware 19713
 302.738.7551
 fax: 302.454.5988

TEST BORING LOG

Project Name:	SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT	Project No.:	103IP3406
Project Location:	PA 866 (HIGH STREET), WILLIAMSBURG, PA	Page 1 of 1	
HDD No.:	S2-0142	Dates(s) Drilled:	01-13-15
Boring No.:	SB-03	Inspector:	E. WATT
Drilling Contractor:	HAD DRILLING	Drilling Method:	SPT - ASTM D1586
		Driller:	S. HOFFER
		Groundwater Depth (ft):	NOT ENCOUNTERED
		Total Depth (ft):	11.8

Sample No.	Sample Depth (ft)		Strata Depth (ft)		Recov. (ft)	Strata (USCS)	Description of Materials	6" Increment Blows *				N	
	From	To	From	To									
			0.0	0.1			TOPSOIL (1")						
1	3.0	5.0	0.1		13	SM	LIGHT GRAY FINE SAND WITH SOME SILT, WITH A LITTLE FINE GRAVEL.	4	12	18	12	30	
			3.6	4.8		CL/ML	ORANGE BROWN CLAY AND SILT, TRACE FINE SAND.						
2	8.0	8.4	4.8		3	SM/GM	GRAY FINE TO COARSE SAND AND GRAVEL WITH A SOME SILT (WEATHERED LIMESTONE?)	50/5"					
3	11.0	11.1		11.8	0		NO RETURN.	50/1"					
							AUGER REFUSAL AT 11'. OFF-SET BORING AND CONTINUOUSLY AUGERED TO REFUSAL AT 11.8'.						
							STARTED GRINDING BETWEEN 6 AND 7'.						
							DRY AND CAVED AT 9.5'.						

Notes/Comments:
Pocket Pentrometer Testing
 S1 (AT 4'): 2.5 TSF
 DR: DECOMPOSED ROCK
 S1 SAMPLE TAKEN FROM CLAY/SILT PORTION.

Strata (USCS) Designations are approximated based on visual review, except where indicated in Description of Materials.

* Number of blows of 140 lb. Hammer dropped 30 in. required to drive 2 in. split-spoon sampler in 6 in. increments.
 N: Number of blows to drive spoon from 6" to 18" interval.

**GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TESTING SUMMARY
SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT
HDD S2-0142**

HDD No.	Test Boring No.	Sample No.	Depth of Sample (ft.)		Water Content, % (ASTM D2216)	Percent Silts/Clays, % (ASTM D1140)	Atterburg Limits (ASTM D4318)			USCS Classif. (ASTM D2487)
			From	To			Liquid Limit, %	Plastic Limit, %	Plasticity Index, %	
S2-0142	SB-01	1	3.0	5.0	3.1	19.8	-	-	-	-
		2	8.0	8.4	6.2	30.5	-	-	-	-
	SB-02	1	3.0	5.0	25.4	95.5	-	-	-	-
		2	8.0	9.4	27.7	63.2	32	23	9	CL/ML
	SB-03	1	3.0	5.0	30.5	96.6	34	25	11	CL/ML
		2	8.0	8.4	3.2	29.6	-	-	-	-

Rock Core Testing Results				
Boring No.	Core Run	Approximate Depth (ft)	Compressive Strength (psi)	Unit Weight (pcf)
SB-02	2	14	16,180	174.5

Notes:

- 1) Sample depths based on feet below grade at time of exploration.

**REGIONAL GEOLOGY SUMMARY
SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT
HDD S2-0140**

HDD No.	NAME	BORING NO.	REGIONAL GEOLOGY DESCRIPTION	GENERAL TOPOGRAPHIC SETTING	BEDROCK FORMATION	GENERAL ROCK TYPE	APPROX MAX FM THICKNESS (FT)	DEPTH TO ROCK (Ft bgs) based on nearby well drilling logs	NOTES / COMMENTS
S2-0142	Piney Creek Road	SB-01	Coburn Formation - consists of medium-gray to very dark gray, fossiliferous limestone and shaly limestone	Upland to mid-ridge	Coburn	Highly fossiliferous limestones and black shaly limestones to increasingly argillaceous		5-37	Karst conditions may be present, numerous depressions are mapped
		SB-02							Yields 6-25 gpm
		SB-03							The lower and middle portions of the Coburn Formation consist of interbedded crystalline, highly fossiliferous (conodonts) limestones and black shaly limestones, and the upper Coburn becomes increasingly argillaceous as it grades into the overlying Antes Shale.

Note : Source of well log data - <http://www.dcnr.state.pa.us/topogeo/groundwater/pagwis/records/index.htm>. All other sources as referenced in comments section.

**ROCK CORE DESCRIPTION SUMMARY
SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT
HDD S2-0142**

Location	Boring No.	Core Run	Core Depth (ft)		TCR (%)	SCR (%)	RQD (%)	Depth (ft)		Weathering	Classification	Bedding Thickness (ft)	Color	Discontinuity Data
			From	To				From	To					
S2-142	SB-2	1	9	12	94	22	17	9	12	Moderate	Limestone	Massive	Light Gray	Slightly fractured, Avg. Dip 37° (20° - 45°); Calcite infilling of small fractures
S2-142	SB-2	2	12	17	92	56	54	12	17	Moderate	Limestone	Massive	Light Gray	Slightly fractured, Avg. Dip 28° (15° - 60°); Calcite infilling of small fractures

FIELD DESCRIPTION AND LOGGING SYSTEM FOR SOIL EXPLORATION

GRANULAR SOILS

(Sand, Gravel & Combinations)

<u>Density</u>	<u>N (blows)*</u>
Very Loose	5 or less
Loose	6 to 10
Medium Dense	11 to 30
Dense	31 to 50
Very Dense	51 or more

Particle Size Identification

Boulders	8 in. diameter or more
Cobbles	3 to 8 in. diameter
Gravel	Coarse (C) 3 in. to ¾ in. sieve
	Fine (F) ¾ in. to No. 4 sieve
Sand	Coarse (C) No. 4 to No. 10 sieve (4.75mm-2.00mm)
	Medium No. 10 to No. 40 sieve (M) (2.00mm – 0.425mm)
	Fine (F) No. 40 to No. 200 sieve (0.425 – 0.074mm)
Silt/Clay	Less Than a No. 200 sieve (<0.074mm)

Relative Proportions

<u>Description Term</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Trace	1 - 10
Little	11 - 20
Some	21 - 35
And	36 - 50

COHESIVE SOILS

(Silt, Clay & Combinations)

<u>Consistency</u>	<u>N (blows)*</u>
Very Soft	3 or less
Soft	4 to 5
Medium Stiff	6 to 10
Stiff	11 to 15
Very Stiff	16 to 30
Hard	31 or more

Plasticity

<u>Degree of Plasticity</u>	<u>Plasticity Index</u>
None to Slight	0 - 4
Slight	5 - 7
Medium	8 - 22
High to Very High	> 22

ROCK

(Rock Cores)

<u>Rock</u> <u>Quality Designation</u> <u>(RQD), %</u>	<u>Rock</u> <u>Quality Descripti</u> <u>on</u>
0-25	Very Poor
25-50	Poor
50-75	Fair
75-90	Good
90-100	Excellent

***N - Standard Penetration Resistance.** Driving a 2.0" O.D., 1-3/8" I.D. sampler a distance of 18 inches into undisturbed soil with a 140 pound hammer free falling a distance of 30.0 inches. The number of hammer blows to drive the sampler through each 6 inch interval is recorded; the number of blows required to drive the sampler through the final 12 inch interval is termed the Standard Penetration Resistance (SPR) N-value. For example, blow counts of 6/8/9 (through three 6-inch intervals) results in an SPR N-value of 17 (8+9).

Groundwater observations were made at the times indicated. Groundwater elevations fluctuate throughout a given year, depending on actual field porosity and variations in seasonal and annual precipitation.

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM [Casagrande (1948)]

Major Divisions		Group Symbols	Typical Descriptions	Laboratory Classifications			
Coarse Grained Soils (More than half of material is larger than No. 200 sieve)	Gravels (More than half of coarse fraction is larger than No. 4 sieve size)	Clean gravel (Little or no fines)	GW	Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 4: $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3 Not meeting C_u or C_c requirements for GW		
			GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines			
		Gravel with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	GM	Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below A Line or I_p less than 4 Atterberg limits above A line with I_p greater than 7 Limits plotting in hatched zone with I_p between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols		
			GC	Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures			
	Sands (More than half of coarse fraction is smaller than No. 4 Sieve)	Clean sands (Little or no fines)	SW	Well graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 6: $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3 Not meeting C_u or C_c requirements for SW		
			SP	Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines			
		Sands with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	SM	Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below A Line or I_p less than 4 Atterberg limits above A line with I_p greater than 7 Limits Plotting in hatched zone with I_p between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols		
			SC	Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures			
		Determine Percentage of sand and gravel from grain size curve. Depending on Percentage of fines (fraction smaller than No. 200 sieve), coarse-grained soils are classified as follows: Less than 5 percent GW, GP, SW, SP More than 12 percent GM, GC, SM, SC 5 to 12 percent Borderline cases requiring dual symbols ⁽¹⁾					
		Major Divisions		Group Symbols	Typical Descriptions	For soils plotting nearly on A line use dual symbols i.e., $I_p = 29.5$, $w_L = 60$ gives CH-MH. When w_L is near 50 use CL-CH or ML-MH. Take near as ± 2 percent.	
Fine-grained soils (More than half of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve)	Silt and clays (Liquid limit less than 50)	ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands, or clayey silts with slight plasticity				
		CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays				
		OL	Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity				
	Silt and Clays (Liquid limit greater than 50)	MH	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts				
		CH	Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays				
		OH	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity, organic silts				
	Highly organic soils	Pt	Peat and other highly organic soils				

(1) Borderline classifications, used for soils possessing characteristics of two groups, are designated by combinations of group symbols. For example: GW-GC. well-graded gravel-sand mixture with clay binder.

October 7, 2017



Directional Project Support, Inc.
33311 Lois Lane, Suite A
Magnolia, TX 77354

Attn: Mr. Robert Sessions
P: (318) 542 6657
E: fielduspl@hotmail.com

Re: Geotechnical Site Characterization
Mariner East 2 Pipeline Project
Spread 3 – Lower Piney Creek Rd
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Drawing #PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
PO #20170804-13
Terracon Project No. J217P078

Dear Mr. Sessions:

This letter provides a summary of the bedrock characterization for the Mariner East 2 Pipeline Project crossing to be located at Lower Piney Creek Rd (Drawing #PA-BL-0125.0000-RD) in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Our services were performed in general accordance with our proposal number PJ2175108 dated July 28, 2017. Our scope of services included advancing two borings, designated as B3-1W and B3-1E, visual classification and photography of the rock core samples, and laboratory testing of representative rock samples.

Test borings, B3-1W and B3-1E were drilled between August 8 and 14, 2017 to depths of 195 and 190 feet, respectively as shown on the attached **Test Boring Location Plan**. Bedrock typically consisted of shale at B3-1W and interlayered sedimentary rock comprised of shale, mudstone, dolomite, and limestone at B3-1E. Final test boring logs documenting overburden soil and bedrock conditions as well as photographs of the rock core samples are attached.

Rock compressive strength testing was performed on samples from approximately 20-foot intervals within the bedrock strata at each boring location. Unconfined compressive strength test results are shown on the attached reports.

Geotechnical Site Characterization

Mariner East 2 Pipeline – Spread 3 Lower Piney Creek Rd ■ Pennsylvania

Drawing #PA-BL-0125.0000-RD / PO #20170804-13

October 7, 2017 ■ Terracon Project No. J217P078



When laboratory soil testing results are available, we will submit a complete data report for the subject crossing. In the meantime, if you have questions, or if we may be of further service, please contact us.

Sincerely,

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

Marc A. Gullison, E.I.T.
Staff Geotechnical Engineer

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Lawrence J. Dwyer".

Lawrence J. Dwyer, P.E. (CT 15120)
Principal

Attch:

TEST BORING LOCATION PLAN

EXPLORATION RESULTS (Boring Logs, Laboratory Data, Rock Core Photographs)

SUPPORTING INFORMATION (Unified Soil Classification System, Description of Rock Properties)

TEST BORING LOCATION PLAN



**APPROXIMATE
BORING
LOCATION**

DIAGRAM IS FOR GENERAL LOCATION ONLY, AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES

Project Manager:	JGS	Project No.	J217P078
Drawn by:	SBL	Scale:	N.T.S.
Checked by:	LJD	File Name:	J217P078 BLP
Approved by:	LJD	Date:	September, 2017



201 Hammer Mill Road Rocky Hill, Ct 06067
PH. (860) 721-1900 FAX. (860) 721-1939

TEST BORING LOCATION PLAN

Lower Piney Creek Road HDD Cores B3-1W and B3-1E
PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
Blair County, Pennsylvania

Exhibit

A-2

EXPLORATION RESULTS

BORING LOG NO. B3-1W Lower Piney Creek Rd. West

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.433778° Longitude: -78.26967° Approximate Surface Elev: 1120 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
LEAN CLAY (CL), trace sand, reddish orange, medium stiff				X	14	3-4-5 N=9			3.25
Similar, no sand, stiff, weathered rock at the tip of sampler		5		X	11	4-9-6 N=15 At 10-11.5' (2-50/3")			1.75
10.0 Offset borehole, augered to 8 feet, weathered rock at 5 feet, installed 4-inch casing to 10, began rock core at 10 feet Run 1, Moderately hard, slightly weathered, dark gray, fine grained SHALE, moderately dipping close joints, some infilling in weathered rock	1110+/-	10			14		0	2.75 3.0 1.75	0.75
15.0 Run 2, Similar, very slightly weathered	1105+/-	15	▽		29		80	2.75 2.75 2.5	
17.5 Run 3, Similar	1102.5+/-	17.5			30		87	1.25 2.75 2.75	
20.0 Run 4, Similar	1100+/-	20			60		91	3.0 2.25 2.25 4.0 3.0	
25.0 Run 5, Similar	1095+/-	25	▽		60		71	2.0 3.25 3.5 3.75 3.75	
		30	▽		60				

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 14.5' AB
- ▽ 24.5' after 20 hrs (08/09/17)
- ▽ 27.5' after 14 hrs (08/11/17)



Boring Started: 8/8/2017

Boring Completed: 8/10/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1W Lower Piney Creek Rd. West

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.433778° Longitude: -78.26967° Approximate Surface Elev: 1120 (Ft.) +/-								
	ELEVATION (Ft.)								
	30.5	1089.5+/-							
	Run 6, Similar				43		33	4.0 4.5 5.5 7.0 4.5	
	35.0	1085+/-							
	Run 7, Hard, fresh, dark gray, fine-grained CALCAREOUS SHALE, high angle close joints	35			60		97	4.0 3.75 4.5 5.0 5.0	
	40.0	1080+/-							
	Run 8, Similar	40			58		73	3.0 3.5 3.25 3.5 3.75	
	45.0	1075+/-							
	Run 9, Similar	45			60		83	2.75 2.5 2.5 2.0 1.5	
	50.0	1070+/-							
	Run 10, Hard, fresh, dark gray, fine-grained CALCAREOUS SHALE, moderately dipping close joints	50			60		42	4.0 4.0 5.25 4.75 5.25	
	55.0	1065+/-							
	Run 11, Similar, 0.5" thick calcareous vein at 56'	55			60		77	2.5 2.25 2.0 2.75 2.25	
	60.0	1060+/-							

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).
See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 14.5' AB
- ▽ 24.5' after 20 hrs (08/09/17)
- ▽ 27.5' after 14 hrs (08/11/17)



Boring Started: 8/8/2017

Boring Completed: 8/10/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1W Lower Piney Creek Rd. West

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.433778° Longitude: -78.26967° Approximate Surface Elev: 1120 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
	Run 12, Similar	65.0			60		84	2.5 2.25 2.5 2.0 2.0	
	Run 13, Similar	70.0			60		95	2.0 2.0 1.75 1.5 1.5	
	Run 14, Similar, 1/8" - 1" thick calcareous veins at 71'-73'	75.0			60		100	2.0 2.0 1.5 1.5 1.5	
	Run 15, Similar, some joints infilled with coal	80.0			60		100	3.5 2.0 2.25 2.5 2.5	
	Run 16, Similar, occasional calcareous veins with pyrite	85.0			60		90	2.5 2.5 2.5 3.0	
	Run 17, Similar	90.0			60		93	2.25 2.25 2.0 2.25 2.25	

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

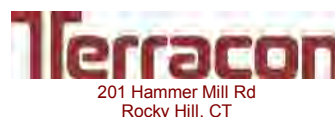
Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 14.5' AB
- ▽ 24.5' after 20 hrs (08/09/17)
- ▽ 27.5' after 14 hrs (08/11/17)



Boring Started: 8/8/2017

Boring Completed: 8/10/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1W Lower Piney Creek Rd. West

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.433778° Longitude: -78.26967° Approximate Surface Elev: 1120 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
DEPTH									
95.0	Run 18, Similar, moderately dipping and high angle joints, occasional calcareous veins, thin layer of coal in joints 1025+/-	95			60		100	2.25 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	
100.0	Run 19, Similar, low angle and moderately dipping joints 1020+/-	100			60		67	2.25 3.25 2.5 2.25 2.0	
105.0	Run 20, Similar 1015+/-	105			60		88	2.0 2.0 1.75 2.0 1.75	
110.0	Run 21, Similar, 1/4" thick quartz veins at 108' - 110' 1010+/-	110			60		83	2.5 2.75 2.25 2.0 2.0	
115.0	Run 22, Similar 1005+/-	115			56		85	2.75 2.5 2.75 2.75 2.75	
120.0	Run 23, Similar 1000+/-	120			60		100	2.5 2.5 2.25 2.25 2.5	

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).
See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 14.5' AB
- ▽ 24.5' after 20 hrs (08/09/17)
- ▽ 27.5' after 14 hrs (08/11/17)



Boring Started: 8/8/2017

Boring Completed: 8/10/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1W Lower Piney Creek Rd. West

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.433778° Longitude: -78.26967° Approximate Surface Elev: 1120 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
DEPTH									
125.0	Run 24, Hard, fresh, dark gray, fine-grained, CALCAREOUS SHALE, low angle joints, 3/4" thick calcareous vein at 123.5'	125			57		93	2.5 2.0 2.0 1.75 2.25	
130.0	Run 25, Similar	130			60		100	2.25 2.25 2.0 2.0 2.0	
135.0	Run 26, Similar	135			60		90	2.0 2.0 1.75 1.75 2.0	
140.0	Run 27, Similar, 2" thick seam of soft dark gray oily clay at 135'. At 138' highly weathered SHALE with calcareous veins and 1/8" thick light gray clay layer.	140			60		68	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	
145.0	Run 28, Similar	145			60		100	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	
150.0	Run 29, Similar	150			60		98	2.0 1.75 1.75 2.5 2.5	

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 14.5' AB
- ▽ 24.5' after 20 hrs (08/09/17)
- ▽ 27.5' after 14 hrs (08/11/17)



Boring Started: 8/8/2017

Boring Completed: 8/10/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1W Lower Piney Creek Rd. West

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.433778° Longitude: -78.26967° Approximate Surface Elev: 1120 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
DEPTH									
155.0	Run 30, Similar, 1/4" thick calcareous vein at 151' and 152.5'	155			60		93	2.5 2.5 2.0 1.75 1.75	
160.0	Run 31, Similar	160			60		93	2.0 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75	
165.0	Run 32, Similar	165			60		95	2.25 2.0 2.25 2.5 2.5	
170.0	Run 33, Similar, 1/4" thick calcareous veins at 167.5'	170			60		95	2.75 2.25 2.0 2.0 2.0	
175.0	Run 34, Similar	175			60		100	2.75 2.75 2.5 2.5 2.0	
180.0	Run 35, Similar	180			57		90	3.0 2.75 3.0 3.0 2.25	

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 14.5' AB
- ▽ 24.5' after 20 hrs (08/09/17)
- ▽ 27.5' after 14 hrs (08/11/17)



Boring Started: 8/8/2017

Boring Completed: 8/10/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1W Lower Piney Creek Rd. West

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.433778° Longitude: -78.26967° Approximate Surface Elev: 1120 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
	Run 36, Similar	185			60		98	2.25 1.75 1.75 1.75	
	Run 37, Similar	190			60		97	2.0 2.0 2.0 1.75	
	Run 38, Similar	195			60		67	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	
	Boring Terminated at 195 Feet	195							

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 14.5' AB
- ▽ 24.5' after 20 hrs (08/09/17)
- ▽ 27.5' after 14 hrs (08/11/17)



Boring Started: 8/8/2017

Boring Completed: 8/10/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1E Lower Piney Creek Rd. East

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.43252° Longitude: -78.264217° Approximate Surface Elev: 1114 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
DEPTH									
1.5	LEAN CLAY WITH GRAVEL (CL) , red, medium stiff Pieces of cobbles and weathered rock in top 4.5 feet	1112.5+/-		X	7	3-3-5 N=8			
4.5	Roller bit to 15 feet 4-inch casing installed to 13.5 feet Severely weathered rock	1109.5+/-							
15.0	Run 1, Moderately hard, slightly weathered, very light gray, argillaceous SHALE, moderately dipping close joints, highly weathered 1/4" thick layer at 19.5 feet, thinly bedded. Some joints infilled with clay	1099+/-			60		85	3.25 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75	
20.0	Run 2, Similar	1094+/-			60		88	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.75 3.0	
25.0	Run 3, Medium hard, moderately weathered, very light gray, argillaceous, moderately dipping close joints	1089+/-			57		80	2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 1.75	
30.0		1084+/-							

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).
See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 64.5' AB (8/12/17)
- ▽ 105.5' after 14 hrs (08/13/17)
- ▽ 89.0' after 14 hrs (08/14/17)



Boring Started: 8/11/2017

Boring Completed: 8/14/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1E Lower Piney Creek Rd. East

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.43252° Longitude: -78.264217° Approximate Surface Elev: 1114 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
	Run 4, Similar	35.0			60		91	2.0 2.25 2.25 1.75 1.75	
	Run 5, Hard, slightly weathered, very light gray, argillaceous MUDSTONE, moderately dipping close joints, some joints infilled with clay vugs present	40.0			60		63	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	
	Run 6, Similar	45.0			60		78	3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25	
	Run 7, Similar	50.0			60		75	3.0 3.25 2.5 2.75 2.5	
	Run 8, Similar	55.0			60		83	3.0 3.0 2.75 2.75 3.0	
	Run 9, Slightly weathered, moderately dipping to high angle Joints, infilled with clay	60.0			60		100	3.25 3.25 3.5 2.5 2.75	

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

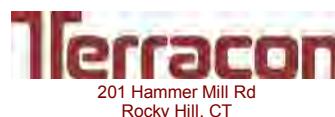
Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 64.5' AB (8/12/17)
- ▽ 105.5' after 14 hrs (08/13/17)
- ▽ 89.0' after 14 hrs (08/14/17)



Boring Started: 8/11/2017

Boring Completed: 8/14/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1E Lower Piney Creek Rd. East

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.43252° Longitude: -78.264217° Approximate Surface Elev: 1114 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
DEPTH									
65.0	Run 10, Medium hard, moderately weathered, very light gray to greenish gray, argillaceous MUDSTONE, moderately dipping close joints at 63'-64'	65	▽		60		90	3.0 3.0 2.25 2.25 2.25	
70.0	Run 11, Similar	70			60		90	2.5 3.0 3.5 3.25 3.25	
75.0	Run 12, Similar	75			60		100	3.5 3.75 3.75 3.0 2.5	
80.0	Run 13, Hard, slightly weathered, very light gray, argillaceous MUDSTONE, moderately dipping close joints, quarts intrusions 79.5' -80'	80			56		83	2.5 2.75 2.5 2.5 3.0	
85.0	Run 14, Similar, moderately weathered zone 84.0'-85.0', 1/4" thick calcareous vein at 83'	85			60		80	2.75 2.75 2.75 2.5	
90.0	Run 15, Similar	90	▽		60		87	3.0 3.0 2.75 3.0 2.5	

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 64.5' AB (8/12/17)
- ▽ 105.5' after 14 hrs (08/13/17)
- ▽ 89.0' after 14 hrs (08/14/17)



Boring Started: 8/11/2017

Boring Completed: 8/14/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1E Lower Piney Creek Rd. East

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

**CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354**

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.43252° Longitude: -78.264217° Approximate Surface Elev: 1114 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
DEPTH									
95.0	Run 16, Similar, moderately weathered zone with quartz veins 93-94'	1019+/-			60		73	3.0 2.75 2.75 2.75	
100.0	Run 17, Similar, 5-inch layer of clay at 97', encountered void at 98-100'	1014+/-			45		28	3.0 3.0 2.75 0.25 0.25	
105.0	Run 18, Moderately hard, moderately weathered, moderately dipping to high angle joints, infilled with clay. 1" thick clay layer at 102'.	1009+/-			49		30	3.5 3.25 2.75 2.5 2.5	
110.0	Run 19, Hard, fresh, medium light gray argillaceous DOLOMITE, moderately dipping close joints	1004+/-	▽		60		90	3.0 3.0 2.75 2.75 2.75	
115.0	Run 20, Similar, medium light gray to gray	999+/-			60		100	2.75 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25	
120.0	Run 21, Similar,	994+/-			60		85	2.75 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 64.5' AB (8/12/17)
- ▽ 105.5' after 14 hrs (08/13/17)
- ▽ 89.0' after 14 hrs (08/14/17)



Boring Started: 8/11/2017

Boring Completed: 8/14/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1E Lower Piney Creek Rd. East

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.43252° Longitude: -78.264217° Approximate Surface Elev: 1114 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
DEPTH									
125.0	Run 22, Similar, 989+/-	125			60		80	2.5 2.5 2.25 2.25 2.25	
130.0	Run 23, Similar 984+/-	130			60		100	3.0 2.75 2.5 2.75 2.5	
135.0	Run 24, Similar, low to high angle joints, clay/silt layer 130' - 130.5' 979+/-	135			60		63	2.25 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	
140.0	Run 25, Hard, fresh, very light gray argillaceous DOLOMITE, moderately dipping close joints, 1" quartz vein at 148' 974+/-	140			60		90	2.5 2.5 2.75 2.75 2.5	
145.0	Run 26, Similar, very slightly weathered, joints with thin clay coating 969+/-	145			55		32	2.75 2.75 3.0 3.25 5.0	
150.0	Run 27, Hard, very slightly weathered, medium gray, argillaceous DOLOMITE, vertical close joints 964+/-	150			56		25	2.75 2.75 3.25 2.75 3.25	

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).
See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 64.5' AB (8/12/17)
- ▽ 105.5' after 14 hrs (08/13/17)
- ▽ 89.0' after 14 hrs (08/14/17)



Boring Started: 8/11/2017

Boring Completed: 8/14/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1E Lower Piney Creek Rd. East

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.43252° Longitude: -78.264217° Approximate Surface Elev: 1114 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
DEPTH									
155.0	Run 28, Hard, fresh, medium dark gray, argillaceous DOLOMITE, moderately dipping, moderately close joints with coal coating	155			57		95	3.5 2.75 3.0 3.0 3.0	
160.0	Run 29, Similar, no joints present in this run, (solid core)	160			60		100	3.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	
165.0	Run 30, Similar, grayish black 160'- 162', medium dark gray 162'-165', low angle joints	165			60		87	2.5 2.5 2.5 3.0 3.0	
170.0	Run 31, Hard, fresh, medium dark gray, argillaceous DOLOMITE, low angle close joints	170			60		85	4.5 4.75 4.0 3.75 3.75	
175.0	Run 32, Similar, moderately dipping to vertical joints	175			60		85	4.75 3.25 3.0 2.75 2.75	
180.0	Run 33, Change at 178', medium dark gray, at 179' light gray, moderately dipping close joints	180			60		100	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.25 3.25	

Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.

Hammer Type: Automatic

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

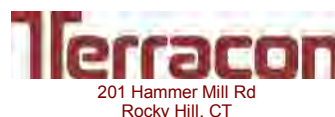
Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

- ▽ 64.5' AB (8/12/17)
- ▽ 105.5' after 14 hrs (08/13/17)
- ▽ 89.0' after 14 hrs (08/14/17)



Boring Started: 8/11/2017

Boring Completed: 8/14/2017

Drill Rig: CME-850

Driller: Terracon/Peter M.

Project No.: J217P078

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

BORING LOG NO. B3-1E Lower Piney Creek Rd. East

PROJECT: Mariner East Pipeline Borings

CLIENT: Directional Project Support Incorporated
Magnolia, TX 77354

SITE: Spread 3

GRAPHIC LOG	LOCATION	DEPTH (Ft.)	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	SAMPLE TYPE	RECOVERY (in.)	FIELD TEST RESULTS	RQD (%)	Core rate (min/ft)	Penetrometer Test (tsf)
	Latitude: 40.43252° Longitude: -78.264217° Approximate Surface Elev: 1114 (Ft.) +/- ELEVATION (Ft.)								
DEPTH									
	Run 34, Similar, change at 180': Hard, fresh, medium dark gray, argillaceous CALCAREOUS LIMESTONE, low angle moderately close joints. Moderately weathered at 185' 185.0 929+/-	185			60		90	3.5 3.75 2.75 2.75	
	Run 35, Similar, medium gray, 190.0 924+/-	190			48		68	3.0 3.0 3.25 3.25	
	Boring Terminated at 190 Feet								
Stratification lines are approximate. In-situ, the transition may be gradual.					Hammer Type: Automatic				

Advancement Method:
Mud rotary with wireline

See Exhibit A-3 for description of field procedures.
See Appendix B for description of laboratory procedures and additional data (if any).

Notes:

Abandonment Method:
Grouted to surface

See Appendix C for explanation of symbols and abbreviations.

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS
▽ 64.5' AB (8/12/17)
▽ 105.5' after 14 hrs (08/13/17)
▽ 89.0' after 14 hrs (08/14/17)

201 Hammer Mill Rd
Rocky Hill, CT

Boring Started: 8/11/2017	Boring Completed: 8/14/2017
Drill Rig: CME-850	Driller: Terracon/Peter M.
Project No.: J217P078	

THIS BORING LOG IS NOT VALID IF SEPARATED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT. GEO SMART LOG-NO WELL - J217P078 - SPREAD 3.GPJ

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1W
 Sample No.: 1
 Sample Depth: 29 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/8/17

Lithology : Shale
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 16 min

Diameter: 1.87 in
 Length: 4.41 in
 L/D: 2.36
 End Area: 2.75 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 53,420 lb
 Compressive Strength: 19,450 psi
 Compressive Strength: 134.11 Mpa
 Unit Weight 167 pcf

Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline
Project No.	J217P078
Location:	Spread 3
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.

Terracon
 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W
 Manchester, New Hampshire

Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Test Date:	10/3/2017
Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

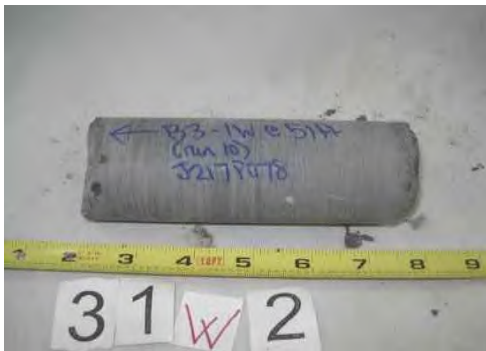
Boring No.: B3-1W
 Sample No.: 2
 Sample Depth: 51 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/8/17

Lithology : Shale
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 14 min

Diameter: 1.92 in
 Length: 4.05 in
 L/D: 2.11
 End Area: 2.90 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 45,660 lb
 Compressive Strength: 15,770 psi
 Compressive Strength: 108.73 Mpa
 Unit Weight 167 pcf


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No:	J217P078		Test Date:	10/3/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1W
 Sample No.: 3
 Sample Depth: 72 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/8/17

Lithology : Shale
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 22 min

Diameter: 1.98 in
 Length: 4.41 in
 L/D: 2.23
 End Area: 3.08 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 72,670 lb
 Compressive Strength: 23,601 psi
 Compressive Strength: 162.72 Mpa
 Unit Weight 166 pcf


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No:	J217P078		Test Date:	10/3/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1W
 Sample No.: 4
 Sample Depth: 92 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/8/17

Lithology : Shale
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 20 min

Diameter: 1.97 in
 Length: 4.42 in
 L/D: 2.24
 End Area: 3.05 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 65,450 lb
 Compressive Strength: 21,473 psi
 Compressive Strength: 148.05 Mpa
 Unit Weight 167 pcf


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No:	J217P078		Test Date:	10/3/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1W
 Sample No.: 5
 Sample Depth: 112 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/8/17

Lithology : Shale
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 19 min

Diameter: 1.98 in
 Length: 4.21 in
 L/D: 2.13
 End Area: 3.08 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 61,920 lb
 Compressive Strength: 20,110 psi
 Compressive Strength: 138.65 Mpa
 Unit Weight 167 pcf


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No:	J217P078		Test Date:	10/3/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1W
 Sample No.: 6
 Sample Depth: 132 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/8/17

Lithology : Shale
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 7 min

Diameter: 1.98 in
 Length: 4.32 in
 L/D: 2.18
 End Area: 3.08 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 24,440 lb
 Compressive Strength: 7,937 psi
 Compressive Strength: 54.73 Mpa
 Unit Weight 167 pcf

Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline
Project No.	J217P078
Location:	Spread 3
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.

Terracon
 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W
 Manchester, New Hampshire

Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Test Date:	10/3/2017
Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1W
 Sample No.: 7
 Sample Depth: 137 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/8/17

Lithology : Shale
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 2 min

Diameter: 1.97 in
 Length: 2.68 in
 L/D: 1.36
 End Area: 3.05 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 5,840 lb
 Compressive Strength: 1,916 psi
 Compressive Strength: 13.21 Mpa
 Unit Weight 159 pcf

Comments : Due to lack of available specimens, the length to diameter ratio of the tested specimen is not conformant with ASTM D7012. The results obtained during testing may differ from those obtained from the test specimens that meet the requirements.


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No.	J217P078		Test Date:	10/3/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1W
 Sample No.: 8
 Sample Depth: 147 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/8/17

Lithology : Shale
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 24 min

Diameter: 1.98 in
 Length: 4.34 in
 L/D: 2.19
 End Area: 3.08 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 77,960 lb
 Compressive Strength: 25,319 psi
 Compressive Strength: 174.57 Mpa
 Unit Weight 168 pcf


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No:	J217P078		Test Date:	10/3/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1W
 Sample No.: 9
 Sample Depth: 157 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/8/17

Lithology : Shale
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 24 min

Diameter: 1.98 in
 Length: 4.43 in
 L/D: 2.24
 End Area: 3.08 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 78,740 lb
 Compressive Strength: 25,573 psi
 Compressive Strength: 176.32 Mpa
 Unit Weight 169 pcf

Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline
Project No.	J217P078
Location:	Spread 3
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.

Terracon
 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W
 Manchester, New Hampshire

Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Test Date:	10/3/2017
Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1E
 Sample No.: 1
 Sample Depth: 35 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/11/17

Lithology : Mudstone
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 12 min

Diameter: 1.98 in
 Length: 4.51 in
 L/D: 2.28
 End Area: 3.08 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 38,720 lb
 Compressive Strength: 12,575 psi
 Compressive Strength: 86.70 Mpa
 Unit Weight 174 pcf


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No.	J217P078		Test Date:	9/28/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1E
 Sample No.: 2
 Sample Depth: 54 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/11/17

Lithology : Mudstone
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 6 min

Diameter: 1.97 in
 Length: 3.82 in
 L/D: 1.94
 End Area: 3.05 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 19,940 lb
 Compressive Strength: 6,542 psi
 Compressive Strength: 45.10 Mpa
 Unit Weight 174 pcf

Comments : Due to lack of available specimens, the length to diameter ratio of the tested specimen is not conformant with ASTM D7012. The results obtained during testing may differ from those obtained from the test specimens that meet the requirements.


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No.	J217P078		Test Date:	9/28/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1E
 Sample No.: 3
 Sample Depth: 75 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/11/17

Lithology : Mudstone
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 6 min

Diameter: 1.95 in
 Length: 4.09 in
 L/D: 2.10
 End Area: 2.99 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 20,220 lb
 Compressive Strength: 6,771 psi
 Compressive Strength: 46.68 Mpa
 Unit Weight 71 pcf


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No.	J217P078		Test Date:	9/28/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1E
 Sample No.: 4
 Sample Depth: 95 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/11/17

Lithology : Mudstone
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 18 min

Diameter: 1.95 in
 Length: 3.77 in
 L/D: 1.93
 End Area: 2.99 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 58,770 lb
 Compressive Strength: 19,679 psi
 Compressive Strength: 135.68 Mpa
 Unit Weight 175 pcf

Comments : Due to lack of available specimens, the length to diameter ratio of the tested specimen is not conformant with ASTM D7012. The results obtained during testing may differ from those obtained from the test specimens that meet the requirements.


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No:	J217P078		Test Date:	9/28/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

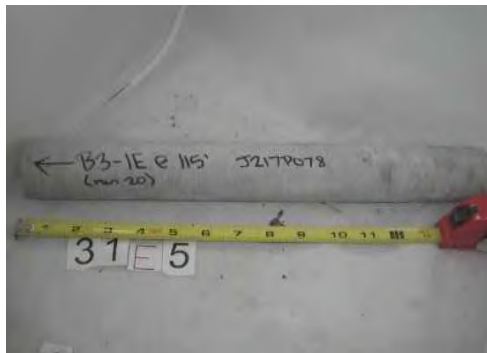
Boring No.: B3-1E
 Sample No.: 5
 Sample Depth: 115 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/11/17

Lithology : Mudstone
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 1 min

Diameter: 1.97 in
 Length: 4.13 in
 L/D: 2.10
 End Area: 3.05 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 2,890 lb
 Compressive Strength: 948 psi
 Compressive Strength: 6.54 Mpa
 Unit Weight 160 pcf


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No:	J217P078		Test Date:	9/28/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1E
 Sample No.: 6
 Sample Depth: 132 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/11/17

Lithology : Mudstone
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 1 min

Diameter: 1.97 in
 Length: 4.48 in
 L/D: 2.27
 End Area: 3.05 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 2,490 lb
 Compressive Strength: 817 psi
 Compressive Strength: 5.63 Mpa
 Unit Weight 176 pcf


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No:	J217P078		Test Date:	10/6/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1E
 Sample No.: 7
 Sample Depth: 147 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/11/17

Lithology : Dolomite
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 22 min

Diameter: 1.97 in
 Length: 3.19 in
 L/D: 1.62
 End Area: 3.05 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: 71,900 lb
 Compressive Strength: 23,589 psi
 Compressive Strength: 162.64 Mpa
 Unit Weight 175 pcf

Comments : Due to lack of available specimens, the length to diameter ratio of the tested specimen is not conformant with ASTM D7012. The results obtained during testing may differ from those obtained from the test specimens that meet the requirements.


Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline	 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W Manchester, New Hampshire	Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Project No:	J217P078		Test Date:	10/6/2017
Location:	Spread 3		Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.		Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.

ASTM D7012 (Method C) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens

Boring No.: B3-1E
 Sample No.: 8
 Sample Depth: 152 feet
 Sampling Date: 8/11/17

Lithology : Dolomite
 Moisture Content : As received
 Lab Temperature : 70° F
 Loading Rate: 55 psi/s
 Time to Failure: 27 min

Diameter: 1.96 in
 Length: 3.92 in
 L/D: 2.00
 End Area: 3.02 in²

Maximum Axial Load at Failure: >90,000 lb
 Compressive Strength: >29,829 psi
 Compressive Strength: >205.66 Mpa
 Unit Weight 177 pcf

Machine reached loading capacity before specimen broke

Before the Test



After the Test



Drawing # : PA-BL-0125.0000-RD
 PO # : 20170804-13
 Crossing : Lower Piney Creek Rd
 Spread : Spread 3

Project:	Mariner East Pipeline
Project No.	J217P078
Location:	Spread 3
Client :	Directional Project Support Inc.

Terracon
 77 Sundial Ave., Suite 401 W
 Manchester, New Hampshire

Performed by:	A. Suprunenko
Test Date:	10/6/2017
Reviewed By :	L. Dwyer
Review Date :	10/7/2017

The information contained in this report may not be reproduced except in its entirety without the express written consent of Terracon, Inc. Reports are relevant only to the items tested and may not be attributed to other work. Testing was performed in general accordance with the stated ASTM test method.



Photograph 1: B3-1W, Samples C-1 to C-6 (10 to 35 feet)



Photograph 2: B3-1W, Samples C-6 to C-10 (35 to 50 feet)



Photograph 3: B3-1W, Samples C-10 to C-13 (50 to 70 feet)



Photograph 4: B3-1W, Samples C-14 to C-17 (70 to 90 feet)



Photograph 5: B3-1W, Samples C-18 to C-21 (90 to 110 feet)



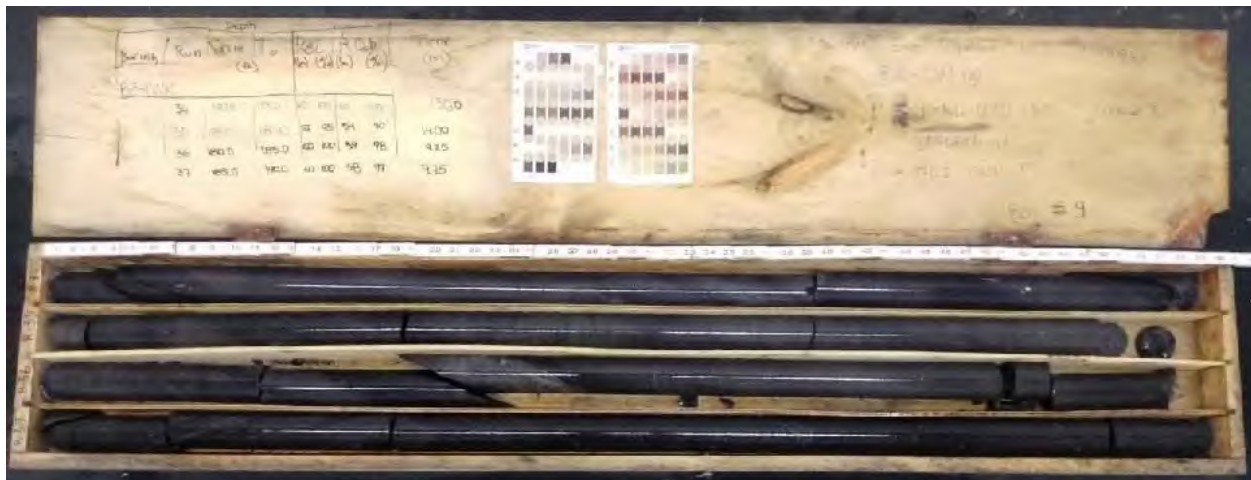
Photograph 6: B3-1W, Samples C-22 to C-24 (110 to 130 feet)



Photograph 7: B3-1W, Samples C-26 to C-29 (130 to 150 feet)



Photograph 8: B3-1W, Samples C-30 to C-33 (150 to 170 feet)



Photograph 9: B3-1W, Samples C-34 to C-37 (170 to 190 feet)



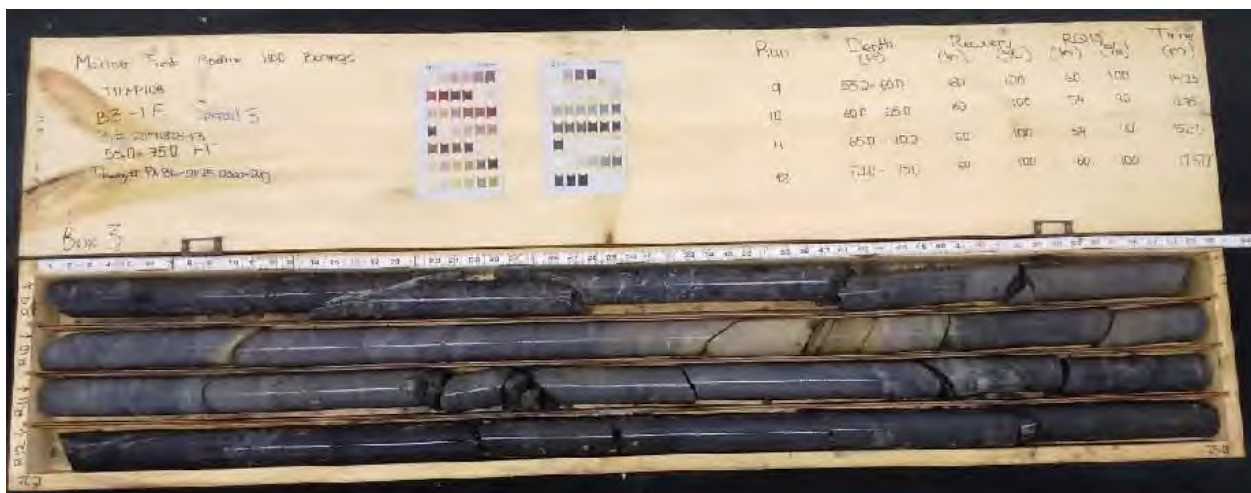
Photograph 10: B3-1W, Sample 38 (190 to 195 feet)



Photograph 1: B3-1E, Samples C-1 to C-4 (15 to 35 feet)



Photograph 2: B3-1E, Samples C-5 to C-8 (35 to 55 feet)



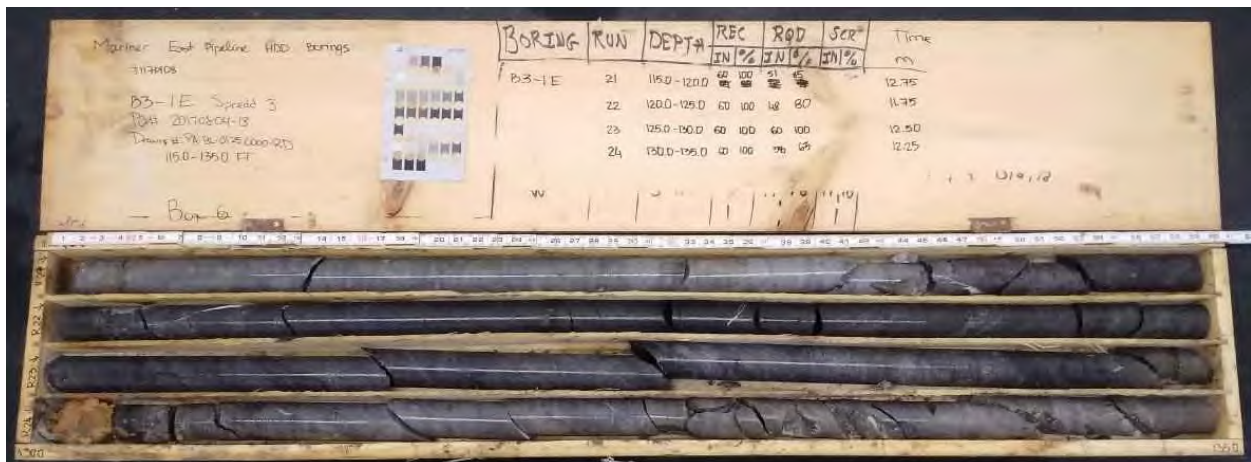
Photograph 3: B3-1E, Samples C-9 to C-12 (55 to 75 feet)



Photograph 4: B3-1E, Samples C-13 to C-16 (75 to 95 feet)



Photograph 5: B3-1E, Samples C-17 to C-20 (95 to 115 feet)



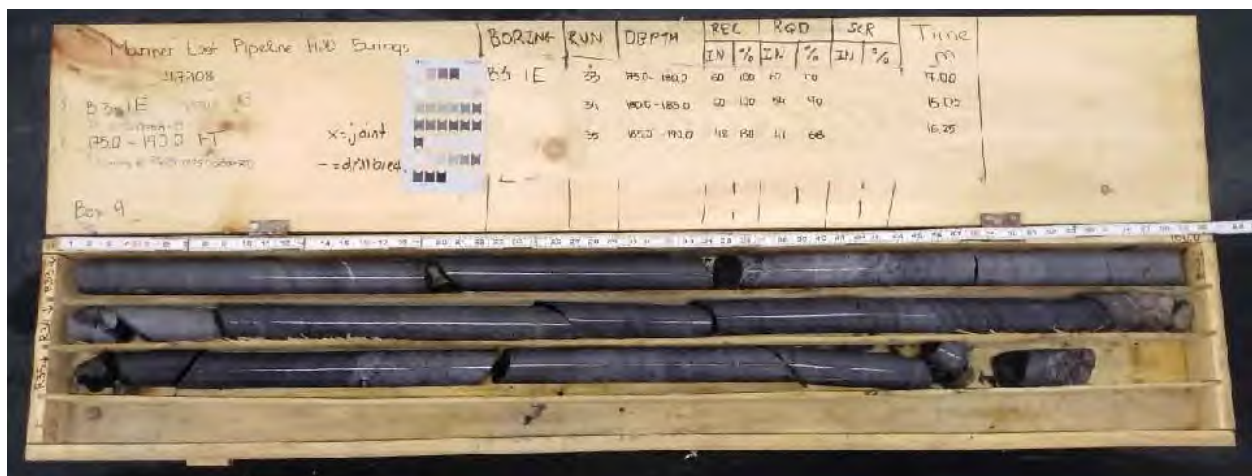
Photograph 6: B3-1E, Samples C-21 to C-24 (115 to 135 feet)



Photograph 7: B3-1E, Samples C-25 to C-28 (135 to 155 feet)



Photograph 8: B3-1E, Samples C-29 to C-32 (155 to 175 feet)



Photograph 9: B3-1E, Samples C-33 to C-35 (175 to 190 feet)

SUPPORTING INFORMATION

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM



Criteria for Assigning Group Symbols and Group Names Using Laboratory Tests ^A				Soil Classification		
				Group Symbol	Group Name ^B	
Coarse-Grained Soils: More than 50% retained on No. 200 sieve	Gravels: More than 50% of coarse fraction retained on No. 4 sieve	Clean Gravels:	$Cu \geq 4$ and $1 \leq Cc \leq 3$ ^E	GW	Well-graded gravel ^F	
			Less than 5% fines ^C	GP	Poorly graded gravel ^F	
		Gravels with Fines:	Fines classify as ML or MH	GM	Silty gravel ^{F,G,H}	
			More than 12% fines ^C	GC	Clayey gravel ^{F,G,H}	
	Sands: 50% or more of coarse fraction passes No. 4 sieve	Clean Sands:	$Cu \geq 6$ and $1 \leq Cc \leq 3$ ^E	SW	Well-graded sand ^I	
			Less than 5% fines ^D	SP	Poorly graded sand ^I	
		Sands with Fines:	Fines classify as ML or MH	SM	Silty sand ^{G,H,I}	
			More than 12% fines ^D	SC	Clayey sand ^{G,H,I}	
Fine-Grained Soils: 50% or more passes the No. 200 sieve	Silts and Clays: Liquid limit less than 50	Inorganic:	$PI > 7$ and plots on or above "A" line	CL	Lean clay ^{K,L,M}	
			$PI < 4$ or plots below "A" line ^J	ML	Silt ^{K,L,M}	
		Organic:	Liquid limit - oven dried	< 0.75	OL	Organic clay ^{K,L,M,N}
			Liquid limit - not dried			Organic silt ^{K,L,M,O}
	Silts and Clays: Liquid limit 50 or more	Inorganic:	PI plots on or above "A" line	CH	Fat clay ^{K,L,M}	
			PI plots below "A" line	MH	Elastic Silt ^{K,L,M}	
		Organic:	Liquid limit - oven dried	< 0.75	OH	Organic clay ^{K,L,M,P}
			Liquid limit - not dried			Organic silt ^{K,L,M,Q}
Highly organic soils:	Primarily organic matter, dark in color, and organic odor			PT	Peat	

^A Based on the material passing the 3-inch (75-mm) sieve

^B If field sample contained cobbles or boulders, or both, add "with cobbles or boulders, or both" to group name.

^C Gravels with 5 to 12% fines require dual symbols: GW-GM well-graded gravel with silt, GW-GC well-graded gravel with clay, GP-GM poorly graded gravel with silt, GP-GC poorly graded gravel with clay.

^D Sands with 5 to 12% fines require dual symbols: SW-SM well-graded sand with silt, SW-SC well-graded sand with clay, SP-SM poorly graded sand with silt, SP-SC poorly graded sand with clay

$$E \quad Cu = D_{60}/D_{10} \quad Cc = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$$

^F If soil contains ³ 15% sand, add "with sand" to group name.

^G If fines classify as CL-ML, use dual symbol GC-GM, or SC-SM.

^H If fines are organic, add "with organic fines" to group name.

^I If soil contains ³ 15% gravel, add "with gravel" to group name.

^J If Atterberg limits plot in shaded area, soil is a CL-ML, silty clay.

^K If soil contains 15 to 29% plus No. 200, add "with sand" or "with gravel," whichever is predominant.

^L If soil contains ³ 30% plus No. 200 predominantly sand, add "sandy" to group name.

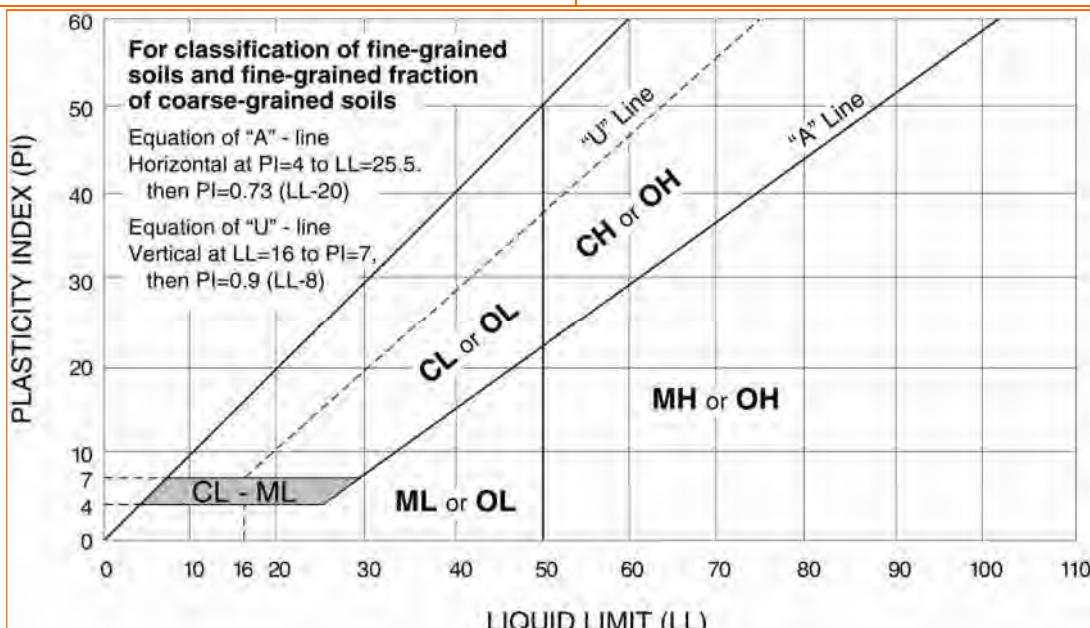
^M If soil contains ³ 30% plus No. 200, predominantly gravel, add "gravelly" to group name.

^N $PI \geq 4$ and plots on or above "A" line.

^O $PI < 4$ or plots below "A" line.

^P PI plots on or above "A" line.

^Q PI plots below "A" line.



DESCRIPTION OF ROCK PROPERTIES



WEATHERING	
Fresh	Rock fresh, crystals bright, few joints may show slight staining. Rock rings under hammer if crystalline.
Very Slight	Rock generally fresh, joints stained, some joints may show thin clay coatings, crystals in broken face show bright. Rock rings under hammer if crystalline.
Slight	Rock generally fresh, joints stained, and discoloration extends into rock up to 1 in. Joints may contain clay. In granitoid rocks some occasional feldspar crystals are dull and discolored. Crystalline rocks ring under hammer.
Moderate	Significant portions of rock show discoloration and weathering effects. In granitoid rocks, most feldspars are dull and discolored; some show clayey. Rock has dull sound under hammer and shows significant loss of strength as compared with fresh rock.
Moderately Severe	All rock except quartz discolored or stained. In granitoid rocks, all feldspars dull and discolored and majority show kaolinization. Rock shows severe loss of strength and can be excavated with geologist's pick.
Severe	All rock except quartz discolored or stained. Rock "fabric" clear and evident, but reduced in strength to strong soil. In granitoid rocks, all feldspars kaolinized to some extent. Some fragments of strong rock usually left.
Very Severe	All rock except quartz discolored or stained. Rock "fabric" discernible, but mass effectively reduced to "soil" with only fragments of strong rock remaining.
Complete	Rock reduced to "soil". Rock "fabric" no discernible or discernible only in small, scattered locations. Quartz may be present as dikes or stringers.

HARDNESS (for engineering description of rock – not to be confused with Moh's scale for minerals)	
Very Hard	Cannot be scratched with knife or sharp pick. Breaking of hand specimens requires several hard blows of geologist's pick.
Hard	Can be scratched with knife or pick only with difficulty. Hard blow of hammer required to detach hand specimen.
Moderately Hard	Can be scratched with knife or pick. Gouges or grooves to ¼ in. deep can be excavated by hard blow of point of a geologist's pick. Hand specimens can be detached by moderate blow.
Medium	Can be grooved or gouged 1/16 in. deep by firm pressure on knife or pick point. Can be excavated in small chips to pieces about 1-in. maximum size by hard blows of the point of a geologist's pick.
Soft	Can be gouged or grooved readily with knife or pick point. Can be excavated in chips to pieces several inches in size by moderate blows of a pick point. Small thin pieces can be broken by finger pressure.
Very Soft	Can be carved with knife. Can be excavated readily with point of pick. Pieces 1-in. or more in thickness can be broken with finger pressure. Can be scratched readily by fingernail.

Joint, Bedding, and Foliation Spacing in Rock ¹		
Spacing	Joints	Bedding/Foliation
Less than 2 in.	Very close	Very thin
2 in. – 1 ft.	Close	Thin
1 ft. – 3 ft.	Moderately close	Medium
3 ft. – 10 ft.	Wide	Thick
More than 10 ft.	Very wide	Very thick

1. Spacing refers to the distance normal to the planes, of the described feature, which are parallel to each other or nearly so.

Rock Quality Designator (RQD) ¹		Joint Openness Descriptors	
RQD, as a percentage	Diagnostic description	Openness	Descriptor
Exceeding 90	Excellent	No Visible Separation	Tight
90 – 75	Good	Less than 1/32 in.	Slightly Open
75 – 50	Fair	1/32 to 1/8 in.	Moderately Open
50 – 25	Poor	1/8 to 3/8 in.	Open
Less than 25	Very poor	3/8 in. to 0.1 ft.	Moderately Wide
		Greater than 0.1 ft.	Wide

1. RQD (given as a percentage) = length of core in pieces 4 inches and longer / length of run

References: American Society of Civil Engineers. Manuals and Reports on Engineering Practice - No. 56. Subsurface Investigation for Design and Construction of Foundations of Buildings. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers, 1976. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering Geology Field Manual.



ATTACHMENT 2
SOIL RESOURCES MAP AND PROFILE DESCRIPTIONS



United States
Department of
Agriculture

NRCS

Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

A product of the National
Cooperative Soil Survey,
a joint effort of the United
States Department of
Agriculture and other
Federal agencies, State
agencies including the
Agricultural Experiment
Stations, and local
participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for **Blair County, Pennsylvania**

Lower Piney Creek Road



Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

Preface	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	5
Soil Map	8
Soil Map.....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend.....	11
Map Unit Descriptions.....	11
Blair County, Pennsylvania.....	14
BuB—Buchanan gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes.....	14
HeD—Hagerstown-Rock outcrop complex, 8 to 25 percent slopes.....	15
HuB—Hublersburg cherty silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes.....	16
HuC—Hublersburg cherty silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes.....	17
MuB—Murrill gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes.....	18
MuC—Murrill gravelly silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes.....	19
MuD—Murrill gravelly silt loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes.....	20
MxD—Murrill extremely stony silt loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes.....	21
OuD—Opequon silty clay loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes.....	23
OxF—Opequon-Hagerstown-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 50 percent slopes.....	24
Qu—Quarries-Dumps complex.....	26
UD—Udifluvents-Dystrochrepts complex.....	27
References	30

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

Custom Soil Resource Report

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

Custom Soil Resource Report

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map







































Map Scale: 1:4,150 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.

0 50 100 200 300 Meters

0 200 400 800 1200 Feet

Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 17N WGS84

MAP LEGEND

- Area of Interest (AOI)**
-  Area of Interest (AOI)
- Soils**
-  Soil Map Unit Polygons
-  Soil Map Unit Lines
-  Soil Map Unit Points
- Special Point Features**
-  Blowout
-  Borrow Pit
-  Clay Spot
-  Closed Depression
-  Gravel Pit
-  Gravelly Spot
-  Landfill
-  Lava Flow
-  Marsh or swamp
-  Mine or Quarry
-  Miscellaneous Water
-  Perennial Water
-  Rock Outcrop
-  Saline Spot
-  Sandy Spot
-  Severely Eroded Spot
-  Sinkhole
-  Slide or Slip
-  Sodic Spot
-  Spoil Area
-  Stony Spot
-  Very Stony Spot
-  Wet Spot
-  Other
-  Special Line Features
- Water Features**
-  Streams and Canals
- Transportation**
-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads
- Background**
-  Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:20,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Blair County, Pennsylvania
 Survey Area Data: Version 10, Sep 19, 2016

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Mar 23, 2010—Feb 22, 2017

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
BuB	Buchanan gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	0.4	0.6%
HeD	Hagerstown-Rock outcrop complex, 8 to 25 percent slopes	4.4	6.3%
HuB	Hublersburg cherty silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	2.8	4.1%
HuC	Hublersburg cherty silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	13.9	20.2%
MuB	Murrill gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	7.1	10.3%
MuC	Murrill gravelly silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	16.0	23.2%
MuD	Murrill gravelly silt loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes	7.7	11.1%
MxD	Murrill extremely stony silt loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes	2.2	3.2%
OuD	Opequon silty clay loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes	5.0	7.3%
OxF	Opequon-Hagerstown-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 50 percent slopes	1.9	2.7%
Qu	Quarries-Dumps complex	0.5	0.7%
UD	Udifulvents-Dystrochrepts complex	7.1	10.2%
Totals for Area of Interest		69.0	100.0%

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Custom Soil Resource Report

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion

Custom Soil Resource Report

of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

Blair County, Pennsylvania

BuB—Buchanan gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 16bk
Elevation: 300 to 3,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 35 to 55 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 59 degrees F
Frost-free period: 120 to 217 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Buchanan and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Buchanan

Setting

Landform: Mountain slopes, valley sides
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Lower third of mountainflank, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave, linear
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Parent material: Mountain slope colluvium derived from sedimentary rock

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: gravelly loam
H2 - 8 to 32 inches: gravelly loam
H3 - 32 to 65 inches: gravelly loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 36 inches to fragipan
Natural drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.06 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 36 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water storage in profile: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Andover

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Depressions
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase

Custom Soil Resource Report

Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Berks

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Bedington

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Philo

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

HeD—Hagerstown-Rock outcrop complex, 8 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 16c9
Elevation: 400 to 3,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 46 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 44 to 57 degrees F
Frost-free period: 130 to 200 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Hagerstown and similar soils: 50 percent
Rock outcrop: 30 percent
Minor components: 5 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Hagerstown

Setting

Landform: Hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 14 inches: silty clay loam
H2 - 14 to 40 inches: clay
H3 - 40 to 60 inches: silty clay loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 84 inches to lithic bedrock
Natural drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Medium

Custom Soil Resource Report

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 2.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Available water storage in profile: High (about 10.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Valley sides

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank

Down-slope shape: Linear, convex

Across-slope shape: Linear, convex

Parent material: Bedrock exposures

Properties and qualities

Depth to restrictive feature: 0 to 4 inches to lithic bedrock

Minor Components

Opequon

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

HuB—Hublersburg cherty silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 16cj

Elevation: 300 to 1,500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 34 to 45 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 59 degrees F

Frost-free period: 139 to 199 days

Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Hublersburg and similar soils: 90 percent

Minor components: 5 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Hublersburg

Setting

Landform: Ridges on valleys
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Residuum weathered from cherty limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 10 inches: gravelly silt loam
H2 - 10 to 60 inches: gravelly silty clay loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Natural drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Medium
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water storage in profile: Moderate (about 8.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Clarksburg

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

HuC—Hublersburg cherty silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 16ck
Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 46 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 59 degrees F
Frost-free period: 139 to 199 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Hublersburg and similar soils: 90 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Hublersburg

Setting

Landform: Ridges on valleys
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Residuum weathered from cherty limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 10 inches: gravelly silt loam
H2 - 10 to 60 inches: gravelly silty clay loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Natural drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Medium
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water storage in profile: Moderate (about 8.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Hydric soil rating: No

MuB—Murrill gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: l6dm
Elevation: 600 to 1,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 35 to 46 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 59 degrees F
Frost-free period: 120 to 180 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Murrill and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 5 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Murrill

Setting

Landform: Valley sides
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope

Custom Soil Resource Report

Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Parent material: Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 11 inches: channery silt loam

H2 - 11 to 60 inches: channery silty clay loam

H3 - 60 to 64 inches: gravelly sandy clay loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 72 to 99 inches to lithic bedrock

Natural drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 2.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Available water storage in profile: Moderate (about 7.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Buchanan

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

MuC—Murrill gravelly silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 16dn

Elevation: 600 to 1,800 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 35 to 46 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 59 degrees F

Frost-free period: 120 to 180 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Murrill and similar soils: 90 percent

Minor components: 5 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Murrill

Setting

Landform: Valley sides

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Parent material: Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 11 inches: channery silt loam

H2 - 11 to 60 inches: channery silty clay loam

H3 - 60 to 64 inches: gravelly sandy clay loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 72 to 99 inches to lithic bedrock

Natural drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 2.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Available water storage in profile: Moderate (about 7.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Buchanan

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

MuD—Murrill gravelly silt loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: l6dp

Elevation: 400 to 3,800 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 34 to 60 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 57 degrees F

Frost-free period: 120 to 180 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Murrill and similar soils: 90 percent

Minor components: 5 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Murrill

Setting

Landform: Valley sides

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Parent material: Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 11 inches: channery silt loam

H2 - 11 to 60 inches: channery silty clay loam

H3 - 60 to 64 inches: gravelly sandy clay loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 72 to 99 inches to lithic bedrock

Natural drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 2.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Available water storage in profile: Moderate (about 7.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Laidig

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

MxD—Murrill extremely stony silt loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 16dr

Elevation: 600 to 2,400 feet

Custom Soil Resource Report

Mean annual precipitation: 35 to 46 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 57 degrees F
Frost-free period: 120 to 180 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Murrill and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 5 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Murrill

Setting

Landform: Valley sides
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 11 inches: gravelly silt loam
H2 - 11 to 60 inches: channery silty clay loam
H3 - 60 to 64 inches: gravelly sandy clay loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Percent of area covered with surface fragments: 9.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 72 to 99 inches to lithic bedrock
Natural drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water storage in profile: Moderate (about 7.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Buchanan

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

OuD—Opequon silty clay loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2sg9t
Elevation: 300 to 3,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 39 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 47 to 56 degrees F
Frost-free period: 155 to 192 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Opequon and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Opequon

Setting

Landform: Hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, summit, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Clayey residuum weathered from limestone and dolomite

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 5 inches: silty clay loam
Bt1 - 5 to 13 inches: silty clay
Bt2 - 13 to 16 inches: silty clay
R - 16 to 26 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 12 to 20 inches to lithic bedrock
Natural drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Medium
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Salinity, maximum in profile: Nonsaline (0.0 to 0.2 mmhos/cm)
Available water storage in profile: Very low (about 1.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Hagerstown

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Ridges

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope

Down-slope shape: Linear

Across-slope shape: Linear

Hydric soil rating: No

Rock outcrop

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, summit, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Hydric soil rating: No

OxF—Opequon-Hagerstown-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 50 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 16dv

Elevation: 300 to 3,000 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 46 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 44 to 59 degrees F

Frost-free period: 130 to 200 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Opequon and similar soils: 40 percent

Hagerstown and similar soils: 30 percent

Rock outcrop: 20 percent

Minor components: 8 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Opequon

Setting

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder, summit

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: silty clay loam

Custom Soil Resource Report

H2 - 8 to 16 inches: silty clay
H3 - 16 to 20 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 35 to 50 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 12 to 20 inches to lithic bedrock
Natural drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water storage in profile: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Hagerstown

Setting

Landform: Valley floors, ridges
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear, convex
Across-slope shape: Linear, convex
Parent material: Residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: silty clay loam
H2 - 8 to 41 inches: clay
H3 - 41 to 60 inches: clay

Properties and qualities

Slope: 35 to 45 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 84 inches to lithic bedrock
Natural drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water storage in profile: High (about 10.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Valley sides

Custom Soil Resource Report

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder
Down-slope shape: Convex, linear
Across-slope shape: Convex, linear
Parent material: Bedrock exposures

Minor Components

Hublersburg

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Ridges on valleys
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Clarksburg

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Holly

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Qu—Quarries-Dumps complex

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: l6dy
Elevation: 300 to 1,300 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 35 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 44 to 57 degrees F
Frost-free period: 120 to 214 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Quarries: 50 percent
Dumps: 30 percent
Minor components: 2 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Quarries

Setting

Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Variable

Description of Dumps

Setting

Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Mine spoil or earthy fill

Minor Components

Aquents

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

UD—Udifulvents-Dystrochrepts complex

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 16f0
Elevation: 200 to 1,300 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 120 to 214 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Udifulvents and similar soils: 50 percent
Dystrochrepts and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 4 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Udifulvents

Setting

Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear

Custom Soil Resource Report

Parent material: Alluvium

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 6 inches: channery silt loam

H2 - 6 to 42 inches: gravelly loam

H3 - 42 to 60 inches: silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Natural drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 2.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 36 inches

Frequency of flooding: Frequent

Frequency of ponding: None

Available water storage in profile: Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Dystrochrepts

Setting

Landform: Mountain slopes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank

Down-slope shape: Linear, convex

Across-slope shape: Linear, convex

Parent material: Residuum weathered from sandstone and shale

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 6 inches: loam, flagstones

H2 - 6 to 42 inches: gravelly loam

H3 - 42 to 60 inches: silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Natural drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 2.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 36 inches

Frequency of flooding: Frequent

Frequency of ponding: None

Available water storage in profile: Low (about 6.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Brinkerton

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Foothlope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: Yes

Holly

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Backswamps, depressions on flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Linear

Hydric soil rating: Yes

References

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084>

Custom Soil Resource Report

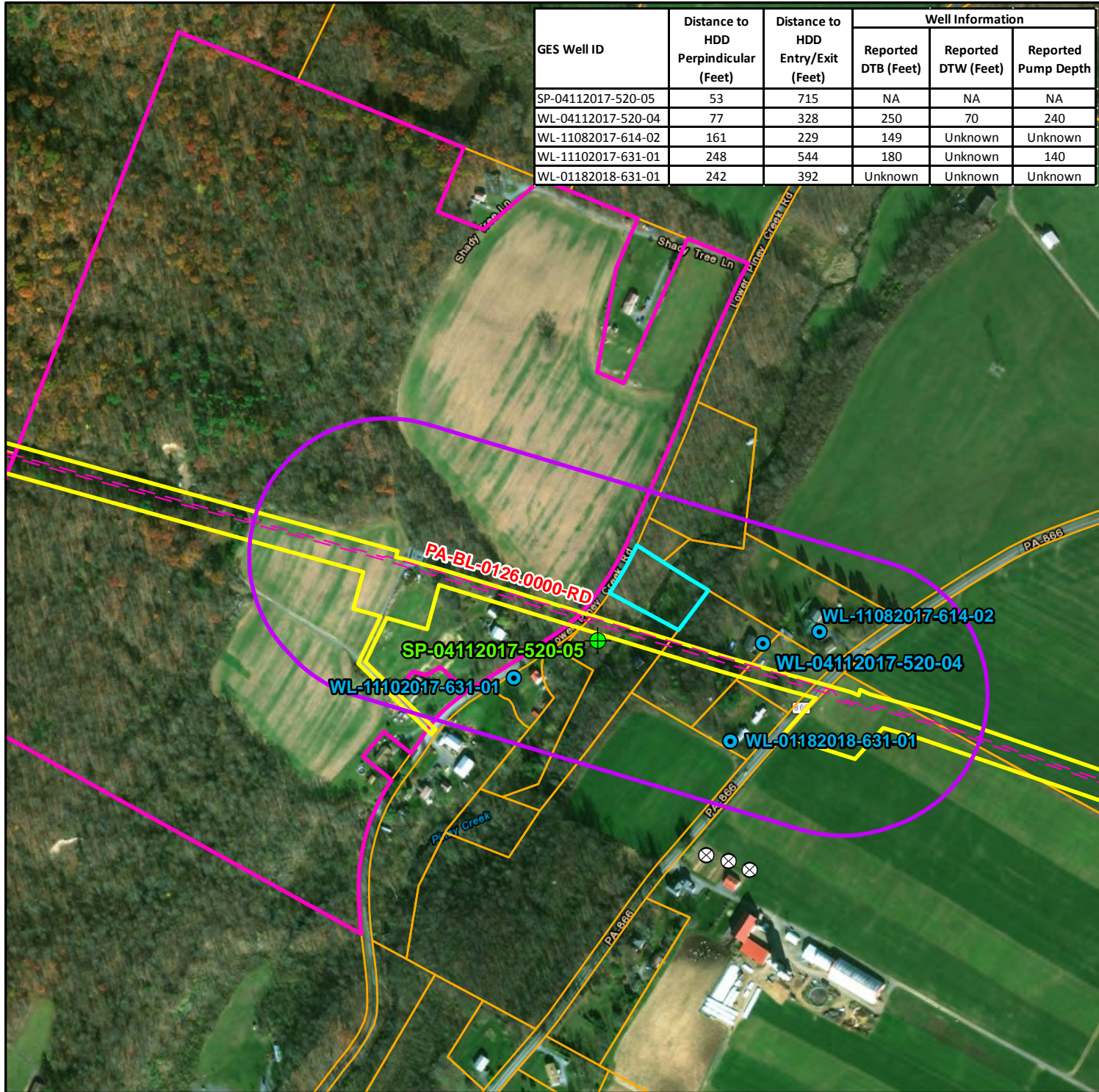
United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf



**ATTACHMENT 3
SUPPLEMENTAL WATER SUPPLY INFORMATION**



GES Well ID	Distance to HDD Perpendicular (Feet)	Distance to HDD Entry/Exit (Feet)	Well Information		
			Reported DTB (Feet)	Reported DTW (Feet)	Reported Pump Depth
SP-04112017-520-05	53	715	NA	NA	NA
WL-04112017-520-04	77	328	250	70	240
WL-11082017-614-02	161	229	149	Unknown	Unknown
WL-11102017-631-01	248	544	180	Unknown	140
WL-01182018-631-01	242	392	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown

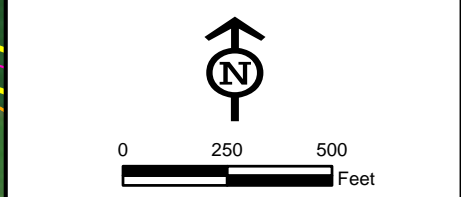
Legend

- LOD
- Parcel
- PPP Centerline
- HDD
- Public Water Supply/Landowner Confirmed No Well
- Testing Refused
- 450 foot buffer of HDD alignment

****Testing locations current as of 02/12/2018**

- GES Testing Location
- GES Spring Testing Location
- Approximate GPS Location for GES Well Testing

Location



Well Location Map
HDD# PA-BL-0126.0000-RD
Blair County, PA.

Prepared By: 	Date: 2/19/2018
------------------	--------------------

Base Map:
 ESRI World Imagery, 09/24/2015
 Coordinate System: NAD 83 Stateplane, PA South, Feet

C:\GIS\workspace\PA\0126\0000-RD\WellLocations\WellLocation_PA_BL_0126_0000.mxd



**ATTACHMENT 4
GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY RESULTS**



**Final Report
Geophysical Survey
Bedrock Fracture Zone Detection
~1800 Linear Feet of Proposed Pipeline – Piney Creek Site
Hollidaysburg Environs, PA
Enviroscan Project Number 121701**

**Prepared For: Gremminger & Associates, Inc.
Prepared By: Enviroscan, Inc.
December 11, 2017**





December 11, 2017

Mr. Larry Gremminger
Gremminger & Associates, Inc.
226 South Live Oak Street
Belleville, TX 77418

RE: Geophysical Survey
Bedrock Fracture Zone Detection
~1800 Linear Feet of Proposed Pipeline – Piney Creek Site
Hollidaysburg Environs, PA
Enviroscan Project Number 121701

Dear Mr. Gremminger:

Pursuant to our proposal dated December 1, 2017, Enviroscan, Inc. (Enviroscan) has completed a combined seismic refraction and electrical resistivity survey at the above-referenced site. The purpose of the survey was to map the locations of potential bedrock fractures along client-designated sections of a proposed pipeline alignment totaling ~1800 lineal feet (separated into a ~1100-foot transect to the west of Piney Creek Road, and a ~630-foot transect to the east of Piney Creek Road). Fieldwork was conducted December 6 through 8, 2017 in the client-designated areas.

Site Description

The geophysical survey area is the alignment of an approximate 1800-foot-long proposed pipeline route; however, due to access issues caused by roads, creeks, steep terrain, densely-wooded areas, and a stream, the alignment was discontinuous. Section 1 was located to the east of Piney Creek, while Section 2 was west of the creek (see Figure 1). The Geologic Map of Pennsylvania (Berg, T. M., Edmunds, W. E., Geyer, A. R., and others, 1980) indicates that these two areas are located within multiple formations, starting with the Reedsville Formation in the west, through the Coburn, Nealmont, Benner, and Loysburg Formations which are undivided, and end in the Bellefonte and Axemann Formations (also undivided). The divides are shown on Figure 1 (Ibid). All the formations are Ordovician in age and except for the Reedsville Formation (which is a sandstone/mudstone), are primarily carbonate rock types (limestone and dolomite).



Mr. Gremminger
December 11, 2017
Page 2

Survey Methods

In order to provide the highest level of confidence and greatest cost-effectiveness, Enviroscan proposed a combined seismic refraction, MASW, and electrical resistivity survey. Seismic refraction can be used to determine the depth to bedrock and overburden thickness, as well as to show variations of the velocity of the bedrock. MASW data are used to provide information below the top of the rock, so that weathered fractures may be visible. Electrical resistivity imaging was used to map the electrical properties of the subsurface, revealing areas of fractured rock and solid bedrock. However, based on the shallow bedrock depths and rock type and conference with the client's on-site representative, MASW was not performed due to the limiting nature of the technique in such conditions.

Seismic Refraction Survey

The principles of seismic refraction are described in the accompanying Introduction to Seismic Refraction (Appendix A), and generally involve measuring the travel times of shock waves traveling from a surficial source (shot point) to a linear array of ground motion sensors (geophones). The first arrival (P-wave) travel times can be inverted to provide a cross-sectional profile of the density stratification beneath the geophone array. While seismic P-wave velocity (V_p) is – formally – inversely proportional to density, the strength of Earth materials increases with density such that in general the higher the density, the faster the P-wave velocity.

Field Procedure

To perform the seismic refraction field survey, Enviroscan completed the following specific tasks:

- Enviroscan recorded seismic records along three profiles (two west of the stream/road, and one east of the stream/road) oriented roughly west-east. The survey profiles are shown on the attached Figure 1.
- Recording employed a Geometrics Geode 24-channel digital signal stacking seismograph and successive linear arrays of 4.5 Hertz geophones with a constant 10-foot interval.
- Seismic travel times were recorded from shots at 40-foot intervals along the arrays, to ensure full data coverage and highly redundant, low-noise data. The seismic energy source was a seismic slide sledge hammer, in order to generate both an impulsive source for refraction waves.

Mr. Gremminger
December 11, 2017
Page 3

- Location control (with sub-meter accuracy) was maintained for each geophone and shot point using a Topcon Hyper-SR differential global positioning system (DGPS).
- The seismic wiggle trace data from each geophone, for each shot point, was recorded on the internal hard drive of the laptop controlling the seismograph, and was downloaded daily to USB drives for backup.

Data Processing

The data were subjected to refraction seismic processing.

- Refraction processing employed the SeisImager (by OYO Corporation) software suite. First arrival picking was done using the automatic function in Pickwin with minor manual adjustment. Traces without clear first arrivals were typically deleted, since the data collection was highly redundant, and the missing arrivals would be more than compensated by multiple arrivals sampling the same portion of the subsurface using other shot-receiver pairs.
- The arrival time data were subjected to tomographic inversion with no a-priori layer assignments to ensure objective results. Each inversion was run for a minimum of seven iterations, and continued until the root mean square (RMS) residual between the observed travel times and those predicted for the model ceased to decline between iterations. In all cases, the RMS was less than 4 milliseconds.
- Each model was also subjected to mild horizontal smoothing (Gaussian-weighted, 70-foot window) to eliminate potential artifacts due to over-fitting of the models.
- The final seismic refraction velocity (V_p) model cross sections are shown on Figures 2A and 2B (bottom panel).

Electrical Imaging Survey

Surface resistivity measurements involve driving an electrical current in the ground using two current electrodes at the ground surface. The apparent resistivity of the subsurface (essentially the mathematical inverse of terrain conductivity) is determined by measuring the potential difference, or voltage, between two potential electrodes with a known separation and position/orientation relative to the current electrodes. The depth and volume of the subsurface zone represented by the measured apparent resistivity is a function of the geometry of the current and potential electrodes located at the surface. The principles of electrical imaging are described in the accompanying Introduction to Electrical Imaging (Appendix B).

Mr. Gremminger
December 11, 2017
Page 4

Using an AGI Super Sting R8/IP resistivity meter, apparent resistivity readings were collected along two profiles, mimicking the seismic arrays (Figure 1). Along each profile, electrodes were spaced at the ground surface at 10-foot intervals. The locations of profile endpoints, as well other electrodes and topography changes, were surveyed using the Topcon Hyper-SR DGPS.

The measured apparent resistivities (ρ_a) were plotted in the field as resistivity pseudosections depicting the apparent resistivity versus nominal survey depth for each profile, in order to confirm data quality. In post-field processing, the apparent resistivity pseudosections were mathematically inverted using EarthImager 2D Resistivity Software by Advanced Geosciences, Inc., to provide electrical images of true resistivity versus true depth along each profile. The 2D resistivity data are presented as a series of color contours of the true resistivity versus depth along each profile (Figures 2A and 2B, top panel).

Results

The seismic refraction cross sections (Figures 2A and 2B, bottom panel) indicate a generalized two-layer stratigraphic model with a relatively slow transition from unconsolidated materials to competent rock based on the gradual change in velocity at the inferred rock boundary. The uppermost layer has a weighted averaged P-wave velocity (the **Pressure wave** created by the source hammer that travels through the soil and bedrock) of less than 1500 feet per second (fps), with a thickness of approximately 10 to 30 feet (shaded blue, with its lower extent bounded by a dashed black line). The deeper layer has a weighted averaged velocity of over 15000 fps (shaded orange to red), with its upper extent bounded by a solid black line. The uppermost layer velocities are consistent with unconsolidated soils, while the bottom layer velocities are consistent with bedrock (Carmichael, R. S., 1989). Please note that the seismic profiles represent an average velocity profile, with contours representing a smoothed and gradual interface between the unconsolidated soils and rock, with rock pinnacles and cutters typically extending both above and below the contour lines (depicted by the yellow-shaded “epikarst” zone, and bounded by the solid and dashed black lines). The seismic refraction data show a relatively consistent inferred bedrock surface with a depth of ~20 feet. Several areas along the seismic profiles show low-velocity zones that may be indicative of possible weathered or fractured zones.

Mr. Gremminger
December 11, 2017
Page 5

The electrical imaging data (Figures 2A and 2B, top panel) show a general depth-to-rock correlation with the seismic data at approximately 10 to 30 feet below grade. The resistivity profiles show a general low-resistivity zone at the surface over a relative high-resistivity zone along the profiles representing the suspected overburden and bedrock respectively. The high-resistivity zones likely represent competent bedrock, while the low-resistivity zones at the surface represent soils (more conductive). Deeper low-resistivity zones within the suspected bedrock most likely represent weathered or fractured zones – which may indicate potential migration pathways.

In conclusion, the electrical resistivity survey identified low-resistivity zones along the two profiles that may indicate the presence of fractures and migration pathways. These zones are shown highlighted with red dashed lines on Figures 2A and 2B. In general, the seismic profiles correlate well with low-velocity zones aligned in the same areas along the profiles. Please note that the geophysical survey alone cannot predict if a suspected fracture zone will or will not be a potential fluid pathway.

Limitations

The geophysical survey described above was completed using standard and/or routinely accepted practices of the geophysical industry and equipment representing the best available technology. Enviroscan does not accept responsibility for survey limitations due to inherent technological limitations or unforeseen site-specific conditions. In particular, Enviroscan cannot make any warranties concerning the future occurrence or development of soil piping activity. However, we make every effort to identify and notify the client of such limitations or conditions.

Mr. Gremminger
December 11, 2017
Page 6

We have enjoyed and appreciated the opportunity to have worked with you. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,
Enviroscan, Inc.



Charles H. Rhine, M.Sc., P.G.
Senior Geophysics Project Manager

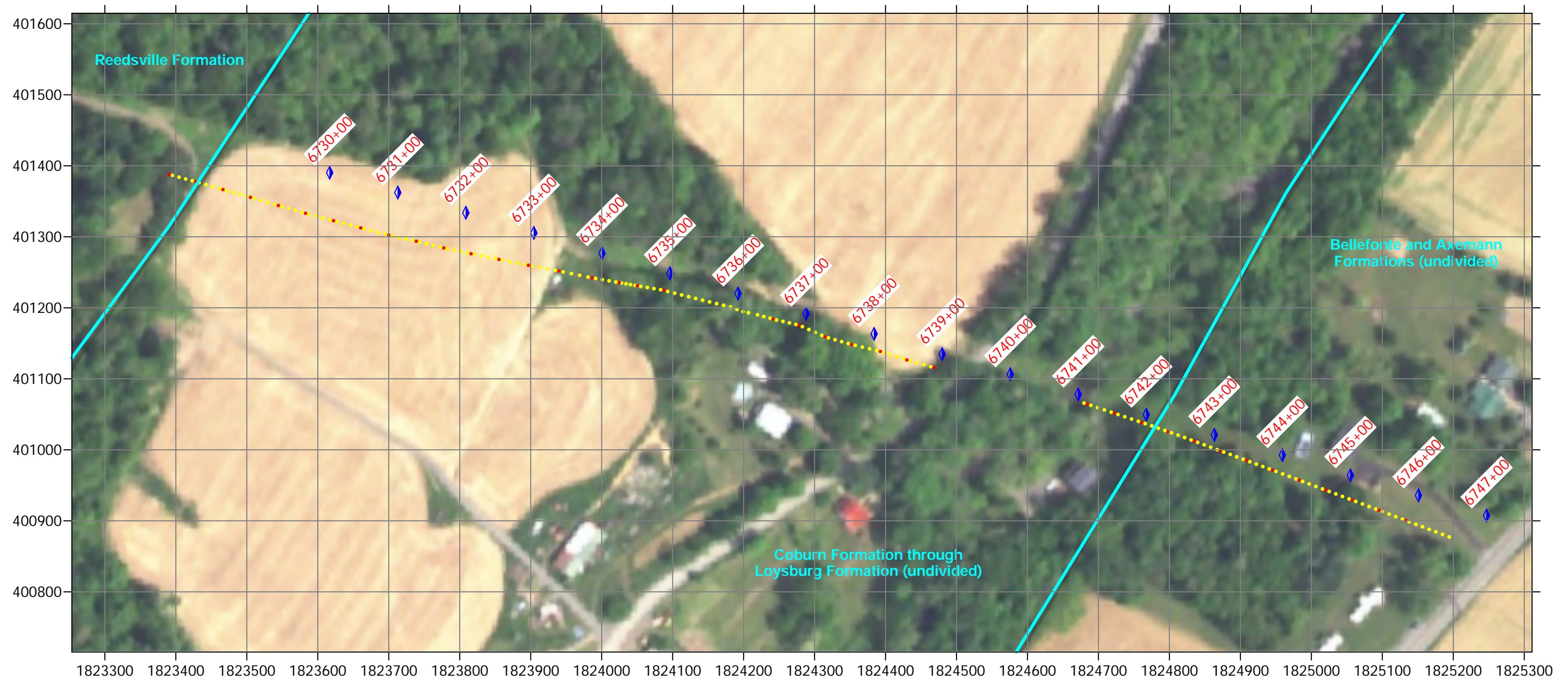
Technical Review By:
Enviroscan, Inc.



Felicia K. Bechtel, M.Sc., P.G.
President



- enc.: Figure 1: Geophysical Data Coverage and Geologic Map
Figure 2A: Seismic & Electrical Resistivity West of Piney Creek
Figure 2B: Seismic & Electrical Resistivity East of Piney Creek
Appendix A: Introduction to Seismic Refraction
Appendix B: Introduction to Electrical Imaging
References



Notes:

Basemap image and geology from USGS WMS Servers (extracted Dec. 2017).

Coordinates in PA South State Plane, NAD38.

Seismic data from Geometrics 24-channel Geode System, 10-foot geophone spacing, 10-foot shot spacing.

Resistivity from AGI SuperSting resistivity meter, 56 electrodes, dipole-dipole array.

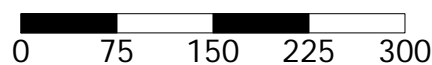
Geologic mapping information from Berg, et al., 1980.

Geophysical Survey Legend

- Electrical Resistivity Electrodes
- * Seismic Shot Locations
- Geologic Formational Contact
- ◆ Client-Provided Pipeline Stationing



Scale (ft)



Prepared by:



Enviroscan, Inc.

1051 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster PA 17603
717-396-8922
www.enviroscan.com

Title:

Geophysical Data Coverage & Geologic Map

Project Location:

Proposed Sunoco Pipeline Route Williamsburg, PA

Figure

1

Project Number
121701

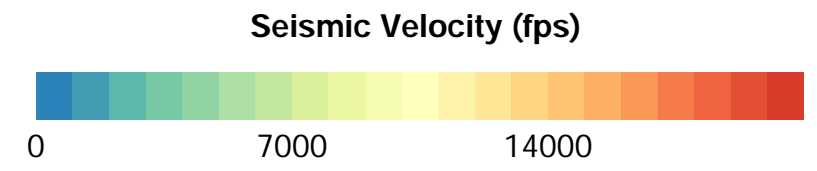
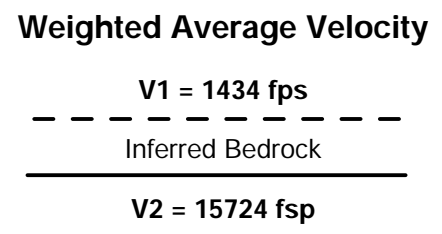
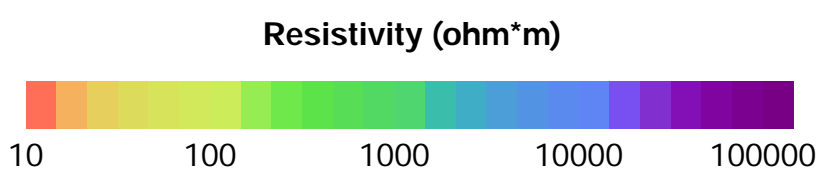
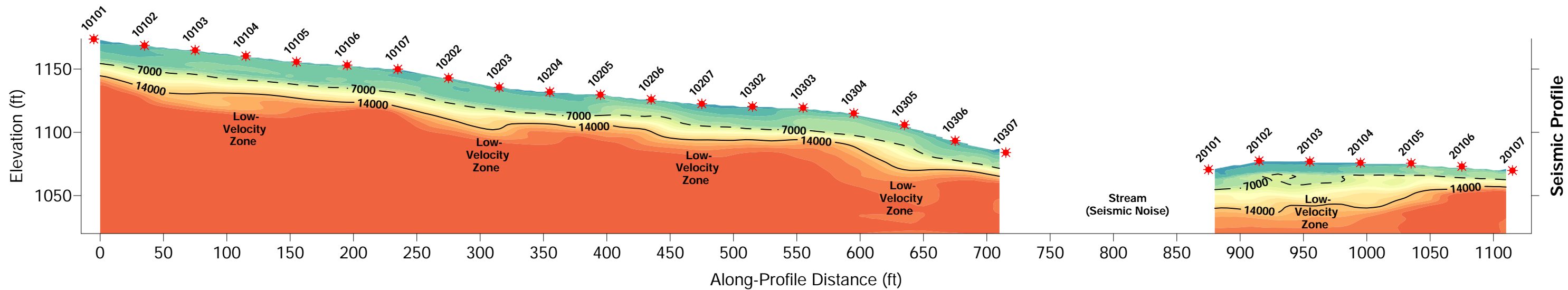
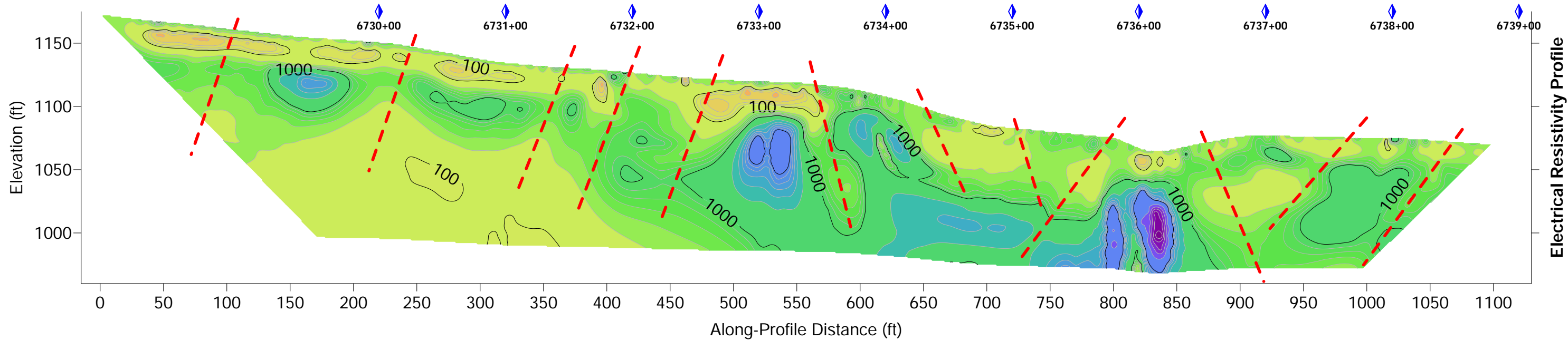
Revision/Issue
12/15/2017

Original Scale
1" = 150'

Survey Ending Date
12/09/2017

Drawn by:
CHR

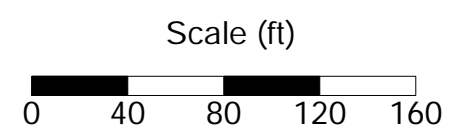
Approved by:
FKB



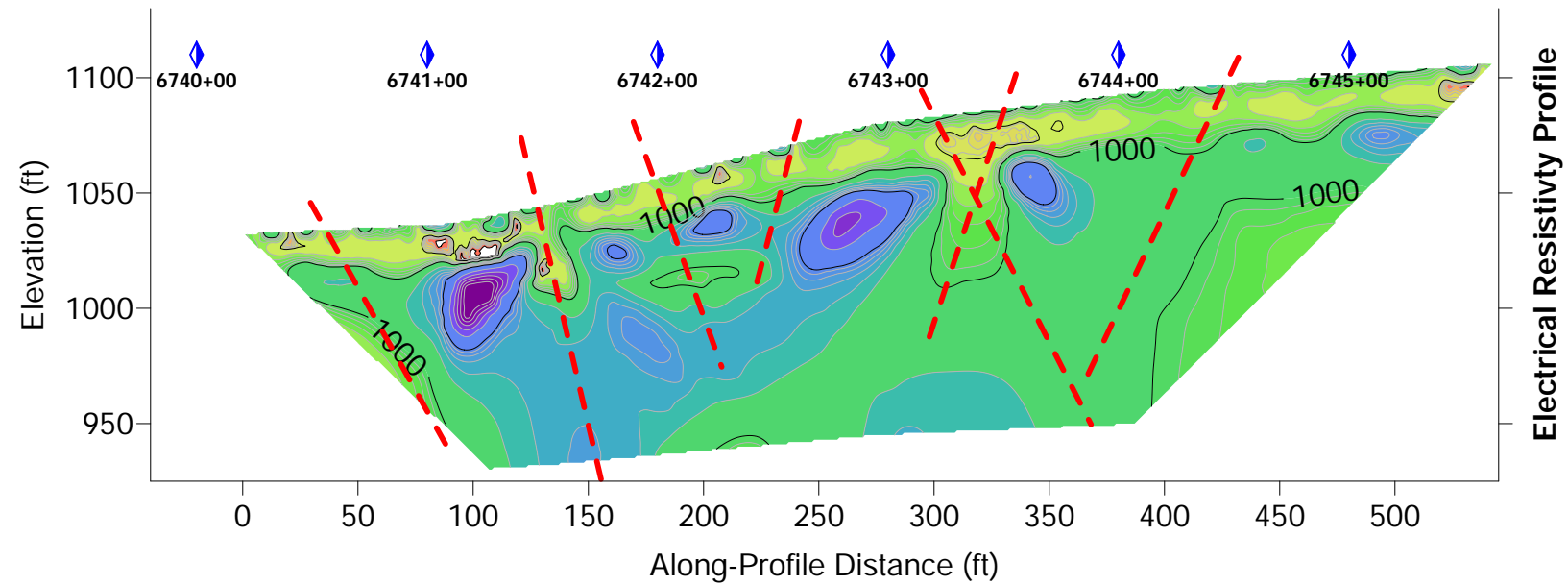
Geophysical Survey Legend

- Possible Fracture Zone
- Seismic Shot Location
- Survey Stakes (by others)

Notes:
 Seismic data from Geometrics 24-channel Geode system, 10-foot geophone spacing, 10-foot shot spacing.
 Resistivity from AGI SuperSting resistivity meter, 56 electrodes, dipole-dipole array.



Prepared by: Enviroscan, Inc. 1051 Columbia Ave. Lancaster PA 17603 717-396-8922 www.enviroscan.com	Title: Seismic & Electrical Resistivity Profiles West of Piney Creek	Project Location: Proposed Sunoco Pipeline Route Williamsburg, PA		Figure 2A
		Project Number 121701	Revision/Issue 12/15/2017	
		Original Scale 1" = 80'	Survey Ending Date 12/09/2017	



Geophysical Survey Legend

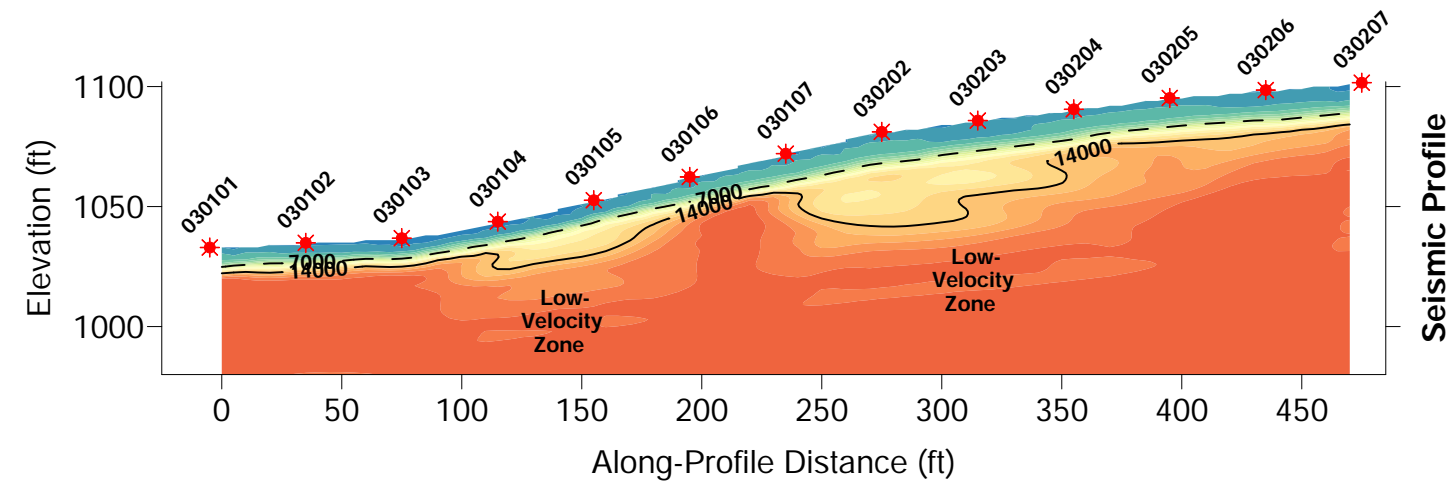
- Possible Fracture Zone
- Seismic Shot Location
- Survey Stakes (by others)

Weighted Average Velocity

V1 = 1434 fps

 Inferred Bedrock

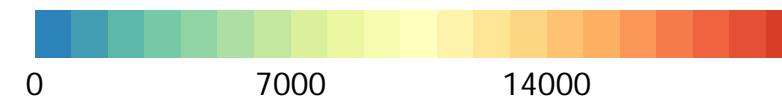
 V2 = 15724 fsp



Resistivity (ohm*m)



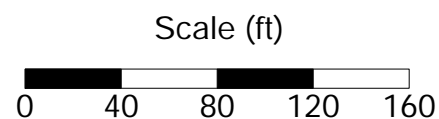
Seismic Velocity (fps)




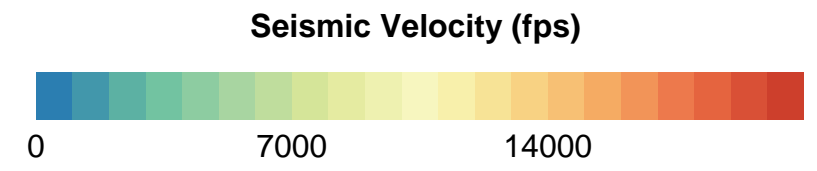
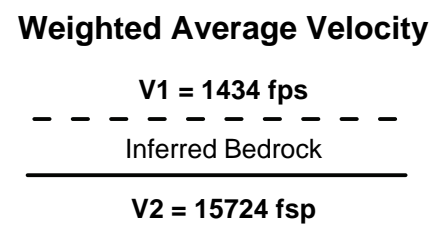
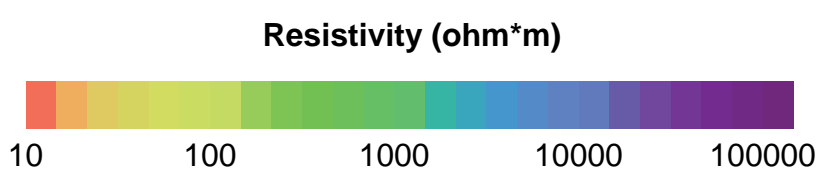
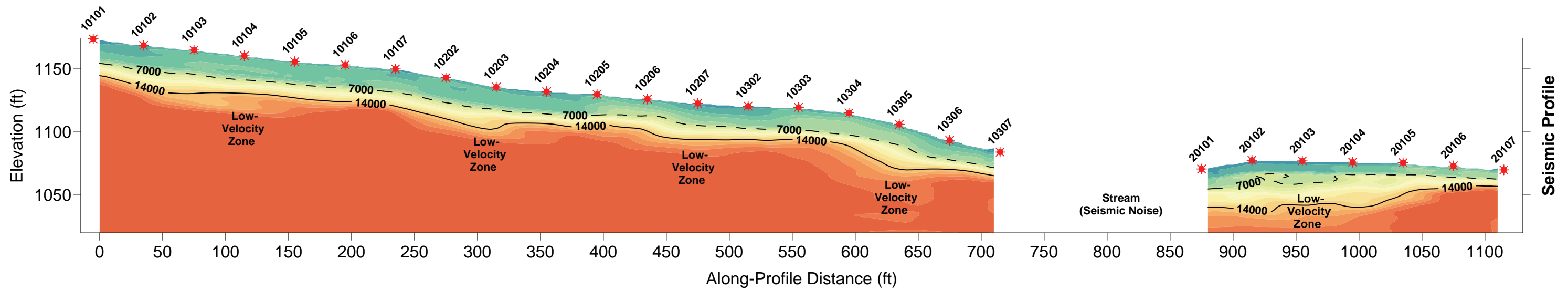
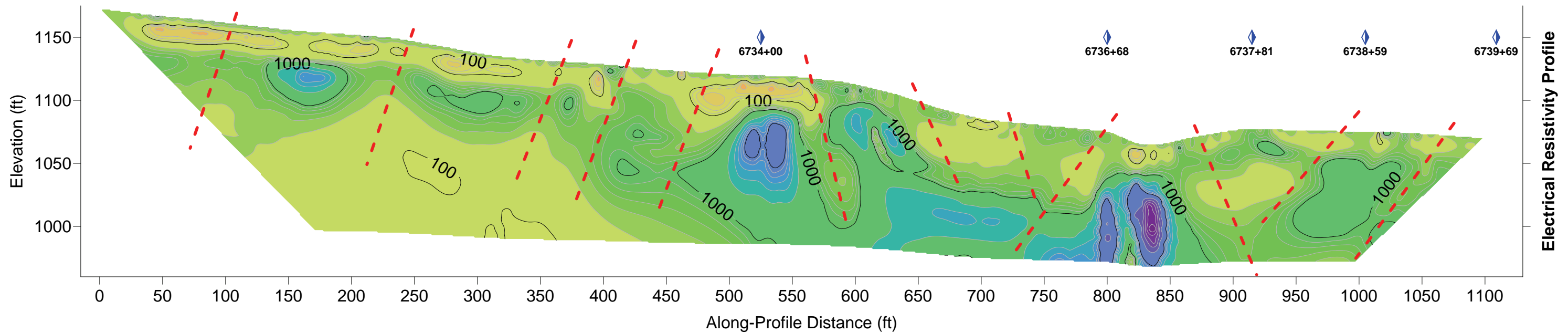
Notes:

Seismic data from Geometrics 24-channel Geode System, 10-foot geophone spacing, 10-foot shot spacing.

Resistivity from AGI SuperSting resistivity meter, 56 electrodes, dipole-dipole array.



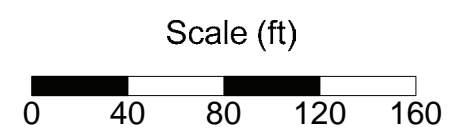
Prepared by:  Enviroscan, Inc. 1051 Columbia Ave. Lancaster PA 17603 717-396-8922 www.enviroscan.com	Title: Seismic & Electrical Resistivity Profiles East of Piney Creek	Project Location: Proposed Sunoco Pipeline Route Williamsburg, PA		Figure 2B		
		Project Number 121701	Revision/Issue 12/15/2017		Drawn by: CHR	Approved by: FKB
		Original Scale 1" = 80'	Survey Ending Date 12/09/2017			



Geophysical Survey Legend

- - - Possible Fracture Zone
- * Seismic Shot Location
- ◆ Survey Stakes (by others)

Notes:
 Seismic data from Geometrics 24-channel Geode system, 10-foot geophone spacing, 10-foot shot spacing.
 Resistivity from AGI SuperSting resistivity meter, 56 electrodes, dipole-dipole array.



Prepared by: Enviroscan, Inc. 1051 Columbia Ave. Lancaster PA 17603 717-396-8922 www.enviroscan.com	Title: Seismic & Electrical Resistivity Profiles West of Piney Creek	Project Location: Proposed Sunoco Pipeline Route Williamsburg, PA		Figure <h1 style="font-size: 2em;">2A</h1>		
		Project Number 121701	Revision/Issue 12/11/2017		Drawn by: CHR	Approved by: FKB
		Original Scale 1" = 80'	Survey Ending Date 12/09/2017			

Appendix A

Introduction to Seismic Refraction





Introduction to Seismic Refraction

By

Timothy D. Bechtel, Ph.D., P.G.

Energy

Mechanical elastic (seismic) waves generated by a hammer blow, weight drop, or explosion.

Sensitivity

Sensitive to elastic properties or moduli – generally strongly correlated with density.

Basic Equipment

Recording Seismograph (generally 24 or more channels); Geophones (one for each channel); Geophone cable; Hammer or weight plus strike plate or explosives; Trigger switch.

Common Applications

Determination of the depth and dip of soil horizons and bedrock surfaces. Recent processing advances allow some detection and delineation of discrete targets.

Principles

In a uniform isotropic earth, the shock wave from a blow or explosion at the surface travels outward and downward in a hemispherical wave front like a three-dimensional ripple from a pebble in a still pond. At any point on the wave front, a straight line from the shock source to the wave front depicts the path of the seismic wave, and is called a ray path (see Figure SR-1). In reality, there are several independent shock waves; the fast-moving primary, compressional or P wave front; the slower moving secondary, shear or S wave (both of which form hemispherical wavefronts); and several disk-like wave fronts that travel only along the surface of the earth (called surface waves or ground roll). For the purposes of most seismic refraction surveys, only the fastest moving wave front — the P wave — is considered. S-wave refraction is used in selected circumstances where complete determination of elastic moduli is desired – particularly when it may be desirable to eliminate the effects of water saturation.



Introduction to Seismic Refraction

Page 2

In a layered earth, the hemispherical P shock wave defined by the radially distributed P ray paths are deflected according to the laws of optics (Snell's Law) at interfaces between materials with differing seismic velocities (i.e. densities or elastic properties). Figure SR-2 depicts the deflection of ray paths due to an increase in P velocity at a bedding plane. The type of deflection that a ray path will undergo is dependent upon the angle at which it strikes the interface, and falls into one of four categories:

- 1) Some direct rays (green in Figures SR-2 and SR-3) travel parallel to the ground surface at the seismic velocity of the upper layer, do not strike the underlying interface, and consequently are not deflected.
- 2) Reflected rays (purple in Figures SR-2 and SR-3) arise where direct rays strike the interface, and a portion of the energy is reflected symmetrically back towards the surface.
- 3) The portion of the energy of the incident direct wave that is not reflected upward is refracted, or bent as it crosses the interface – making refracted waves in the lower layer (red in Figures SR-2 and SR-3).
- 4) At a precise angle called the critical angle, the incident ray is refracted directly along the interface, and travels at the higher seismic velocity of the lower layer (see Critically Refracted Wave in Figure SR-3). As this critically refracted or head wave races along beneath the interface, it generates a secondary elastic disturbance that travels back to the surface along ray paths that define a wave front analogous to the bow wake of a ship. These returning rays again travel at the slower velocity of the upper layer.

To perform a refraction survey, a linear array of ground motion sensors or geophones is spaced out from the seismic source or shot point, forming a geophone spread. Each geophone is connected to a separate channel in a seismograph which records a wiggle trace representing the ground motion resulting from the passage of the various seismic rays.

As depicted in the time-distance (T-X) curve in Figure SR-4, the layered earth structure can be determined by analyzing the seismographic wiggle traces. At distances close to the seismic source, the first wiggle or ground motion (the first arrival after the shot) is due to passage of the direct wave travelling at the velocity of the upper layer. Reflected waves arrive later since they have by definition traveled a greater distance at the same velocity (additional later wiggles are caused by passage of the more slowly travelling S and surface waves). Beyond a distance dictated by the critical angle, the first arrival of seismic energy represents the head wave of the critically refracted ray. These refracted rays also by definition travel a greater distance than the direct wave. However, along part of their path, they have traveled at the higher velocity of the underlying more consolidated layer. At greater

distances from the shot point, where the path length in the higher velocity layer becomes significant, the head wave arrivals actually race past the direct wave and become the first arrival (see labeled crossover in Figure SR-4). By extension, it can be shown that if a third layer with even greater velocity lies at greater depth, the head wave from this layer will become the first arrival at a sufficient distance from the shot point.

In conventional seismic refraction, only the first P wave arrivals can be reliably selected on a wiggle trace record. The later reflected P wave arrivals are generally obscured by the slower-travelling S and surface waves, and the very slow air blast or sound wave from the shot. To interpret a seismic refraction record, the first arrival travel times are measured for each wiggle trace and plotted at the appropriate point on a time-distance (T-X) curve (see Figure SR-4). In a plane-layered earth, these first arrivals define a series of line segments, each representing a discrete layer. The seismic velocity of each layer is simply the reciprocal of the slope of the associated line segment. The thickness of each layer can be calculated from the distances where the line segments intersect. The mathematics for these calculations are easily derived, and can be found in any introductory geophysics text.

True geologic strata are rarely perfectly horizontal. The effect of a dipping interface on a travel time curve cannot be recognized using a single shot point. Calculations based on a T-X curve from a single shot point should always be considered as producing apparent depths to interfaces and apparent seismic velocities for all but the uppermost layer. To determine the true depths and dips of interfaces and the true seismic velocities, it is necessary to reverse the seismic line; that is, move the shot point to a location at or beyond the farthest geophone in the spread, and repeat the shot. The calculation of true depths, dips and velocities from reversed seismic lines is also readily performed.

Capabilities

Conventional seismic refraction can yield accurate measurements of depths and attitudes of soil horizons, groundwater tables, and other relatively distinct and planar strata. Modern computer analysis of multi-fold seismic refraction data (i.e. with many and overlapping shot points) can provide delineation of undulating or even irregular (as opposed to simply planar) interfaces. The latest generation of computer processing techniques require very high-fold data, but in favorable conditions, are capable of resolving even discrete targets such as foundation elements, tunnels or cavities, and can resolve gradational boundaries as well as distinct interfaces. The seismic P-wave velocities of materials are generally an indication of relative density or compaction. S-wave refraction data (collected using specialized geophones, shock sources and field procedures) can provide S-

wave velocities that bear a well-constrained empirical relationship to standard penetration test (SPT) N values and therefore bearing capacity. For surveys where matching P- and S-wave velocities are determined, the dynamic elastic moduli of subsurface materials can be calculated (including Poisson's Ratio, Young's or Bulk Modulus, and Shear Modulus or Rigidity).

Limitations

Seismic data is collected at spaced geophones, and therefore does not provide continuous profile data. If geophones are spaced too widely, thin layers can be missed entirely.

Conventional refraction interpretations are only accurate where the velocity of strata increase with depth. Velocity inversions not only alter the data, but are particularly insidious since the presence of a low velocity zone at depth is not apparent in first arrival data. The latest generation of computer processing techniques do allow detection and delineation of laterally restricted low velocity zones (e.g. tunnels, cavities, gravel lenses, etc.).

Sharp or dramatic interface relief such as limestone pinnacles cannot always be resolved even with very tight geophone spacing. Therefore, refraction profiles of expectedly irregular interfaces should be assumed to represent somewhat smoothed versions of actual relief (see e.g. Figure SR-5).

Seismic records can contain noise due to heavy machinery vibrations, vehicular traffic, and sometimes even wind or distant earthquakes. Care must be taken to identify potential sources of seismic noise prior to beginning a survey.

The effective survey depth is limited to approximately 1/5 of the greatest shotpoint to geophone distance. Therefore, very deep surveys may require impractically long lines (requiring consideration of other geophysical techniques such as seismic reflection).

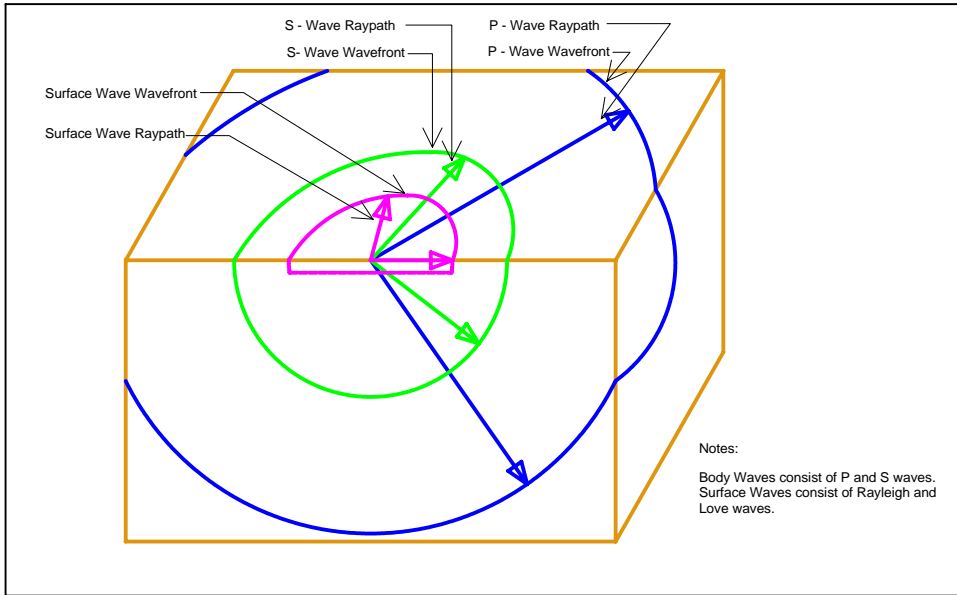


Figure SR-1

Seismic Wave Types

Rev. 01/2001

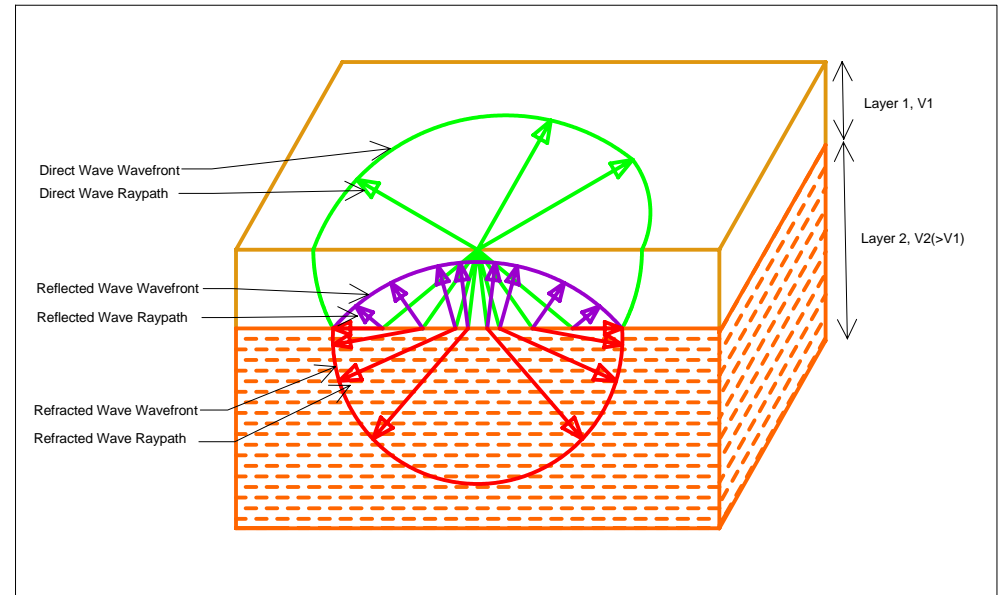


Figure SR-2

Effect of Layering on Body Wave Raypath

Rev. 01/2001

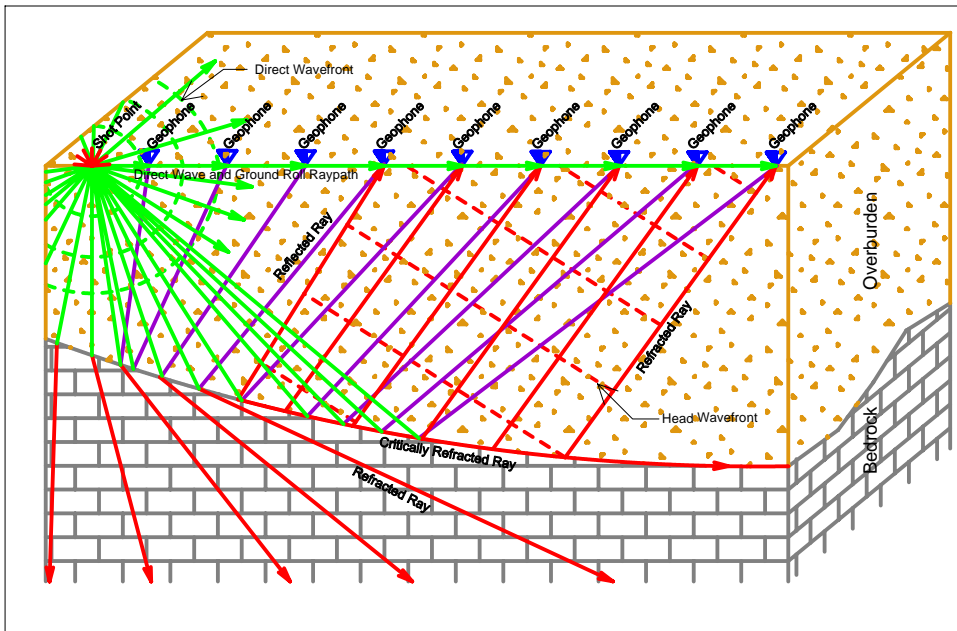


Figure SR-3

Seismic Ray Path Geometry

Rev. 01/2001

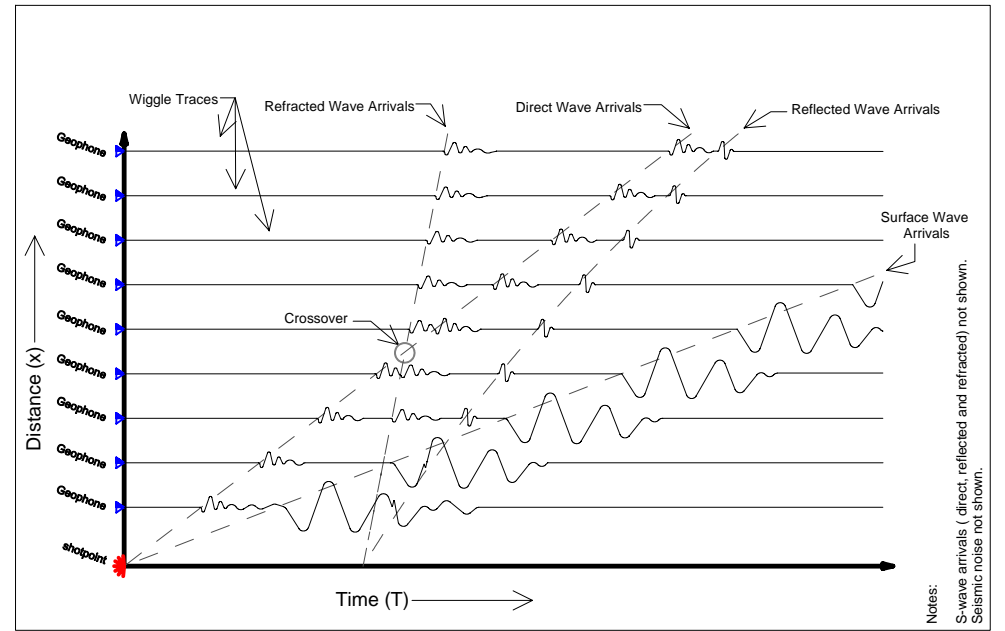


Figure SR-4

Idealized Seismic Record and T- X Graph

Rev. 01/2001



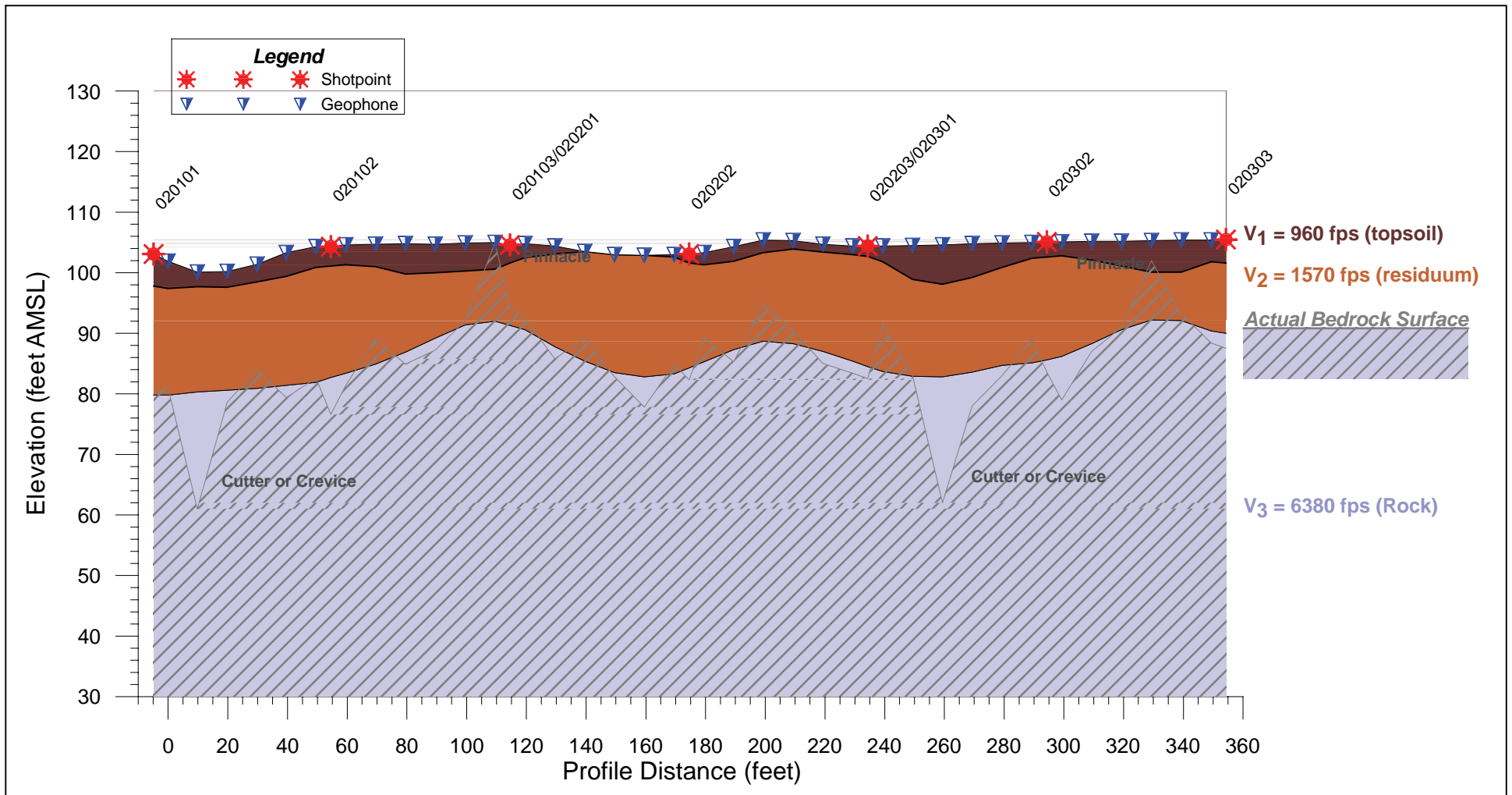


Figure SR-5

Example Karst Terrane Seismic Profile

Revised 01/2001



Appendix B

Introduction to Electrical Imaging





Introduction to Electrical Imaging

by

Timothy D. Bechtel, Ph.D., P.G.

Energy

Electrical currents injected into the subsurface between electrodes pushed into the ground surface or non-intrusive, protected capacitors.

Sensitivity

Detects changes in electrical resistivity (the inverse of conductivity).

Basic Equipment

Either (traditional “steel spike electrode” method):

Steel spike electrodes (called current electrodes) connected by wires to a current source (to inject current), and steel spike electrodes (called voltage electrodes) connected to a microvolt meter (to measure the surficial distribution of electrical potentials). Note that current and voltage electrodes differ only by that to which they are connected (i.e. current source or microvolt meter, respectively.) Modern systems use arrays of electrodes (connected to multi-channel cables and an automated electrode-switching/recording system) to take measurements from electrodes at different locations and spacings (which adjusts the survey depth and resolution). Electrodes are hand-pushed into the ground surface along desired survey profiles.

Or (innovative “capacitively-coupled electrode” method):

Straight-wire capacitors which are capable of driving subsurface electrical currents and measuring surface potentials. The wire lengths and the distance between wires can be varied to adjust the survey depth and resolution. Capacitors are encased in torpedo-like protectors between the wire lengths, and the entire array (similar to a swimming rope with flotation buoys) is hand- or vehicle-towed along desired survey profiles.



Common Applications

Electrical imaging produces color-contour cross sections (commonly called electrical images) of subsurface electrical resistivity variations. These images can depict a target that has a different electrical resistivity from its surroundings, such as: buried wastes (pits, trenches, etc.); conductive groundwater plumes; resistive hydrocarbon plumes; foundation elements; water-bearing or mineralized faults or fractures; clay seams in bedrock; soil moisture anomalies; soil voids; clay layers bounded by sand or sand lenses bounded by clay; the top of competent (non-water-bearing) rock.

Principles

Electrical imaging can be performed by driving a harmless, very low amperage (e.g. 1 milliamp) DC electrical current in the ground between two steel spike electrodes. The depth to which the current flows is dictated by the separation of the two electrodes, and by the resistivity of subsurface materials. The flow of electrical current is mapped by measuring the electrical potential at various points of the ground surface using a very high impedance microvolt meter. Data suitable for determining a cross-sectional electrical image can be collected by taking many voltage readings with differing current electrode separations (i.e. different effective measurement depths) using different current electrode positions and voltage electrode positions (i.e. different locations along a profile). A two-dimensional image or cross-section is produced by employing electrodes in a linear array. Three-dimensional images (or color-contoured blocks of data) can be calculated using multiple linear arrays or grids of electrodes. The field-measured voltages, together with associated electrode positions, are mathematically inverted to provide the statistically best-fitting model of the subsurface resistivity distribution.

Electrical imaging can also be performed using straight-wire capacitors to drive currents and measure voltages. In this case, the length of the transmitter wire and the separation between the transmitter and receiver wires dictate the effective survey depth. Two- or three-dimensional data is collected by varying the lengths and separations of the transmitter and receiver capacitor wires for a given survey profile (i.e. the same profile is traversed several times using different wire lengths and separations).

Capabilities

Electrical imaging can detect and delineate a target that has a different electrical resistivity from its surroundings. Particularly good targets for electrical imaging include: electrically conductive clay seams, and water-bearing or mineralized faults or fractures in resistive bedrock; electrically resistive hydrocarbon plumes in moist electrically conductive soils; highly conductive electrolytic groundwater plumes (e.g. leachate or saltwater intrusion); highly conductive or resistive wastes buried in “normal” soils; soil moisture anomalies (e.g. dam seepage or incipient sinkholes).

Where site conditions allow, capacitively-coupled electrode systems can collect greater quantities of data in a given time (or at a given cost) than the traditional steel spike systems. The capacitive systems can also be used on asphalt pavement (where steel spike systems would require drilling many electrode holes).

Limitations

Electrical resistivities of differing materials have wide and overlapping ranges, making it impossible to positively identify a subsurface material based on its resistivity alone. For instance, profiling of the top-of-rock can be done by electrical imaging, but it is often difficult to specify exactly what resistivity contour corresponds with the top of rock (particularly where there is a weathering or saprolite zone). Since electrical resistivity (unlike seismic velocity) does not correlate with rippability or density, it is not typically the method of choice for rock profiling.

Based largely on a single well-publicized incident, electrical imaging has been promoted (by others) as a method for detecting bedrock cavities. However, since an air-filled cavity and competent rock are both electrical resistors, many cavities are not detectable using electrical methods (in this case, gravity would be the method of choice since air and competent rock have very different densities).

Electrical imaging data is susceptible to interference from underground utilities that capture and channel the subsurface current flow. This can be minimized in two-dimensional surveys by orienting the trace of an image perpendicular to any existing utilities.

Capacitively-coupled electrode systems suffer loss of signal penetration depth in highly conductive terranes. In addition, they are difficult to use in rugged or brushy terrain.

Survey depths using steel spike electrode systems can be limited by high contact resistances between the spikes and highly resistive surficial material.

References

Berg, T. M., Edmunds, W. E., Geyer, A. R., and others, compilers, 1980, Geologic map of Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th ser., Map 1, 2nd ed., 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

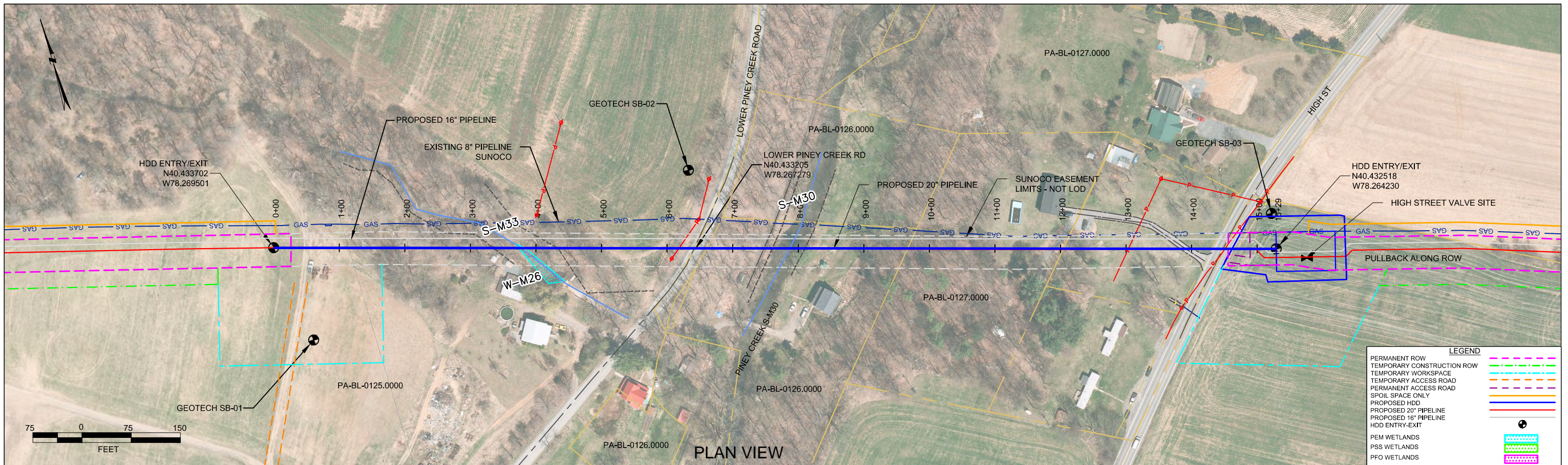
Carmichael, R. S. (1989), Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals, CRC Press.



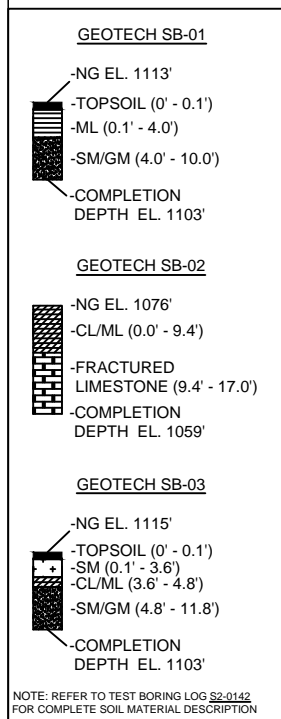
**PINEY CREEK CROSSING
PADEP SECTION 105 PERMIT NO.: E07-459
PA-BL-0126.0000-RD AND PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16
(SPLP HDD No. S2-0142)**

ATTACHMENT 2

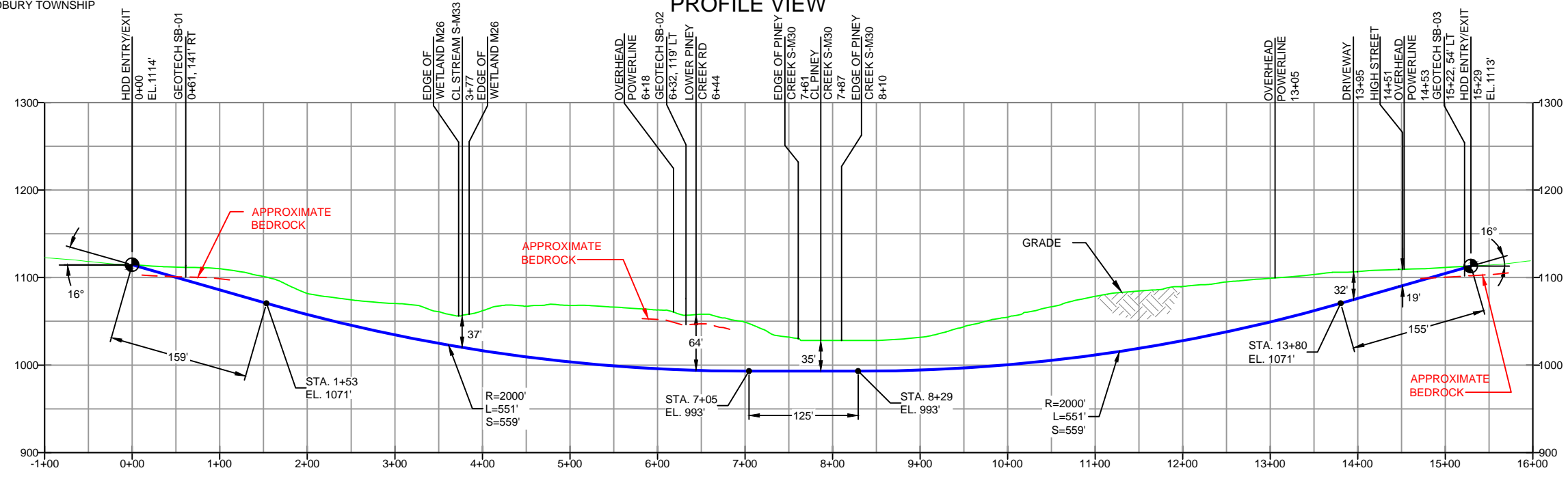
ORIGINAL AND REVISED HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL PLAN AND PROFILES



BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA - WOODBURY TOWNSHIP
S2-0142



PROFILE VIEW



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

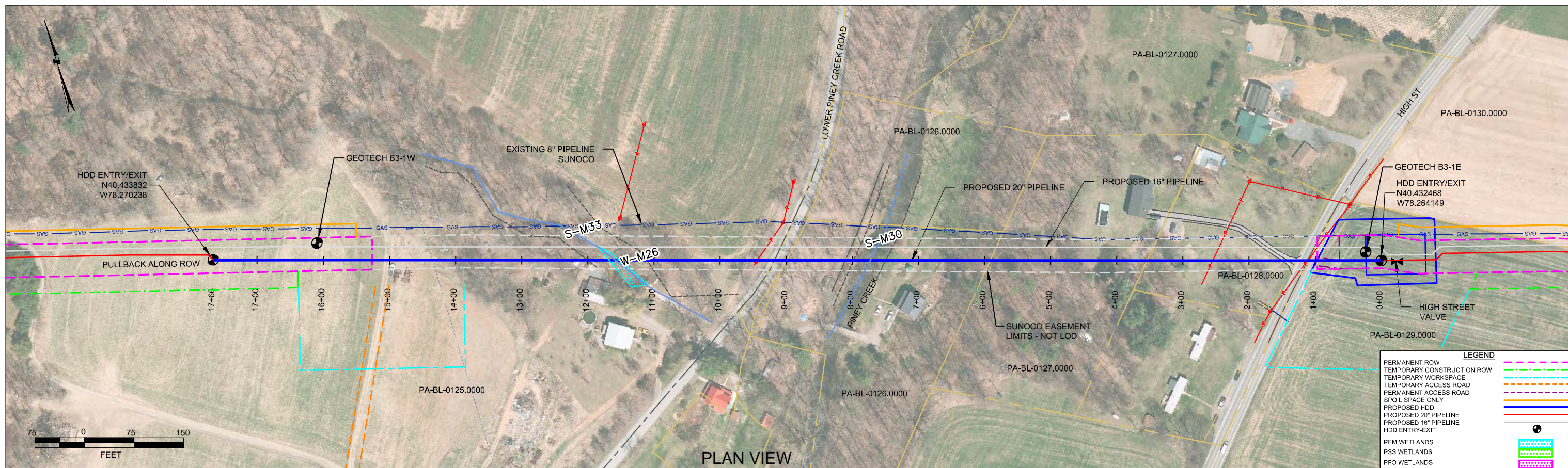
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.
- THE MINIMUM SEPARATION DISTANCE FROM EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITIES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 10 FEET AS MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE UTILITY TO OUTSIDE OF PROPOSED PIPELINE.
- DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFR 49 195 & ASME B31.4
- CROSSING PIPE SPECIFICATION:
 HDD HORZ. LENGTH (L=): 1529'
 HDD PIPE LENGTH (S=): 1556'
 20" x 0.456" W.T., X-65, API5L, PSL2, ERW, 8FW
 COATING: 14-16 MILS FBE WITH 30-35 MIL ARO (POWERCRETE R95)
- INTERNAL DESIGN PRESSURE 1480 PSIG (SEAM FACTOR 1.0, DESIGN FACTOR 0.50).
- INSTALLATION METHOD: HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL (HDD).
- PIPELINE WARNING MARKERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF ALL ROAD, RAILWAY, AND STREAM CROSSINGS.
- CARRIER PIPE NOT ENCASED.
- PIPE / AMBIENT TEMPERATURE MUST BE NO LESS THAN 30°F DURING PULLBACK WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
- CONDUCT 4-HOUR PRE-INSTALLATION HYDROTEST OF HDD PIPE STRING TO MINIMUM 1850 PSIG.
- SEE SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT ESRI WEBMAP FOR ACCESS ROAD ALIGNMENT.
- SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL INADVERTENT RETURN CONTINGENCY PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.
- SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.

Figure 1. Original 20-Inch HDD Plan and Profile

NOTES		REF. DRAWING		REVISIONS		SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.				
1. ALL COORDINATES SHOWN ARE IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. ALL MSL ELEVATIONS ARE NAD83 2. STATIONING IS BASED ON HORIZONTAL DISTANCES. 3. ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATION OF FOREIGN UTILITIES SHOWN IN PLOT PLAN OR PROFILE. THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FURNISHED WITHOUT LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP. FOR ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ERRORS OR OMISSIONS THEREIN. 4. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES. CONTACT ONE CALL AT 811 PRIOR TO DIGGING. 5. SUNOCO EMERGENCY HOTLINE NUMBER IS #1-800-786-7440.		ES-3.57	TO ES-3.58	EROSION & SEDIMENT PLAN	EP2	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS RECEIVED 09-06-16	DLM 09/30/16	RMB 09/30/16	AAW 09/30/16	
		SHEET 41	TO SHEET 41	AERIAL SITE PLAN	EP1	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS	MRS 05/18/16	RMB 05/18/16	AAW 05/18/16	
					EP		MRS 03/15/16	RMB 03/15/16	AAW 03/15/16	
					C	ADDED GEOTECH INFO	MRS 09/04/15	RMB 09/04/15	AAW 09/04/15	
					B	ISSUED FOR BID	JAM 07/31/15	RMB 07/31/15	AAW 07/31/15	
					A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	JAM 03/24/15	RMB 03/24/15	AAW 03/24/15	
DWG NO	DWG NO	DESCRIPTION	NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	CHK	DATE	APP	DATE



SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.
 20-INCH HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL
 PINEY CREEK
 PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT
 SCALE: 1"=150'
 DWG. NO: PA-BL-0126.0000-RD



PLAN VIEW

BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA - WOODBURY TOWNSHIP
S2-0142

PROFILE VIEW

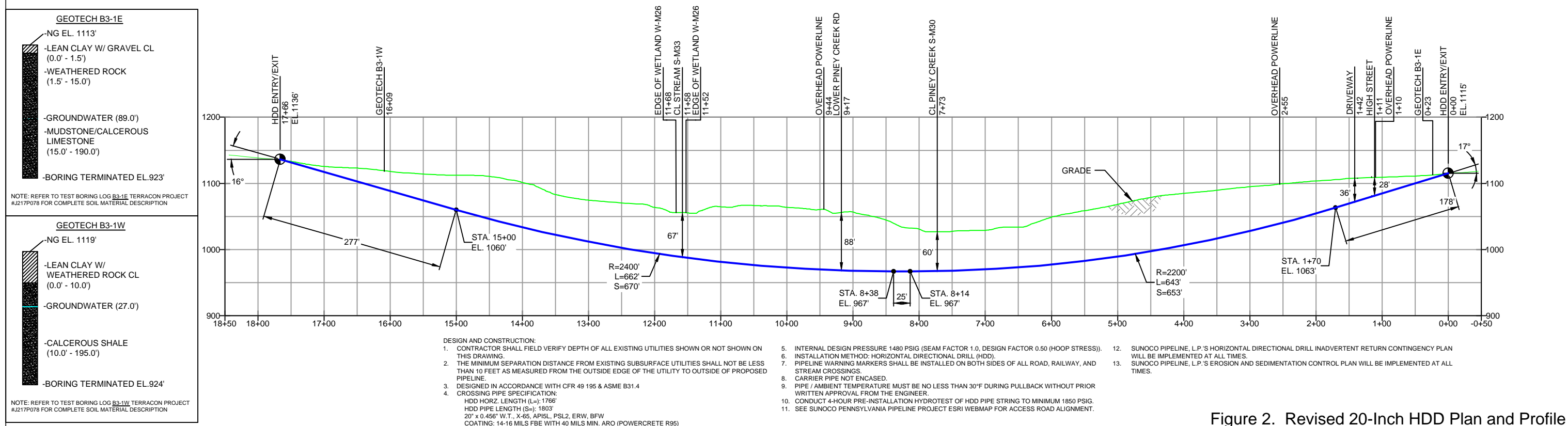


Figure 2. Revised 20-Inch HDD Plan and Profile

NOTES

- ALL COORDINATES SHOWN ARE IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. ALL MSL ELEVATIONS ARE NAD83
- STATIONING IS BASED ON HORIZONTAL DISTANCES.
- ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATION OF FOREIGN UTILITIES SHOWN IN PLOT PLAN OR PROFILE. THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FURNISHED WITHOUT LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP. FOR ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ERRORS OR OMISSIONS THEREIN.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES. CONTACT ONE CALL AT 811 PRIOR TO DIGGING.
- SUNOCO EMERGENCY HOTLINE NUMBER IS #1-800-786-7440.

REF. DRAWING

ES-3.57	TO	ES-3.58	EROSION & SEDIMENT PLAN
SHEET 41	TO	SHEET 41	AERIAL SITE PLAN

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	CHK	DATE	APP	DATE
EP3	MOVED DRILL ENTRY/EXIT LOCATION - DESIGN PER MICHELS	MRS	09/22/17	RMB	09/22/17	CAG	09/22/17
EP2	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS RECEIVED 09-06-16	DLM	09/30/16	RMB	09/30/16	AAW	09/30/16
EP1	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS	MRS	05/18/16	RMB	05/18/16	AAW	05/18/16
EP		MRS	03/15/16	RMB	03/15/16	AAW	03/15/16
C	ADDED GEOTECH INFO	MRS	09/04/15	RMB	09/04/15	AAW	09/04/15
B	ISSUED FOR BID	JAM	07/31/15	RMB	07/31/15	AAW	07/31/15

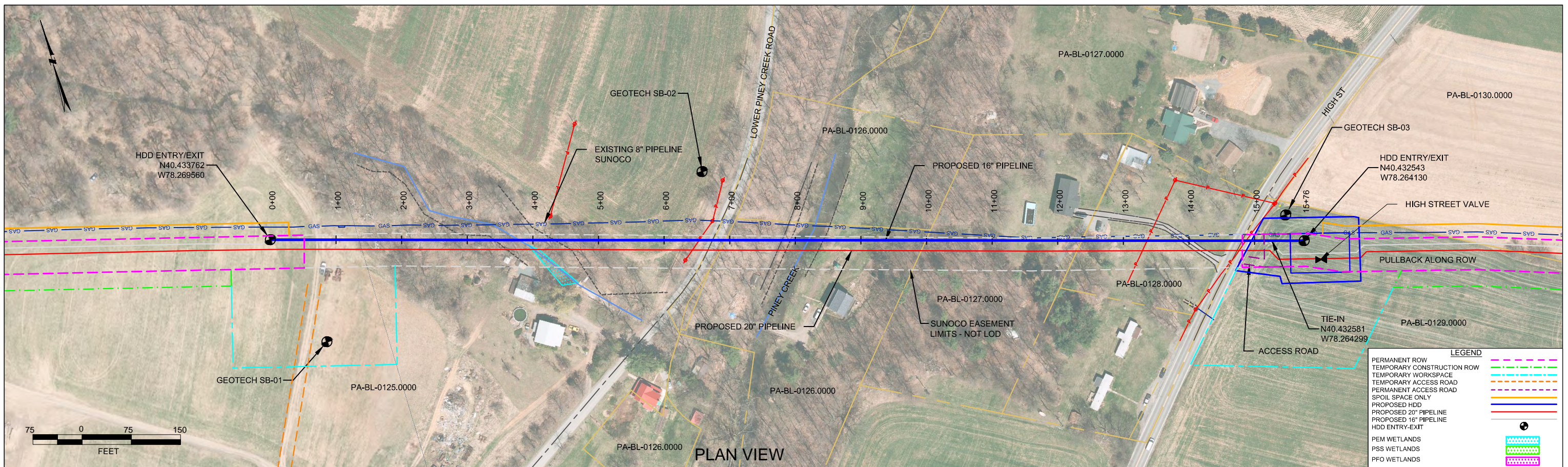
Sunoco Logistics Partners L.P.

TETRA TECH ROONEY
(303) 792-5911

SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.

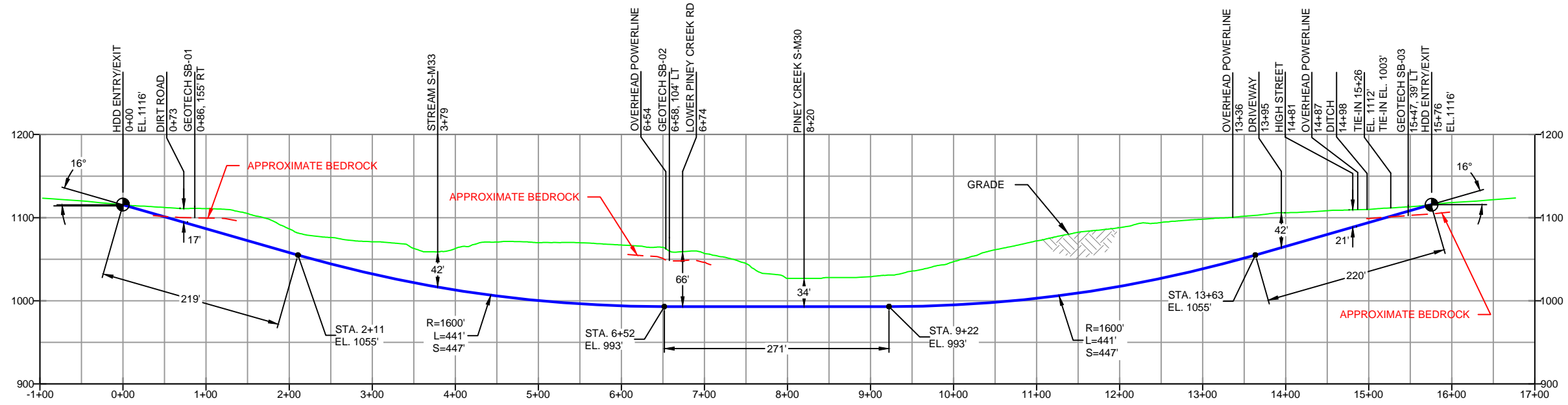
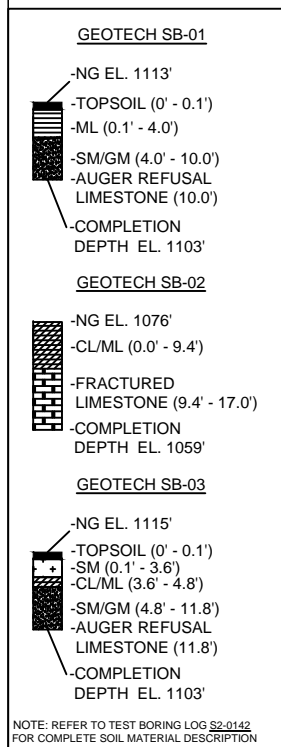
HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL
LOWER PINEY CREEK RD
PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT

SCALE: 1"=150'
DWG. NUMBER: PA-BL-0126.0000-RD



BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA - WOODBURY TOWNSHIP
S2-0142-16

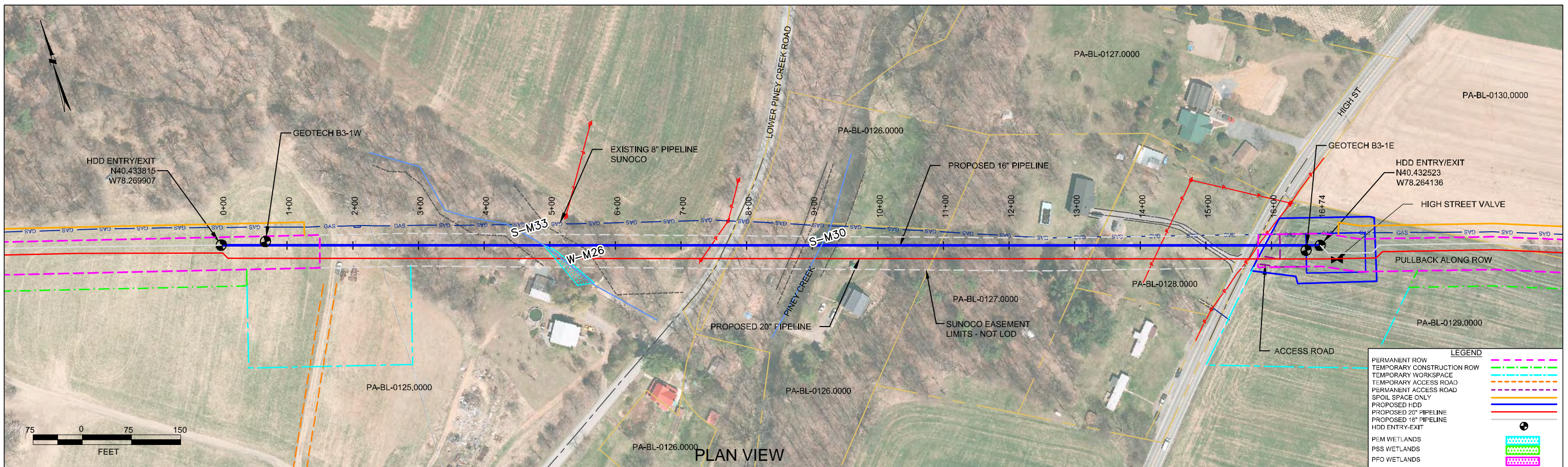
PROFILE VIEW



- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.
 - THE MINIMUM SEPARATION DISTANCE FROM EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITIES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 10 FEET AS MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE UTILITY TO OUTSIDE OF PROPOSED PIPELINE.
 - DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFR 49 195 & ASME B31.4
 - CROSSING PIPE SPECIFICATION:
HDD HORZ. LENGTH (L=): 1575'
HDD PIPE LENGTH (S=): 1604'
16" x 0.438" W.T., X-70, API5L PSL2, ERW, BFW
COATING: 14-16 MILS FBE WITH 40 MILS MIN. ARO (POWERCRETE R95)
 - INTERNAL DESIGN PRESSURE 1480 PSIG (SEAM FACTOR 1.0, DESIGN FACTOR 0.50 (HOOP STRESS)).
 - INSTALLATION METHOD: HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL (HDD).
 - PIPELINE WARNING MARKERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF ALL ROAD, RAILWAY, AND STREAM CROSSINGS.
 - CARRIER PIPE NOT ENCASED.
 - PIPE / AMBIENT TEMPERATURE MUST BE NO LESS THAN 30°F DURING PULLBACK WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
 - CONDUCT 4-HOUR PRE-INSTALLATION HYDROTEST OF HDD PIPE STRING TO MINIMUM 1850 PSIG.
 - SEE SUNOCO PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT ESRI WEBMAP FOR ACCESS ROAD ALIGNMENT.
 - SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL INADVERTENT RETURN CONTINGENCY PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.
 - SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.'S EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT ALL TIMES.

Figure 3. Original 16-Inch HDD Plan and Profile

NOTES		REVISIONS						SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.	
1. ALL COORDINATES SHOWN ARE IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. ALL MSL ELEVATIONS ARE NAD83 2. STATIONING IS BASED ON HORIZONTAL DISTANCES. 3. ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATION OF FOREIGN UTILITIES SHOWN IN PLOT PLAN OR PROFILE. THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FURNISHED WITHOUT LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP, FOR ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ERRORS OR OMISSIONS THEREIN. 4. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES. CONTACT ONE CALL AT 811 PRIOR TO DIGGING. 5. SUNOCO EMERGENCY HOTLINE NUMBER IS #1-800-786-7440.		NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	CHK	DATE	APP	DATE
		2	REVISED PROFILE WITH 2017 LIDAR	MRS	03/21/17	RMB	03/21/17	CAG	03/21/17
		1	REVISED PER ENGINEERING COMMENTS	MRS	08/26/16	RMB	08/26/16	AAW	08/26/16
		0	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	MRS	12/22/15	RMB	12/22/15	AAW	08/31/15
		SCALE: 1"=150' DWG. NO. PA-BL-0125.0000-RD-16							



BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA - WOODBURY TOWNSHIP
S2-0142-16

PROFILE VIEW

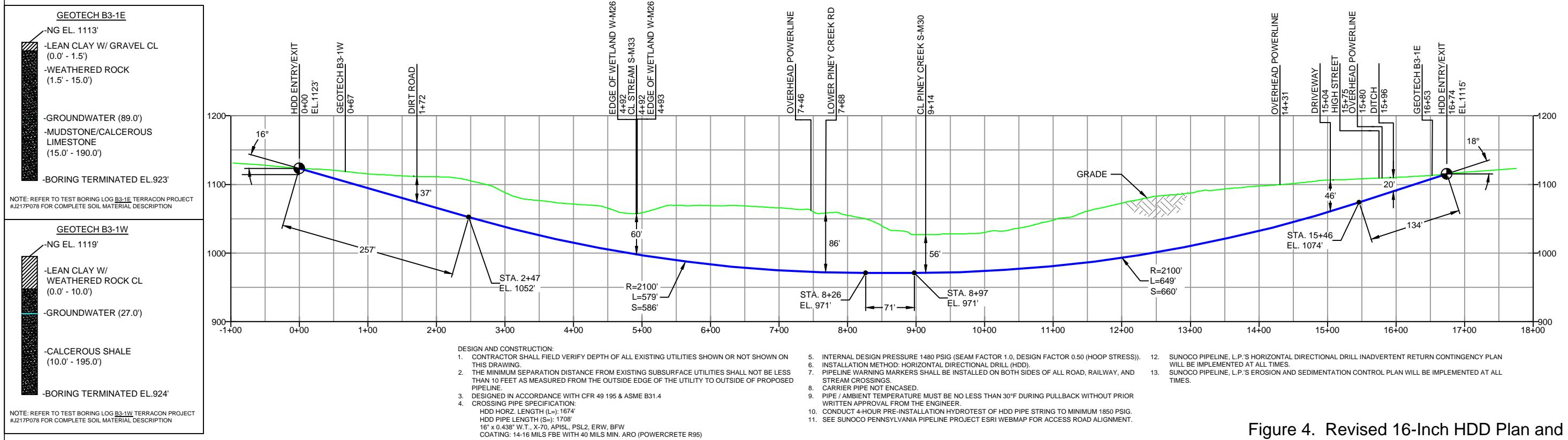


Figure 4. Revised 16-Inch HDD Plan and Profile

NOTES		REF. DRAWING		REVISIONS		SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.	
1. ALL COORDINATES SHOWN ARE IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. ALL MSL ELEVATIONS ARE NAD83		ES-3.57	TO ES-3.58	EP3	MOVED DRILL ENTRY/EXIT LOCATION - DESIGN PER MICHELS	MRS	09/22/17
2. STATIONING IS BASED ON HORIZONTAL DISTANCES.		SHEET 41	TO SHEET 41	EP2	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS RECEIVED 09-06-16	DLM	10/07/16
3. ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATION OF FOREIGN UTILITIES SHOWN IN PLOT PLAN OR PROFILE. THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FURNISHED WITHOUT LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ROONEY ENGINEERING, INC. AND SUNOCO PIPELINE, LP. FOR ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ERRORS OR OMISSIONS THEREIN.				EP1	REVISED PER PADEP COMMENTS	MRS	05/18/16
4. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES. CONTACT ONE CALL AT 811 PRIOR TO DIGGING.				EP		MRS	03/15/16
5. SUNOCO EMERGENCY HOTLINE NUMBER IS #1-800-786-7440.				B	ADDED GEOTECH INFO	MRS	09/04/15
				A	ISSUED FOR BID	MRS	08/31/15
DWG NO	DWG NO	DESCRIPTION	NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	CHK

**Sunoco Logistics
Partners L.P.**

TETRA TECH ROONEY
(303) 792-5911

SUNOCO PIPELINE, L.P.

HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL
LOWER PINEY CREEK RD
PENNSYLVANIA PIPELINE PROJECT

SCALE: 1"=150' DWG. NO. PA-BL-0126.0000-RD-16